A

NEW BARONETAGE

OF

ENGLAND:

OR A

Genealogical and Hiſtorical Account

OF THE

PRESENT ENGLISH BARONETS.

To which is added,

A COMPLETE LIST

OF ALL THE

PERSONS

WHO HAVE BEEN ADVANCED TO THIS

DIGNITY

FROM THE FIRST INSTITUTION OF IT.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS,

(*According to the Order of their Creations*)

FROM THE MOST AUTHENTIC MATERIALS.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

LONDON:

Printed for J. ALMON, oppoſite Burlington-Houſe in Piccadilly.

M.DCC.LXIX.

W. Musgrave.

MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM

A

NEW BARONETAGE, &c.

D'AETH, of KNOWLTON, KENT.

THIS family was originally of Aeth in Flanders, from whence they derive their name, but have been long ſettled in England at Dartford, in the county of Kent.

William D'Aeth, of Dartford aforeſaid, was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, Thomas, whoſe eldeſt ſon, Thomas, was Serjeant at Law, and had three ſons, of whom only Thomas, the youngeſt, ſurvived. He was an eminent Merchant of London, and married Elhanor, daughter of Sir John Rolt, of Milton-Earnest, in the county of Bedford, Knt. by whom he had two ſons; Sir Thomas, who was created a Baronet; and Adrian, who died an infant.

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, being ſo created July 16, 1716. He was firſt married to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Narborough, Knt. (Admiral, and one of the Commiſſioners of the Navy to King Cha. II. and King James II.) and ſole heireſs to her brother, Sir John Narborough, of Knowlton in Kent, Bart. By this lady, who died 24 June, 1721, he had twelve children, of whom

there ſurvived two ſons; 1. Sir Narborough, the preſent Baronet; 2. Thomas: alſo five daughters; Elizabeth, who married the Hon. and Rev. Mr. Henry Dawney, Prebendary of Canterbury, and ſon to the Right Hon. Lord Viſcount Downe, of the kingdom of Ireland; Elhanna; Sophia, who married William Champneys, Eſq; Bethia, and Harriot.

Sir Thomas's ſecond lady was Jane, daughter of Walter Williams, of Dingeſtow, in the county of Monmouth, Eſq; by whom he had an only ſon, Francis. Sir Thomas died Jan. 4, 1745, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Narborough, who married Anne, daughter of John Clarke, of Blake-Hall in Eſſex, Eſq; and has had one ſon, Thomas-Narborough, who died an infant.

ARMS. Sable a griffin paſſant or, between three creſcents argent.

CREST. On a wreath a griffin's head eras'd or, with a trefoile in his mouth proper.

SEAT. At Knowlton-Court, and North-Cray-Place, both in Kent.

DALSTON, of DALSTON, CUMBERLAND.

THIS family is of great antiquity and honour in this county, being deſcended from Robert de Dalſton, ſecond brother to Hubert de Vallibus (or Vaux) Lord of Gilleſland in Cumberland, who, temp. Will. I. had the barony of Dalſton given him by Ranulph de Meſchines, a relation of the Conqueror's; and from

from him had the county of Cumberland granted to him, upon condition of his diſplacing the Scots who then had poſſeſſion thereof.

To this Ranulph, Earl of Cumberland, * and afterwards of Cheſter, Hubert de Vallibus, and Robert de Dalſton, were near relations.

From Robert, Baron Dalſton, was deſcended Reginald, whoſe ſon, Henry, was a benefactor to the Priory of Carliſle. Thomas, another of his deſcendants, had the manor of Ulndale (part of the barony of Atterdale) given him by King Hen. VIII. as a reward for the ſervices he had done the crown in the battle of Sollom Moſs.

From which Thomas, by Chriſtopher, a younger ſon by a ſecond venter, are deſcended the Dalſtons of Acornbank, in the county of Weſtmoreland, and Sir John Dalſton, Knt. who was Sheriff of Cumberland 10 Jac. I. whoſe ſon and heir, Sir George, was Sheriff for that county 16 James I. and its Repreſentative in Parliament 16 Car. I.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, Knt. his ſon and heir, being ſo created 15 Feb. 1640, and the ſame year elected Member for Carliſle. When the rebellion broke out, both he and his father behaved themſelves very bravely and dutifully towards the King, and were great ſufferers for the royal cauſe; Sir George being obliged to pay 700l. and his ſon, Sir William, 3000l. to the ſequeſtrators for their eſtates.

* Or rather Carliſle.

Sir William reſided moſtly at Heath-Hall in Yorkſhire, an eſtate which came to the family by marriage, and died Jan. 13, 1683, leaving iſſue by Anne, daughter of Thomas Bolles, of Oſberton in Nottinghamſhire, Eſq; two ſons; Sir George and Sir John.

Sir George, the eldeſt ſon, who was knighted, and married Brown, eldeſt daughter of Sir William Ramſden, Knt. (who ſurviving him, was ſecondly married to Edward Andrews, of Weſtminſter, Eſq; thirdly, to Sir Richard Fiſher, Bart. and died March 15, 1739-40, aged 87) by whom he had iſſue an only daughter and heir, Frances, who married Sir William Halton, Bart. Sir George Dalton, Knt. dying in his father's life-time, the title and eſtate deſcended at their father's death to his brother,

2 *Bart.* Sir John, (the ſecond ſon of Sir William) who was alſo knighted at the ſame time as his brother, viz. Feb. 16, 1663; was Sheriff of Cumberland 1 James II. and having married Margaret, ſecond daughter of Sir William Ramſden, Knt. above-mentioned, had iſſue two ſons; Sir Charles, his ſucceſſor; and Major John Dalſton; alſo a daughter, who married —— Browne, Eſq; in the Commiſſion of the Peace for Middleſex. Sir John died in 1711, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his eldeſt ſon, who firſt married one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir Francis Blake, of Whitney in Oxfordſhire, Knt. by whom he had Sir George, his

ſucceſſor,

ſucceſſor, and four daughters. His ſecond lady was daughter of —— Wentworth, of Wooley in Yorkſhire, Eſq; by whom he had an only daughter, who died young.

4 *Bart.* Sir George, his only ſon and ſucceſſor, who was a Voluntier on board Admiral Haddock's ſquadron in 1740, Sheriff of the county of Cumberland 1752, and Lieutenant Col. of the Yorkſhire Militia in 1759. He married Anne, daughter of George Huxley, Eſq; which lady died Auguſt 15, 1764, and Sir George March 9, 1765, being ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS: Argent a chevron engrail'd between three daws (or ravens) heads eras'd proper.

CREST. In a ducal coronet a daw's head proper.

SEAT. At Heath-Hall, near Wakefield, in Yorkſhire.

D'ANVERS, of CULWOTH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

THIS family is denominated from Anvers, a town in France. Roland D'Anverio, came into England with William the Conqueror, and was father of Ranulph, whoſe ſon, Roland, had iſſue Sir Ranulph, father of William, who had iſſue Robert, whoſe youngeſt ſon, Richard, was father of John, who had iſ-

ſue Thomas D'Anvers, of Culworth in Northamptonſhire, Eſq;

Richard, his eldeſt ſon and heir, ſucceeded his father at Culworth, and had iſſue one ſon, John; whoſe ſecond ſon, William D'Anvers, Eſq; poſſeſſed the paternal eſtate at Culworth, and married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Fiennes, Lord Say and Sele, by whom he had only one ſon, John, and four daughters; Anne, wife of George Blount, of Wiggington in Oxfordſhire; Mary, of Robert Barker, of Northamptonſhire; Dorothy, wife of Henry Sacheverell, Eſqrs; * and ——, to John Dunbar. †

John, his ſon and heir, married Dorothy, daughter and coheir of Sir William Rainsford, of Oxfordſhire, Knt. by whom he left one ſon, Samuel, and three daughters; Juſtice, Prudence, and Temperance, which laſt married Anthony Dillon, of Devonſhire, Eſq;

Samuel, his only ſon, married Anne, daughter of Leonard Piggott, of Harwood in Bucks, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; Samuel, who died without iſſue; and John, who married Dorothy, daughter of Gabriel Pulteney, of Miſterton in Leiceſterſhire, Eſq; (anceſtor to the late Earl of Bath) by whom he was father of

1 *Bart.* Samuel D'Anvers, of Culworth, Eſq; who, for his many eminent ſervices, was by King Charles I. created a Baronet by letters patent,

* Philpot's Viſitation of Oxon in Harl. Muſæum.

† Ex Stemma in Coll. Arm. London.

patent, bearing date March 21, 1642. He was High Sheriff of the county of Northampton the year in which King Charles was beheaded, and upon that mournful occaſion appeared at the aſſizes with all his retinue cloathed in black, and for his zeal to the crown became a great ſufferer.

He married ——, daughter and heir of Pope, Earl of Downe in the kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had his ſon and ſucceſſor.

2 *Bart.* Sir Pope, who married the daughter and heir of William Barker, of Sunning in Berkſhire, Eſq; by whom he had twelve children, whereof only three, viz. Sir John, Daniel, and Frances, ſurvived him. Sir John died 1712; and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who firſt married Meriel, daughter of Sir Robert Leiceſter, Bart. which lady died in childbed in 1701 of her only iſſue, Samuel, who died unmarried. Sir John's ſecond lady was ſiſter and coheir of Sir Edward Nichols, of Hardwicke in Northamptonſhire, Bart. but by her he had no iſſue; which lady dying in 1730, Sir John took to his third wife Mary, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Hutchins, Rector of Eydon in Northamptonſhire, and by her had three ſons; 1. Sir Henry, his ſucceſſor; 2. Anthony, who died young; 3. Sir Michael, the preſent Baronet. Sir John had alſo by his laſt marriage two daughters, Meriel and Mary.

4 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who dying unmarried 11 Aug. 1753, aged 22 years, was ſucceeded by his only ſurviving brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir Michael, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Gules a chevron between three rowels or.

CREST. On a wreath a wyvern or.

MOTTO. Fort en loyalté.

SEAT. At Culworth in Northamptonſhire.

D'ANVERS, of SWITHLAND in LEICESTERSHIRE.

JOSEPH D'Anvers, of Swithland in Leiceſterſhire, Eſq; (deſcended from a younger branch of D'Anvers's, of Culworth in Nottinghamſhire) was elected Repreſentative in Parliament for Boroughbridge in Yorkſhire Nov. 6, 1722; was choſen for Bramber in Suſſex to the ſeventh Parliament of Great Britain; and for Totneſs in Devonſhire to the 8th and 9th Parliaments; was choſen one of the Court of Aſſiſtants of the Royal African Company in 1729, 1731 and 1733; and advanced to the dignity of a Baronet of England by letters patent, dated 4 July, 1746, 20 George II. He died 26 Oct. 1753, being ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his eldeſt ſon,

Sir John D'Anvers, the preſent Baronet, who ſerved the office of High Sheriff of the county of Leiceſter in 1755, and married ——, daughter

ter and heir of —— Watſon, Eſq; by whom he hath ſeveral children.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth gules a chevron between three rowels or; ſecond and third gules on a ſaltire argent an annulet ſable.

CREST. On a wreath a wyvern or.

SEAT. At Swithland, Leiceſterſhire.

DASHWOOD. of NORTHBROOKE in OXFORDSHIRE.

THIS family was originally of Dorſetſhire, from whence they removed into Somerſetſhire.

Samuel Daſhwood, of Rowney, near Taunton, in Somerſetſhire, Eſq; had two wives; by the firſt he had four ſons; 1. John, anceſtor to the families of Eſſex and Suffolk; 2. Francis, anceſtor to the Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Daſhwood, (now) Baron Deſpencer, whoſe pedigree is treated of in Collins's Peerage of England, vol. VI. page 494, juſt publiſh'd; 4. Wiliiam, who fined for Alderman of London, and left iſſue. By his ſecond wife he had iſſue George Daſhwood, Eſq; who, 21 Car. II. was one of the Farmers of the whole Revenues of Ireland; and afterwards one of the Farmers of the whole Revenues of Exciſe and Hearth Money in England, ſo long as they continued to be farmed; alſo when they were managed by Commiſſioners was appointed one of that number, in which he continued till his death, anno dom. 1682. He left iſſue by Margaret,

daughter of —— Perry, of Thorpe in Surry; Eſq; three ſons and two daughters; 1. Robert, of whom hereafter; 2. Richard, who married Mary, daughter of —— Garrat, (or Gerrard) of London, Eſq; 3. George, Lieut. Col. of a Regiment of Foot, and died at Torbay in 1606, who married Algerina, daughter of Sir Algernon Peyton, of Doddington in the Iſle of Ely, Bart. Elizabeth married to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. and Anne, to Sir Sewſter Peyton, of Doddington aforeſaid, Bart.

1 *Bart.* Robert, the eldeſt ſon, was advanced to this dignity Sept. 16, 1684, with remainder, in caſe of failure of his male iſſue, to the iſſue male of George Daſhwood, Eſq; his father; which favour was granted to the family, as alſo the precedency of a Baronet's widow to Margaret, the relict of the aforeſaid George Daſhwood, Eſq; in conſideration that the ſaid George Daſhwood, Eſq; had a warrant for a Baronet's patent for ſome time lying by him, which he did not take out, as is fully expreſſed in the patent.

Sir Robert ſerved in ſeveral Parliaments in the reign of King William III. for Banbury in Oxfordſhire; and married Penelope, daughter and coheir of Sir Thomas Chamberlaine, of Wickham in the county of Oxford, Bart. by whom he had five ſons and four daughters; 1. Chamberlaine, who died unmarried; 2. George, who died an infant; 3. Robert, who married Dorothea, daughter and coheir of Sir James Read, of Brocket-Hall, in the county of Hertford,

Hertford, Bart. and died in 1728, leaving iſſue Sir James, ſucceſſor to his grandfather; and George, who died unmarried in 1739; 4. Richard, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lewis, of Stanford, in the county of Nottingham, Eſq; and died 1737, leaving two ſons, Robert, who died 12 Oct. 1757, and Chamberlaine, who died 8 Sept. 1743, both unmarried; 5. Charles, who died an infant. The daughters were, Margaret, who died an infant; Penelope, wife of Sir John Stonhouſe, Bart. Catherine, of Sir Robert-Banks Jenkinſon, Bart. and Anne, to Anthony, brother to Sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewern in Oxfordſhire, Bart. Sir Robert died July 1734, and was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his grandſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir James, who married in Feb. 1738-9, to Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Edward Spencer, of Rendleſham in Suffolk, Eſq; (ſiſter to ——— Dutcheſs of Hamilton) by whom he had iſſue a ſon, born Dec. 1739, and died 19 Feb. following; a daughter, born 2d Jan. 1741, married to John Lord Garlies, ſon and heir apparent to the Earl of Galloway; and three ſons born ſince.

Sir James is L. L. D. High Steward of the Univerſity of Oxford, and has been Knight of the Shire for the county of Oxford in ſeveral Parliaments,

ARMS. Argent on a feſs between two bars gemelles gules, three griffins heads eras'd or.

CREST.

CREST. On a wreath a griffin's head erminois, eras'd gules.

SEAT. At Kirtlington-Park, Oxfordſhire.

DAVERS, of ROUGHAM, SUFFOLK.

THIS family is ſuppoſed to be deſcended from John Davers, of Worming-hall in Bucks, Eſq; who married the daughter and heir of —— Popham, by whom he had iſſue, John Davers, Eſq; of the ſame place; who married Iſabel, daughter of Sir John Wriotheſley, Garter King at Arms (from whom deſcended Wriotheſley Earl of Southampton.) By her he had iſſue, 1. Rowland, his ſon and heir; 2. John, ſlain at Bullen, temp. Hen. VIII. 3. Luke, ſlain at Newhaven; and 4. Mark, of Cleare-hall in Suffolk, and twice married; firſt, to Jane, daughter of Richard Beale, of Cleare-hall aforeſaid, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue William, his ſon and heir; Wriotheſley; Dorothy, wife of John Aylmer; Joan; Barbara; Bridget and Elizabeth. His ſecond wife was Joan, daughter of John de la Hoo, by whom he had iſſue Richard.

1 *Bart.* Robert Davers, a deſcendant from one of theſe (as is preſumed) went to Barbadoes, where he acquired a large fortune; and returning to England purchaſed Rougham in Suffolk, and other eſtates; and in conſideration of his own, and his father's loyalty to King Cha. I. and II. having been great ſufferers

ferers in their perſons and eſtates during the civil wars, was created a Baronet May 12, 1682. 34 Car. II. and was ſucceeded in title and eſtate by

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert, his ſon and heir, who married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Jermyn, of Ruſhbrook in Suffolk, Bart. by whom he had four ſons; 1. Sir Robert; 2. Sir Jermyn; 3. Thomas, who married Catherine, daughter of William Smithſon, M. D. 4. Henry, who died young: alſo four daughters; Mary, Iſabella, Penelope, and Henrietta; three of whom married into good families.

Sir Robert, frequently repreſented the county of Suffolk in Parliament during the reigns of Queen Anne and King Geo. I. and died Oct. 1, 1722, when the title and eſtate deſcended to

3. *Bart.* Sir Robert, his eldeſt ſon, who dying iſſueleſs in June 1723, was ſucceeded by his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Jermyn, who was elected Repreſentative in Parliament for St. Edmundsbury in Suffolk in 1727, and in the next Parliament ſerved as Knight of the Shire for that county, in which he continued till his death, which happened on Feb. 16, 1743, when he was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Argent on a bend gules, three martets or.

CREST.

CREST. On a wreath a falcon close with an annulet in his beak.

SEAT. At Rushbrook, near St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk.

DAVIE, of CREEDY, DEVONSHIRE.

THE name of this ancient family is derived from the original place of their residence, which was Wey in this county, and by its inhabitants called De-la-wey.

The first mentioned in their pedigree (had coat armour the same that is still used by them) is William De-la-wey, alias De-way, who came over with William Duke of Normandy, and left issue Walter, William and Henry.

Walter, the eldest son, left only a daughter; William, the second son, had Richard, his son and heir, who left William; whose son and heir, David, was father of Thomas; whose son, David, had issue Robert; whose son, Roger, had issue William, his son and heir; who left an only son, Richard, who had two sons, William and Robert; of whom the first continued the line at Ebberleigh; the second, at Crediton in Devonshire.

Robert had four sons; 1. John, of Crediton; 2. Gilbert, of Canon Teign; 3. Lawrence, of Medland; and 4. John, the younger, also of Crediton and Creedy.

John, the younger son, was thrice Mayor of Exeter, and married Margaret, daughter of George

George Southcote, of Calverley in Devon, Esq; by whom he left a daughter, Margaret, married to Gideon Heydon, of Farwood Epford Devon, Esq; and a son, John.

1 *Bart.* Which John was High Sheriff of the county of Devon 5 Car. I. and created a Baronet Sept. 9, 1641, He married two wives; the first was Julian, daughter of Sir William Strode, of Newnham, Knt. by whom he had four daughters; also four sons; 1. Sir John, his successor; 2. William, a Counsellor at Law, who married Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Clarke, of Putney, and had one son, Sir William, hereafter mentioned, and four daughters; 3. Robert; and 4. Humphry, a Merchant of London. Sir John's second Lady was Isabel, daughter of — Hele, of Gnaton in Devon, Esq; by whom he had an only daughter, Isabell, married to Sir Walter Yonge, Bart.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldest son and heir, who was High Sheriff of Devon 22 Car. II. and married three wives; the first was Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Acland, Bart. by whom he had no issue; secondly, to Triphæna, daughter and coheir of Richard Reynell, of Devonshire, Esq; by whom he had Sir John, his successor; Richard, who died young; and Triphæna, who died unmarried. His third wife was Amy, daughter of Edmund Parker, of Burrington in Devon, Esq; by whom he had no issue.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his only surviving son, who dying unmarried, was succeeded by his cousin,

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir William, ſon of William the Counſellor. He married, firſt, Mary, daughter and heireſs of — Stedman, of Downſide, in the county of Devon, Eſq; by whom he had an only daughter, Mary, married to Nicholas Hooper, of Ralegh in Devon, Eſq; He married, ſecondly, to Abigail, daughter of John Pollexfen, of Wembury in Devon, Eſq; by whom he left only three daughters; Margaret, married to Stephen Northleigh, of Paymor, Eſq; Frances, to Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. and Triphæna, who died unmarried. Sir William dying without iſſue, was ſucceeded by his couſin,

5 *Bart.* Sir John, (ſon of Humphry, the Merchant, before-mentioned, who had, about 1662, removed with his family into New England, where this Sir John had taken his degree of B. A.) engaged in his father's occupation of Merchandize, and continued therein till the title of Baronet deſcended to him, when he returned to his native country; having during his reſidence in New-England married Mrs. Elizabeth Richards, of that country, by whom he left iſſue three ſons; 1. Sir John, his ſucceſſor; 2 Humphry, who died unmarried; 3. William, who married Ellen, daughter of Nicholas Jackſon, of Briſtol, Merchant. Alſo three daughters.

6 *Bart.* Sir John, eldeſt ſon and heir of the laſt Sir John, who, by Elizabeth, daughter of John Acland, Eſq; (eldeſt ſon of Sir Hugh Acland, the fifth Bart. of that family) left iſſue

two

two ſons; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; William; Anne; and Juliana.

7 *Bart.* Sir John, eldeſt ſon and heir, married ——, daughter of —— Stokes, Eſq; He ſerved High Sheriff of the county of Devon in 1761, and is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Argent a chevron ſable between three mullets pierced gules.

CREST. On a wreath an holy lamb paſſant proper.

MOTTO. Auſpice chriſto.

SEAT. At Creedy, Devonſhire.

DELAVAL, of FORD CASTLE, and SEATON DELAVAL in NORTHUMBERLAND.

THE antiquity of this family is evident from the moſt indiſputable evdences; it appearing by the Black Book in the Exchequer, that Sir Henry Delaval, Knight Banneret, was Lord of Seaton Delaval at the time of the general ſurvey; which Sir Henry was father of Sir Lewis Delaval, Knight Banneret, whoſe ſon, Sir Robert, likewiſe attained the ſame dignity; as did alſo his ſon, Sir Guy, who was living 13 Hen. II. and owner of Naſeby in the county of Northampton (afterwards ſo remarkable in hiſtory for a battle fought there between the Royaliſts and the Parliamentary forces:) he was likewiſe in poſſeſſion of twenty Knights fees; and married a daughter of Maurice de Creon, or Croun, a Baron in ſuch great

great eſteem with King Henry the ſecond, that he committed to him the cuſtody of the caſtle of Ancenis, on the confines of Nants and Anjou; afterwards, upon the league between the ſame King and Lewis King of France, he was made choice of for one of the three Barons on King Henry's part to ſettle the ſame.

Which Sir Guy Delaval was ſucceeded by his ſon, Sir William, father of Sir John; whoſe ſon, Sir Gilbert, held Calverdon, in the county of Northumberland, of King John in capite, by Barony, performing the ſervice of two Knights fees; and in the 17th of that reign join'd with the Baron's then in arms againſt the King for his encroachments on their liberties.

Sir Euſtace, his ſon, was father of two ſons; 1. Sir Robert, who married Joan, daugh- of William Baron of Greyſtoke, and died without iſſue 1 Edward I. upon which Henry his brother, the other ſon of Sir Euſtace, became his heir, and left iſſue three ſons; Euſtace, Hugh and Henry, who had all the honour of Knighthood conferred upon them.

Sir Euſtace, the eldeſt ſon, married Margaret, daughter of Ralph Nevill, Baron of Raby, and was father of Sir Robert, who died without iſſue: Sir Hugh, the ſecond ſon, married Margaret, one of the four daughters and coheireſſes of Hugh de Bolebeck, or Bullbec,

a

a great Baron in thoſe times, but died without iſſue, ſo that

Sir Henry, the youngeſt ſon, was at length heir to his father and brothers; and by marrying with Helena, daughter of the Baron of Multon, continued the line, having iſſue a ſon, Hugh, father to Sir Robert, who died 27 Edw. III. leaving iſſue three ſons; of whom the two eldeſt had iſſue, but their lines ſoon became extinct.

Sir Robert, the youngeſt ſon, was father of John, who had two wives; the firſt was Margaret, daughter of Sir John de Mitford, but ſhe died without male iſſue; his ſecond wife was Elizabeth, daughter of William Whitchester, by whom he had an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth, who married John Horſley, who, by virtue of the marriage ſettlement, aſſumed the name and arms of Delaval.

Which John Horſley, otherwiſe Delaval, had by his ſaid wife, Elizabeth, two ſons; George, the eldeſt, died 10 Henry VIII. without iſſue; Sir John, the ſecond ſon, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Carnaby, Eſq; and left iſſue, 1. Sir John, his heir; 2. Edward, who by a daughter of John Ogle, of Ogle Caſtle, Eſq; was founder of another branch of the family.

Sir John, the eldeſt ſon, was High Sheriff of the county 1 Phil. et Mar. He married Anne, daughter of Ralph, Baron Ogle, of Ogle, in the county of Northumberland, by whom he had ſeveral ſons and daughters.

Sir

Sir Robert Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, received the honour of Knighthood, and in the 17th and 25th of Eliz. ſerved High Sheriff of the county. By his lady, who was Dorothy, daughter of Sir Ralph Grey, of Chillingham, (anceſtor to the Greys of Werk) he had Sir Ralph, his ſon and heir.

Which Sir Ralph was High Sheriff of the county 2 and 19 James I. and by Jane, daughter of Thomas Hilton, Eſq; had Robert, his ſon and heir; Ralph, of whom hereafter; and ſeveral other children.

Robert, his eldeſt ſon and heir, married Barbara, daughter of Sir George Sebie, Knt. and was father of

Sir Ralph Delaval, who was firſt knighted, and farther advanced to the dignity of a Baronet by creation 29 June, 1660, the year of King Charles's Reſtoration. He married * Anne, ſecond daughter of George Booth, Lord Delamere, anceſtor to the preſent Lord of that name, by whom he had iſſue; 1. Robert, who died 1 Auguſt, 1682, aged 36, (and was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windſor, leaving no iſſue,) George, his ſucceſſor in dignity and eſtate, and ſeveral other children, whoſe lines are determined.

Sir

* This is according to the account in Wotton's Baronetage, but I think muſt be erroneous, there being a monument in Rippon church, in Yorkſhire, which names her Diana; that ſhe had an only daughter, Diana, married to William, eldeſt ſon of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart.

Sir John Delaval, Bart. his ſucceſſor, married ——, daughter of ——, and was father of

Sir Thomas, whoſe ſon, Sir John Delaval, Bart. died without iſſue the 10th of June, 1729, and the title became extinct; but the eſtate deſcended to Francis Blake Delaval, Eſq;

We now return to Ralph Delaval, Eſq; a younger ſon of Sir Ralph Delaval, Knt. by his wife, Jane, daughter of Thomas Hilton, Eſq; He was greatly diſtinguiſhed for his loyalty to King Charles the firſt and King Charles the ſecond. He was father of

Sir Ralph Delaval, Knt. who entering very early into the Navy, under the protection of the Duke of York, was treated with great kindneſs, and firſt appointed to the command of the York, a third rate man of war, in which ſtation he was at the Revolution, in which great change he heartily concurred, and was ſoon after promoted to the Rank of Rear-Admiral of the Blue, and at the ſame time knighted: in this ſtation he commanded under the Earl of Torrington, in the famous engagement off Beachy-head, (in which the Engliſh and Dutch fleet were defeated) 13 June, 1690, and was appointed Preſident of the Court Martial that tried, and honourably acquitted, the Earl of that day's misfortune; ſoon after this he was appointed Vice-Admiral of the Blue, and as ſuch ſerved the next year under Admiral Ruſſel; and in the winter of the ſame year commanded

manded a ſquadron in the Soundings. In 1692 he again ſerved under Admiral Ruſſel; was declared Vice-Admiral of the Red, and entruſted with the command of a large ſquadron of Engliſh and Dutch ſhips; and having executed this commiſſion, rejoin'd Admiral Ruſſell on the 13th of May at St. Helens, with whom he ſailed to the French coaſts; and on the 19th of that Month was in the glorious battle of La Hogue, in which he did his duty with great reputation.

After this Sir Ralph lived privately upon his eſtate, which was very conſiderable. He died in January 1707, and on the 23d of the ſame month was buried with great ſolemnity in Weſtminſter Abby. He married the daughter and heireſs of Sir Francis Blake, (the famous Admiral in King Charles's time) by whom he had iſſue

Francis-Blake Delaval, Eſq; his ſon and heir, who married ——, daughter of John Apreece, of ——— in Lincolnſhire, Eſq; He died of a broken leg 14 Dec. 1752; and his wife ſurvived him till Aug. 9, 1759, leaving iſſue, 1. Sir Francis Blake Delaval, eldeſt ſon, and heir to his father's eſtate, who was elected Knight of the moſt honourable Order of the Bath March 1761, and inſtalled 26 May following. He married Lady Iſabella, daughter of the Rt. Hon. —— Earl of Thanet, relict of Lord Naſſau Poulett, by whom he has no iſſue; 2. Sir John Huſſey, created a Baronet, of whom hereafter;

hereafter; 3. Edward; 4. Thomas; who are living and unmarried; alſo Robert, George, Henry and Arthur, a twin with Henry, who all died unmarried. He likewiſe left three daughters; Mary, who married to Sir Edward Aſtley, Bart. but is deceaſed; Huſſey, to Sir William Stanhope, Knight of the Bath; and Sarah, married to the Rt. Hon. John Savile, Earl of Mexborough in the kingdom of Ireland, which two laſt are now living.

1 *Bart.* Sir John Huſſey Delaval is the firſt of this branch of the family on whom this dignity was conferred, by letters patent, dated July 1, 1761, and is Member of Parliament for Berwick. He married Rhoda, daughter of —— Robinſon, Eſq; widow of Thomas Porter, Eſq; by whom he has ſeveral children.

ARMS. Firſt ermine two bars vert; ſecond argent a chevron between three garbs ſable; third or a croſs vert, fourth barry of ſix argent and gules.

CREST. on a wreath a ram's head coup'd argent arm'd or.

SEAT. At Ford-Caſtle, in Seaton Delaval, Northumberland.

DENIS, of ROMNEY MARSH, KENT.

THE preſent Sir Peter Denis, Bart. was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, dated Sept. 1767.

He is ſon of the Rev. Mr. Denis, by Martha his wife.

Being

Being bred to the ſea, was appointed Captain in his Majeſty's Navy Feb. 9, 1744, ſince which he has had ſeveral capital ſhips in that ſervice; was appointed Commander of the Royal Charlotte Yatch, to accompany her preſent Majeſty into England, in Aug. 1761; the year following relieved Commodore Keppel, then cruiſing off Uſhant; and is now Captain of the Royal Charlotte Yatch.

He was elected Repreſentative for Heydon in Yorkſhire to the laſt Parliament.

He married Elizabeth, daughter of —— Pappet, Eſq; 1750; which lady died Dec. 30, 1765, and is buried (with Sir Peter's mother) in the new burial ground (behind the Foundling Hoſpital) belonging to the pariſh of St. George, Bloomſbury, London, where is a monument to their memory with this inſcription:

* Here lieth the Body of
Mrs. *Martha Denis*, Relict of
the Rev. Mr. *Jacob Denis*,
who departed this Life the 11th
of July, 1746, aged 77 Years.

Alſo Mrs. *Elizabeth Denis*, late Wife of
Peter Denis, Eſq; Commander
of the Royal Charlotte Yatch,
and Member of Parliament
for Heydon in Yorkſhire;
who departed this Life the 30th
of December 1765, aged 44 Years.

ARMS

* From the Monument.

ARMS. None properly entered in the College of Arms, London.

DERING, of SURENDEN-DERING, KENT.

THIS family is of Saxon original, and flouriſhed in this county long before ſurnames were in uſe, as appears by the Doomſday Book, and other evidences of equal authority.

Diering (Miles) ſaid to be deſcended in a direct line from Ethelwald, King of Diera, was living anno dom. 880, from whence to the conqueſt is reckoned ſeven generations; the laſt of which was Dering filius Siredi, and ſlain at the battle of Haſtings.

He was father of Sired de Ferningham, whoſe ſon, Leofget, took up arms in defence of Duke Robert; but being overpowered, he retired into Normandy, where he had two ſons, Norman Dering and Robert.

Norman was ſlain in the battle of Lincoln, in endeavouring to reſcue King Stephen, who was taken priſoner there; and being found after the battle with his ſhield covered with blood, his poſterity was allowed to add to their paternal coat of arms three torteuxes in in chief, in memory of his loyalty and bravery.

From the above-named Norman deſcended John Dering, of Surenden-Dering, Eſq; whoſe ſon, Richard, was father of Sir Anthony Dering, Knt. who, by his ſecond wife, Frances, daugh-

ter of Sir Robert Bell, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, had iſſue

1 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who was knighted by King James I. and created a Baronet Feb. 1, 1626. was Knight of the Shire for Kent 1640, and for his loyalty had his eſtate ſequeſtred.

He married three wives; firſt, Lady Elizabeth Tufton, daughter of Nicholas Earl of Thanet, by whom he had one ſon, Anthony, who died young; ſecondly, Anne, daughter of Sir John Aſhburnham, of Aſhburnham, Knt. by whom he left one ſon, Sir Edward, his ſucceſſor, and a daughter; thirdly, Unton, daughter of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Knt. by whom he left two ſons and two daughters; and dying June 22, 1644, was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, by his 3d Wife Unton who died

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who repreſented the county of Kent in ſeveral Parliaments in the reign of Cha. II and was one of the Lords Commiſſioners of the Treaſury He married Mary, daughter of Daniel Harvey, of Combe in Surry, Eſq; by whom he had five ſons and five daughters. This Sir Edward died 168 and was ſucceeded in title and eſtate by

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldeſt ſon, who married Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir William Cholmley, Bart. by whom he had three ſons; and dying in 1689, was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Chomley, who was Knight of the Shire for Kent in the reign of Queen Anne

d married Mary, only daughter and heir of dward Fiſher, Eſq; by whom he left two ns; Sir Edward, his ſucceſſor, and Chomley. r Edward died May 9, 1711, and was ſuc-eeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldeſt ſon, who was ected Knight of the Shire for Kent in 1733, d was re-choſen to the three ſucceeding Par-aments. He firſt married Elizabeth, daugh-r of Edward Henſhaw, of Eltham in Kent, ſq; by whom he had two ſons, Sir Edward, e preſent Baronet, and Daniel. His ſecond dy was Mary, daughter of Charles Fotherby, Barham-Court in Kent, Eſq; widow of enry Mompeſſon, Eſq; by whom he had no ue; and dying 15 April, 1762, was ſuc-eded in eſtate by his eldeſt ſon,

6 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who was educated at eſtminſter School. He has had two wives; t, ——, daughter and heir of Sir Robert rneſe, Bart. ſecondly, to Miſs Wincheſter; d has iſſue by both venters.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth argent, a feſs azure, chief three torteuxes. Second and third ent, a ſaltire ſable.

CREST. In a ducal coronet a mount proper, reon a horſe pacing, ſable.

UPPORTERS. Two black horſes, main'd, f'd and tail'd or.

OTTO. Terrere nolo neſcio timere.

EAT. Surenden-Dering, in Kent.

DIXIE, of BOSWORTH, LEICESTERSHIRE.

THE first mentioned in the visitation book is Wolstan Dixie, living about the reig of Edward III. He was father of William whose son, Francis, had four sons, and as ma daughters.

1 *Bart.* Sir Wolstan, Knt. the eldest s and heir, appear'd early in defence of Ki Cha. I. was a great sufferer for the royal cau and was one of the gentry of Leicestershire t raised a subscription of 2564*l.* for that prin for which services he had a warrant from King for a Baronet's patent; but through confusion of those times it was not taken till after the restoration, viz. July 14, 16 in which year he was (as a fit person) H Sheriff of the county Leicester.

He first married Barbara, sole daughter heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, of Grace D Bart. (widow of John, eldest son of Sir chard Harpur, Knt.) by whom he had sons and eight daughters. His second riage was with Frances, daughter of Ed Heselrigge, of Thedingworth in Leicester Esq; relict of Walter Chetwynd, Esq; by w he had no issue. He died Feb. 13, 1682, was succeeded by his eldest son.

2 *Bart.* Sir Beaumont, who married M sister and sole heir of Sir William Willou of Willoughby in Nottinghamshire, Bar whom he had seven sons and five daughte

2

3 *Bart.* Sir Wolſton, eldeſt ſon and heir, arried Rebecca, daughter and heir of Sir ichard Atkins, of Clapham in Surry, Bart. whom he had ſeveral ſons and daughters, d was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Wolſtan, who firſt married in ay, 1735, to Anne, daughter of Governor ere, by whom he had Wolſtan, and other ildren; his ſecond lady was Theodoſia, only ughter and heir of Henry Wright, of Mob-rley in Cheſhire, Eſq;

ARMS. Azure a lion rampant, and chief or.

CREST. On a wreath an ounce ſejant, ſpot-ſanguiné, and ducally gorged or.

SEAT. At Market Boſworth in Leiceſter-re.

OLBEN, of THINGDON, alias FINEDON, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

THIS family is very antient in Denbigh-ſhire, and has branched into ſeveral ſes.

ohn Dolben, Eſq; of Haverford Weſt, in county of Pembroke, married Alice, hter of Sir Thomas Myddleton, of Chirk-le in Denbighſhire, by whom he had one William, D. D. who married Elizabeth, hter of Hugh Williams, of Coghwillan in arvonſhire, Eſq; by whom he had three and two daughters; 1. John, of whom fter; 2. William, who was knighted, made one of the Judges of the Kings-

Bench temp. Car. II. He was the only Judge that was turned out for giving his opinion against the legality of diſſolving of corporations by quo warrantos; but was reſtored by King Will. III. in 1688; and 3. Rowland, a ſea officer; the two laſt died unmarried.

John, the eldeſt ſon before-mentioned, was educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, and at 1 years old elected ſtudent of Chriſt church Oxon. The civil war commencing, he took up arms for the King, and ſerved as Enſign at the ſiege of York and battle of Marſton-Moor where he received a dangerous wound on his ſhoulder; was after made a Captain, and had his thigh broke in another battle. Upon the ſurrender of Oxford, and decline of the King's affairs, he returned to college, where he ſtaid till ejected by the parliament's viſitors. He then married, and lived privately at Oxford till the reſtoration; ſoon after which he was made Canon of Chriſt church; then Archdeacon of London, Clerk of the cloſet, and Dean of Weſtminſter: in 1666 he was conſecrated Biſhop of Rocheſter, and made Almoner to the King; on 26 July, 1683, he was elected Archbiſhop of York, and enthronized in perſon Aug. 23 following. He died April 1686, aged 62, and was buried in York Minſter.

By his wife, Catherine, daughter of Ralph Sheldon, Eſq; he had two ſons; Gilbert, of whom hereafter; and John; and a daughter Catherine.

1 *Bart.* Gilbert, eldeſt ſon and heir to the Archbiſhop, was created a Baronet April 1, 1704. He was one of Juſtices of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland near 20 years; and Repreſentative in Parliament for Rippon in Yorkſhire, Peterborough in Northamptonſhire, and South Yarmouth in the Iſle of Wight, thirty years, *ob.* 1722

He married Anne. eldeſt daughter and co-heir of Tanfield Mulſo, of Thingdon, alias Thenedon, in Northamptonſhire, Eſq; by whom he had only one ſon,

2 *Bart.* The Rev. Sir John, D. D. who was collated a Prebendary of Durham in the 10th ſtall April 2, and inſtalled 17 April, 1718; thence he removed to the eleventh ſtall on July 18, 1719; and died Nov. 20, 1756, aged 73. He married lady Elizabeth, ſecond daughter of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Lord Digby, Baron of Geaſhill in Ireland, by whom he had one Sir William, his ſucceſſor, and three daughters; Elizabeth, who married John Nicholas Rainsford, Eſq; (and is now his widow;) Jane and Frances, both living and unmarried.

3 *Bart.* Sir William, who was Sheriff of Northamptonſhire 1760. In May, 1748, he married ——, daughter of —— Engliſh, Eſq; by whom he has iſſue one ſon, who was a King's ſcholar at Weſtminſter (being the 5th generation from father to ſon on that foundation) and is now at the Univerſity of Oxford; alſo two daughters, who are minors.

ARMS. Sable a helmet close between three pheons argent.

CREST. On a wreath a griffin sejant.

SEAT. At Thingdon, alias Finedon, in Northamptonshire.

D'OYLY, of CHISLEHAMPTON, OXFORDSHIRE.

THIS is a very antient family both in England and France, from whence they came with William the Conqueror.

Robert, who first came into England, was by the Conqueror constituted his Constable, and made Baron of Hocknorton in Oxfordshire, &c. but for want of male issue from Robert, the sixth Baron of Hocknorton, and Constable of England, those titles ceased in this family.

Robert, the son of Gilbert, who was great nephew to Robert the first Baron, succeeded as eldest in blood (but not to the honours) whose son, John, was father of Roger; succeeded by his son, Roger, father of Robert; whose son, Richard, had issue Thomas, father of William; whose son, John, was succeeded by his eldest son, Thomas, who left several sons and daughters; of whom John, the eldest son, succeeded to the estate, but dying S. P. it fell to his brother, another John; whose son, Sir Cope D'Oyley, was father of John, who, by Mary, daughter and coheir of John Shirley, of Irsfield in Sussex, Knt. had issue Sir John and Thomas.

1 *Bart.* Sir John, the eldeſt ſon, was created a Baronet 7 July, 1666. and married Margaret, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir Richard Cholmondeley, Knight Banneret, by whom he had ſeveral ſons and two daughters, viz. 1. Cholmondeley, who died without iſſue; 2. Sir John; 3. Richard, who died S. P. 4. Thomas; 5. Shirley; and 6. Hugh; alſo two daughters, one of them married Samuel Wootton, Eſq; and Elizabeth, to the Hon George Mordaunt, brother to the Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who ſucceeded his father in 1709, and married, firſt, to Suſanna, daughter of Sir Thomas Putt, Bart. ſecondly, to Rebecca, daughter and coheir of Goddard Carter, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue; but by the former he had, 1. Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor; 2. John; 3. Shirley; 4. William; and three daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who married Mary, daughter of Samuel Wooton, Eſq; by whom he had ſeveral children, who all died young except one daughter, married to Dr. John Garnett, Biſhop of Clogher in Ireland; and was ſucceeded at his death, Feb. 6, 1759, by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who is Rector of Cookham in Oxfordſhire, and unmarried.

ARMS. Or two bendlets azure.

CREST. On a wreath a demi dragon.

D'OYLY, of SHOTTISHAM, NORFOLK.

THIS is a younger branch of the Oxfordshire D'Oylys, from John, ſon of Roger, living temp. Hen. III. Which John was father of Edward, who had iſſue Sir Edmund, father of Thomas; whoſe ſon, Edward, had iſſue John, whoſe ſon, Edward, died 26 Hen. VIII. and was ſucceeded by his ſon, Henry, who was knighted at Bollogne by Hen. III. and died 6 Eliz. leaving Henry, his ſon and heir, father of Edmund, and other children.

Edmund was father of four ſons and two daughters; 1. Henry, whoſe ſon, Edmund, died without iſſue male, and the eſtate deſcended to his couſin, William; 2. William, who left Sir William, who enjoyed the eſtate upon the death of Edmund, and is mentioned hereafter; 3. Edmund, who died S. P. and 4. Charles.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, who was knighted in 1642, and was a great promoter of the reſtoration, for which and other ſervices he was created a Baronet July, 1663; and dying in 1677, left iſſue by Margaret, daughter of —— Randall, Eſq; three ſons; 1. Sir William; 2. Edmund; and 3. Charles; likewiſe ſix daughters, five of them married into good families, the other died ſingle.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, the eldeſt ſon and heir, who was knighted 1664, in his father's lifetime, and made one of the Tellers of the Exchequer

chequer. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Hadley, Esq; by whom he had five ſons; 1. Sir Edmund, his ſucceſſor; 2. Henry; 3. Hadley; 4. Robert; 5. Philip; beſides daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Edmund, the eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor to his father, married Dorothy, daughter of Philip Bedingfield, of Ditchingham in Norfolk, Esq; by whom he had two ſons; Sir Edmund, and William; and one daughter.

4 *Bart.* Sir Edmund, the eldeſt ſon and heir, who dying unmarried, was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* The Rev. Sir Hadley, Clerk, who was Rector of Little Bealings, and Vicar of Walton-cum Fælix-Stow in Eſſex, (ſon of Hadley, third ſon of the ſecond Bart.) He married Henrietta-Maynard, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Oborn, Vicar of Thaxted in Eſſex, by whom he had iſſue two ſons; 1. Sir John, his ſucceſſor; 2. Hadley; and five daughters; Elizabeth, Catherine, Harriot, Charlotte and Anne, all unmarried. Sir Hadley died 27 June, 1764.

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who is the preſent poſſeſſor of the honour, and is a minor

ARMS. Gules three bucks heads caboſſed argent.

CREST. In a ducal coronet two wings endorſed ſable, and bezante.

SEAT. At Shottiſham in Norfolk.

DRAKE,

DRAKE, of BUCKLRND, DEVONSHIRE.

OF this family the firſt mentioned with certainty is John Drake, Vicar of Upnor in Devon, who fled into Kent temp. Hen. VIII. on account of the ſix articles. He had two ſons; Frances, the eldeſt, was the famous Admiral in Queen Elizabeth's time, by which Princeſs he was knighted on ſhipboard at Deptford 1581. Thomas, the younger ſon, left a ſon and heir, Francis, to whom his uncle, Sir Francis, left a large eſtate.

1 *Bart.* Which Francis (ſon of Thomas) was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Aug. 2, 1622, and married two wives; firſt, Jane, daughter of Sir Amias Bampfylde, of Poltimore, Bart. by whom he left no iſſue; ſecondly, Joan, daughter of Sir William Strode, Knt. by whom he had four ſons, and was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who married Dorothy, daughter, of —— Pym, Eſq; but died without; iſſue whereon the title deſcended to

3 *Bart.* Sir Francis, (ſon of Thomas, ſecond ſon of the firſt Baronet) who ſerved in Parliament for Tavitock temp. Car. II. and William and Mary. He had three wives; firſt, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Bampfylde, Bart. ſecondly, Anne, daughter and coheir of Thomas Boone, Eſq; thirdly, a daughter of Sir Henry Pollexfen, Knt. Lord Chief Juſtice

of

of the Common-Pleas; by the two firſt he had no iſſue; but by the laſt he had one ſon, Sir Francis-Henry, his ſucceſſor; and a daughter, married to Thomas Martin, Eſq; one of the Welch Judges.

4 *Bart.* Sir Francis-Henry, his only ſon, who repreſented the boroughs of Taviſtock and Beeralſton in Devonſhire in ſeveral Parliaments. He married ——, daughter of Samuel Heathcote, of Hurſley in Hants, Eſq; and left iſſue three ſons; Sir Francis-Henry, his ſucceſſor; Francis-William; and Samuel: alſo two daughters, Anne and Sophia.

5 *Bart.* Sir Francis-Henry, the preſent Bart. was (in June 1751) appointed Ranger and Maſter of his Majeſty's Foreſt of Dartmore in Devon; in 1752 was made Clerk Comptroller of the Board of Green Cloth; both which places he ſtill enjoys, and is Member of Parliament for Beeralſton.

ARMS. Sable a feſs wavy between the north and ſouth pole ſtars, argent..

CREST. On a wreath the terreſtial globe, on its top a ſhip under ſail, with a line fixed to the bow, which paſſing under the globe, is held on the oppoſite ſide by a hand iſſuing out of the clouds proper.

MOTTO over it. Auxilio divino.

SEAT. At Buckland Monachorum, Devonſhire.

DRY-

DRYDEN, of CANNONS-ASHBY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

THE name of this family has been variouſly written, as Driden, Dreyden, Dryden, &c.

William Driden, or Dreyden, was father of David, whoſe ſon, John, is commemorated in Wood's Lives of the Oxford Writers. He was father of Eraſmus, and four other ſons and four daughters.

1 *Bart.* Eraſmus, who being the eldeſt ſon, ſucceeded to the eſtate; took his degree of A. B. at Oxford 1577; was made Sheriff of Northampton in the 40th Eliz. and 17 James I. He was created a Bart. Nov. 16, 1619, and married Frances, daughter and coheir of William Wilkes, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and three daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, eldeſt ſon and heir, was Sheriff of Northamptonſhire in 1634, and Knight of the Shire in 1640. He married three wives; firſt, Priſcilla, daughter of William Quarles, Eſq; ſecondly, Anne, daughter of Henry Parvis, Eſq; but had no iſſue from them; his third lady was Honor, daughter of Sir Robert Bevile, Knt. He left iſſue ſix ſons, and was ſucceeded in title and eſtate by

3 *Bart.* Sir Robert, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who out-lived all his brethren; and dying unmarried, the title deſcended to

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir John, (ſon and heir of William, ſecond ſon of Sir Eraſmus) who married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Luck, by whom he had one ſon, John, who died in his father's life-time, and two daughters; being at his deceaſe ſucceeded in the title by

5 *Bart.* Sir Eraſmus-Henry, third ſon of John Dryden (the celebrated poet) who was eldeſt ſon of Eraſmus, third ſon of the firſt Baronet; but dying unmarried in 1711, the honour devolved upon his uncle,

6 *Bart.* Sir Eraſmus, ſecond ſon of Eraſmus, who was third ſon of the firſt Baronet. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Edward Martin, by whom he had two daughters, and one ſon Edward, who died before his father, but left iſſue by Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Allen, five ſons; Sir John, ſucceſſor to the title; Robert; Eraſmus; Edward; and Bevile: alſo three daughters; Elizabeth, Mary and Anne.

7 *Bart.* Sir John, (who became heir to his grandfather, Sir Eraſmus). He firſt married Frances, daughter and heir of Thomas Ingram, Eſq; ſecondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Roper, Eſq; but has no iſſue.

Note, The Rev. Mr. Eraſmus Dryden, Rector of Eaſt Hempſtead in Berkſhire, (and brother to the preſent Sir John) married in Oct: 1747, to Miſs Blagrave, of Southcote, near Reading, Berkſhire.

ARMS. Azure a lion rampant, in chief a ſphere, between two ſtars, or. CREST.

CREST. On a wreath a demi lion, holding in his dexter paw a ſphere, as in the arms.

SEAT. At Cannons-Aſhby, in Northamponſhire.

DUDDLESTON, of BRISTOL, SOMERSETSHIRE.

THE firſt of this family was Sir John Duddleſton, an eminent Tobacco Merchant of Briſtol, who, upon Prince George of Denmark's viſiting that city, was the firſt perſon that invited him to his houſe; whereupon, when that Prince returned to London, he got him firſt knighted, and afterwards a Baronet's patent, which bears date January 11, 1691. But Sir John loſing about twenty thouſand pounds by the great ſtorm at Sea in Nov. 1703, it ruined the family. He had a ſon who died before him, leaving iſſue

Sir John, the ſecond Bart. who was in an under poſt in the Cuſtoms at Briſtol; but whether he is now living, or if dead left any iſſue, have not learn'd.

Note, There are no arms (in the Herald's Office,) belonging to this family.

DUKENFIELD, of DUKENFIELD-HALL in CHESHIRE.

ROBERT Dokenfield was father of Hamond, Lord of Dokenfield; whoſe ſon, James, had iſſue Robert, living 1315, and father

ther of John; whoſe ſon, Robert, had another John; whoſe eldeſt ſon, Robert, left John, his ſon and heir, who had a numerous iſſue.

His eldeſt ſon, Robert, had ſeveral ſons, of whom William (who died 1621) had William, who died S. P. and Robert, who, by two wives, had fifteen children.

Robert, his eldeſt ſon, had ſeveral children, of whom Robert, the eldeſt ſon, was Governor of Cheſter, and and High Sheriff of the county in 1649. He had ſeven children, viz. John, who died iſſueleſs; Sir Robert, his ſucceſſor; William; Charles; Anne; Elizabeth; and Mary.

1 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, bearing date June 16, 1665. His firſt lady was Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Eſcourt, Knt. by whom he had ſix ſons and four daughters; 1. Robert; 2. John, who both died iſſueleſs; 3. Sir Charles, his ſucceſſor; 4. Thomas; 5. Charles; 6. John. The daughters were, Elizabeth, who firſt married John Molineux, a Weſt India Merchant; ſecondly, to Dr. Samuel Donne.

Sir Robert's ſecond lady was Suſanna, daughter of Robert Thompſon, of Culpho in Suffolk, Eſq; by whom he had fourteen children. He died in Nov. 1729, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who had for his firſt wife Mary, daughter and coheir of Mr. Hollinſhed, of Macclefield in Cheſhire, by whom he

he had five children, who all died young. His ſecond lady was Sarah, daughter and ſole heir of Hewit Parker, of Mobberley in Cheſhire, Eſq; and neice to Sir Samuel Daniel, Knt. by whom he had four ſons and one daughter; Sir Samuel, his ſucceſſor, (to whom Sir Samuel Daniel left his Cheſhire eſtate) Charles, John, William and Francis.

3 *Bart.* Sir Samuel, who ſerved High Sheriff of Cheſhire 1751, and married Miſs Warner, but died without iſſue 1768, and was ſucceeded by

4 *Bart.* Sir Nathaniel, his nephew, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Argent a croſs voided and pointed ſable.

CREST. In a ducal coronet an arm erect habited, holding a ſun its glory.

DUNCAN, of MARYLEBONE, MIDDLESEX.

THE preſent Sir William Duncan, Bart. was ſo created by letters patent, bearing date Aug. 14, 1764.

Having taken his degree of M. D. and practiſed with great reputation, he was appointed Phyſician in Ordinary to his Majeſty in Nov. 1760.

He is Member of the College of Phyſicians, London; and married Sept. 10, 1763, to Lady Mary, eldeſt daughter of the Right Hon. Sackville Tufton, late Earl of Thanet, by his Lady, Mary, youngeſt daughter and coheir of the

moſt

moſt noble William Savile, Marquis of Halifax.

ARMS. Gules, a chevron or, between two cinquefoiles in chief, and a bugle horn in baſe argent, ſtringed and garniſhed azure; a creſcent for difference.

CREST. On a wreath, or and gules, a bugle horn, as in the arms.

DUNDAS.

THE family of Dundas in North Britain is deſcended from Coſpatrick Earl of Northumberland, who, in 1066, went into Scotland with King Malcolm Canmore, rather than ſubmit to the Conqueror. King Malcolm gave him the lands of Dunbar, and many other poſſeſſions in Scotland. Waldeve, his eldeſt ſon, gave the lands of Dundas, anno 1124, to Helias, ſon of his brother, Hutred; which lands are ſtill in the poſſeſſion of the family, and the original charter is copied in Anderſon's Diplom. Scotiæ, Plate LXXIII. This Helias is often mentioned about 1140. Serle de Dundas ſucceeded in 1170, and was ſucceeded by his ſon Helias in 1220. Rodolphus, ſon to Helias, is witneſs to a charter of King Alexander the IId. to the monaſtery of Kelſo, with Walter, ſon of Allan Seneſchallus et Juſtinarius Scotiæ, 26 May, 1240. He was ſucceeded by his ſon Saer de Dundas, who, anno 1296, was compelled to ſwear allegiance to Edward King of England, for his lands

in

in the county of Mid Lothian, and again for his lands of Fingask in Perthshire.

He was succeeded by his son, Sir Hugh Dundas, who is often mentioned with Sir William Wallace, in the defence of his country. He died in the reign of King Robert de Bruce, and was succeeded by his son Saer de Dundas, who was killed anno 1332, at the battle of Duplin. He was succeeded by his son James de Dundas, who, anno 1342, resigns the Barony of Fingask to King David for a new charter to his son and
1364 heir John de Dundas, who in anno 1634 obtains from King David a new charter to hold the said Barony of the King honourably, as his predecessors did. James his only son obtains a charter, anno 1371, from King Robert the IId. of the said Barony, to the heirs male of his body, which charter is confirmed by Murdo, Duke of Albany, Governor of the Kingdom, anno 1423; and when King James returned to Scotland, he grants a new charter of confirmation of the said Barony to the said James and his heirs male, procreate or to be procreated, dated May 24, 1430. He married Christian, daughter to Stewart Lord Innermeath and Lorn, by his wife Christian, sister to Alexander, Duke of Albany, Governor of Scotland, and was succeeded by his eldest son James, anno 1431, who married Euphan, daughter to Sir Alexander Lewingston, ancestor to the Earls of Linlithgow, he was

ſucceeded, anno 1452, in the Barony of Fingaſk, by his ſon Alexander de Dundas, who, with four brothers, was killed at the battle of Flowdon, anno 1513, having married Iſabel daughter of Lawrence Lord Oliphant, by whom he left Alexander, who ſucceeded to him in the ſaid Barony, and married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir David Bruce of Clackmanan. Archibald Dundas, their eldeſt ſon and heir, is born January 10th, 1548, and married Elizabeth, daughter to Lord Colvill of Cleiſh, by whom he had Archibald, born at Perth February 8th, 1606, as their ſon and heir to the Barony of Fingaſk. He married Jean, ſiſter to the firſt Earls of Southeſk and Northeſk, in 1609. He was ſucceeded by his ſon and heir Sir John Dundas, who married Margaret, daughter of George Dundas of Dundas, by whom he had John Dundas, who married Magdalene, daughter of Allardice of Allardice, in 1670, by whom he had Thomas his only ſon, who married Bethea, daughter of Baillie of Caſtlecary in the county of Stirling, by whom he had two ſons, viz. Thomas Dundas of Fingaſk, his heir, Member in the preſent Parliament for the county of Orkney and Zetland, (he married Lady Janet, daughter to Charles Earl of Lauderdale, and has iſſue two ſons) and Sir Lawrence Dundas, Member of Parliament for the City of Edinburgh, who was created a Baronet by his preſent Majeſty in November 1762; he married Margaret daugh-

daughter of Alexander Bruce of Kennet, by whom he has Thomas his only ſon, Member in the preſent Parliament for the county of Stirling; he was married anno 1764 to Lady Charlotte, daughter to William Earl Fitz-William, by whom he has one ſon, Lawrence Dundas, born April 1766.

ARMS. Argent, a lion rampant gules, with the baronet's badge.

CREST. A lion's head looking over an oak buſh, full faced, crowned with an antique crown proper

MOTTO. Eſſayez.

DYER, of TOTTENHAM, MIDDLESEX.

THIS family was long ſettled at Heyteſbury in Wilts, from whence William, a younger brother, was ſent to London, where he ſtudied the Law in the Inner-Temple; and married Thomaſine, ſole daughter and heir of Thomas Swinnerton, of Stanway in Eſſex, Eſq; He was created a Baronet July 6, 1678, and died Jan. 27, 1680, leaving iſſue two ſons; Sir John-Swinnerton, and William: and two daughters: Anne, married to Thomas Griffith, of Denbighſhire, Eſq; and Sarah, to John Hooke, of Dorſetſhire, Barriſter at Law. Lady Dyer re-married with John Hopwood, Eſq; and died Aug. 13, 1697.

William Dyer, Eſq; the ſecond ſon of the above-mentioned Sir William, had an eſtate at Newnham in Hertfordſhire left him by his father,

her, and was High Sheriff of that county. He first married Mary, daughter of——Howard, Esq; by whom he had an only child, that died young. To his second wife he married Anne, youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Hooke, of Tangier-Park-House in Hants, by whom he had three sons and two daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir John-Swinnerton, the eldest son and heir of Sir William, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rowland Johnson, of Grey's-Inn, Esq; by whom he had five sons and four daughters, viz. John-Swinnerton, who died unmarried; Sir Swinnerton; Sir John-Swinnerton; William and Sir Thomas: the daughters were, Elizabeth, Joanna, Anne, and Mary.

3 *Bart.* Sir Swinnerton, the eldest surviving son, was first married to Anne, fourth daughter of Edward Belitha, of Kingston-upon-Thames in Surry, Esq; by whom he had an only daughter and heiress, Anne, married to Paul Whitehead, Esq; His second wife was sister and heir of John Kempe, of Spains-Hall, in Finchinfield in Essex, Esq; by whom he left no issue; and dying March 4, 1735-6, was succeeded by his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir John-Swinnerton, who dying unmarried 3 Feb. 1754, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who now enjoys the title.

ARMS. First and fourth or, a chief indented gules

gules, for Dyer.—Second and third argent croſs flory ſable, for Swinnerton.

CREST. In a ducal coronet or, a go head ſable, arm'd or.

SEAT. At Spains-Hall, in Finchinfield Eſſex.

DYKE, of HOREHAM, SUSSEX.

THIS family was ſeated at Dykesfield Cumberland before the conqueſt.

A branch whereof removed into Suſſex, have been ſettled at Henfield and ſeveral ot places therein; of whom Henry Dyke, E of that county, married Eleanor, daughter John Paginham, of Suſſex.

Another branch of this family lived many generations at Cranbrook in Kent, which was Reginald de Dyke, High She of the county 20 Edw. III. from whom ſcended Thomas Dyke, Eſq; of the ſame pla who married the daughter and heir of Tho Walſh, of Horeham, in the pariſh of Wa ron, in Suſſex, Gent. by which match t ſeat came into the family.

Thomas, their younger ſon, was knight and married Catherine, daughter and cohei Sir John Bramſton, of Skreens in Eſſex, K formerly Lord Chief Juſtice of the Kin Bench, by whom he had iſſue three ſons nine daughters.

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, the eldeſt ſurviving ſon, was created a Baronet March 3, 1676. He was High Sheriff of the county of Suſſex 1685; and Member of Parliament for Eaſt Grinſtead 1618, 1690 and 1695. By his wife, Philadelphia, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir Thomas Nutt, of Mays in Suſſex, Knt. He had ſeveral daughters, but only one ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor, who married Anne, daughter and ſole heir of Percival Hart, of Lullingſton in Kent, Eſq; and widow of John Bluet, of Holcomb Regis in Devon, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue John-Hart, who died unmarried in his father's life-time; Sir John-Dixon, the preſent Bart. Percival, who died unmarried in July 1740; and Philadelphia.

3 *Bart.* Sir John-Dixon Dyke, the preſent Baronet, who is married, and hath iſſue.

ARMS. Or three cinquefoiles ſable.

CREST. On a wreath a hand erect in armour, holding a cinquefoile ſlipt.

SEAT. At Lullingſtone, Kent.

EAST, of HALL-PLACE, BERKSHIRE.

THE preſent Sir William Eaſt, Bart. was advanced to this dignity, to him and his heirs male, by letters patent, dated Aug. 19, 1766, 6 King George III.

ARMS, &c. None yet properly aſcertained to this family by the College of Arms, London.

SEAT. At Hall-Place in Berkſhire.

EDEN, of WEST-AUKLLAND, DURHAM.

THIS family has been long reſident and of good eſteem in the biſhoprick of Durham; of whom the firſt mentioned is John Eden, of Belſis, whoſe ſon, Robert, was of Weſt-Aukland, and living in 1575. He married Jane, daughter and coheir of John Hutton, of Hinwick in Durham, Eſq; and had iſſue John, who married Margery, daughter of —— Welbury, of Caſtle-Eden in this county, Eſq; by whom he had Col. Robert Eden, who married, firſt, Anne, daughter and coheir of Mathew Bee, of Northumberland, Eſq; ſecondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Wray, of Bemiſh in Durham. By his firſt wife he had iſſue, John; Robert, of Branſpeth, who married a daughter of —— Delaval; and Anne, married to William Swinbourne, of Newcaſtle: by the ſecond he had Alexius, who married a daughter of —— Wray, and died S. P. and Catherine.

John, the eldeſt ſon, married Catherine daughter of Sir Thomas Laton, of Laton in Yorkſhire, Knt. by whom he had, 1. Sir Robert, the firſt Baronet; 2. John, a Merchant at Newcaſtle, who married Elizabeth, daugh-

r of —— Hendmarsh, of Little Bentley, and
t issue a son and two daughters; . Laton,
ho was Rector of Hartborne in Northumber-
nd, who married a daughter of the Rev. Mr.
hnson; 4. William, who died unmarried.

1 *Bart.* Sir Robert, the eldest son, was ad-
nced to this dignity Nov. 13, 1672. He
resented the county of Durham in many
rliaments, and married Margaret, daughter
d heir of Joseph Lambton, of the city of
rham, Esq; by whom he had eight sons;
Sir John, his successor; 2. Robert, who
d unmarried; 3. William; 4. Thomas,
D. Prebendary of Durham, died 3 March,
4, S. P. 5. Lambton, who died an infant;
George; 7. Henry; and 8. Lambton, who
died unmarried; and several daughters.
ir Robert died March 1720, and his relict
2, 1730.

Bart. Sir John, eldest son and heir, repre-
ed the county of Durham in several Parlia-
ts, and married ——, daughter of Mark
to, of Whitworth, Esq; and had one son,
Robert, his successor. Sir John died May
728.

Bart. Sir Robert, who married (May 8,
,) Mary, youngest daughter of William
son, late of Bemish in Durham, Esq: by
m he had several children; of whom Sir
is the present Bart. Robert, is lately ap-
ed Lieut. Governor of Virginia, under
ight Hon. Lord Botetourt. He married

——, daughter of the late, and ſiſter to th preſent Lord Baltimore, and has iſſue; an Dulcibella married to Mathew Bell, Eſq; S Robert died June 25, 1755, and was ſuc ceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir John the preſent Baronet, wh was admitted to the honorary degree of M ſter of Arts in the Univerſity of Cambridge July, 1761. He has had two wives, fir ——, daughter of ——, who died Mar 11, 1766; ſecondly, ——, daughter of — Johnſon, of York, Eſq; but has no iſſue.

ARMS. Gules, on a chevron argent, b tween 3 garbs proper, banded vert as many c callops ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, or and gules, a de ter arm in armour, embowed proper, gra ing a garb, bendways, as in the arms.

MOTTO Si ſit prudentia.

SEATS. At Windleſtone, and Weſt Auc land in the county of Durham.

EDWARDES, of SHREWSBURY.

YNIR Caduroch was one of the Baron the Prince of Powis, and father of T dyr, ſurnamed Trevor, Earl of Herefo which title remained in this family till wre from them by the Saxons.

After a great number of deſcendants fr the ſaid Tudyr, was Morris Edwardes, E te

mp. Hen. VII. who was the first that used is surname.

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who was first knighted, and afterwards, on February 12, 1644-5, advanced to this dignity. He first married nne, daughter of Bonham Norton, of Shetn, in the county of Salop, Esq; by whom he d only a daughter, Anne, married to Hert Westphaling, of Hereford, Esq; His send wife was Cicily, daughter of Edward ookes, by whom he had six sons and five ughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis, eldest son and heir, to om in 1768 a new patent was granted, with cedency according to the date of the old one, ich was supposed to have been lost in the ci- wars. He married Eleanor, daughter of Sir orge Warburton, Bart. and had issue Thos and Elizabeth, who died infants; Sir ancis, his successor; and four daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Francis, his son and heir, mard Eleanor, daughter of —— Harvey, of ckton in Warwickshire, Esq; and left issue son, Sir Francis, his successor, and a ghter, Eleanor, married to Sir Henry Edrdes, hereafter mentioned.

Bart. Sir Francis, whose first wife was ne, daughter and coheir of Thomas Rocke, Shrewsbury, Esq; by whom he had no issue. second wife was Hester, daughter of John on, of West Coppies in Shropshire, Esq; whom he had one daughter, who married

Viſcount Malpas, ſon and heir of George Earl of Cholmondeley.

5 *Bart.* Sir Henry, (ſon of Thomas, ſecond ſon of the firſt Baronet) who married Eleanor, daughter of the third Baronet; by which lady (who died Feb. 23, 1769,) he had iſſue, 1. Eleanor; 2. Diana, who both died infants; 3. Sir Thomas, the preſent Bart. 4. Francis, who died an infant; 5. Francis, Rector of Greet and Frodeſley, in the county of Salop; he died unmarried Dec. 24, 1767; 6. Benjamin, a Captain in the 11th Regiment of Foot; and 7. Mary, married May 23, 1759, to Thomas Mytton, of Shipton, in the county of Salop, Eſq; Sir Henry died March 26, 1767, and was ſucceeded by his ſon, the preſent Baronet

6 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who in May, 1760, married Anne, ſole daughter and heireſs of — Barrett, late of Ealing, in the county of Middleſex, Eſq; by whom he has one daughter named Helen-Eſther-Mary.

ARMS. Gules, a chevron engrail'd between three tygers (or rather leopards) heads eraſed argent.

CREST. On a wreath a tyger's (or leopard's) head eras'd argent; but the creſt now generally uſed is a man's head armed with a helmet, fide faced, proper.

MOTTO. Gratia naturam vincit.

SEATS. At Greete, and the College of Shrewſbury, both in Shropſhire.

EGE

ELTON, of the CITY of BRISTOL.

THIS family was anciently ſettled at the Haſle in Herefordſhire, and in Glouceſterſhire.

Sir Abraham Elton, the firſt Baronet of this family, was ſo created Oct. 31, 1717; was Member of Parliament for Briſtol in the ſecond Parliament of King George I. and married Mary, daughter of Mr. Robert Jeffries, of Pile Green in Glouceſterſhire, by whom he left two ſons, viz. Sir Abraham, his ſucceſſor; and Jacob, of the city of Briſtol, Eſq; who married the relict of Mr. George Bridges, of Briſtol. Sir Abraham died Feb. 9, 1727-8, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Abraham, who in the laſt Parliament of King George I. was elected for Taunton, and ſerved in all the Parliaments from that, to his death, for the City of Briſtol, of which he alſo was an Alderman, and ſerved the Office of Mayor. He married ——, and had iſſue three ſons; 1. Sir Abraham, his ſucceſſor; 2. Jacob, who was a Lieutenant in the Navy, and died unmarried; 3. Abraham-Iſaac: alſo two daughters; Mary, married to James Heywood, of Mariſtone in Devonſhire, Eſq; and Elizabeth. Sir Abraham died in Oct. 1742, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Abraham, who was a Merchant in

in the city of Briſtol, where he died Nov. 29, 1761, being ſucceeded by,

4 *Bart.* Sir Abraham, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Barry of ſix, gules and or, on a bend, ſable, threee mullets of the ſecond.

CREST. On a wreath, an arm embowed at the elbow, armed with mail, bound round with a ſcarf, and brandiſhing a broad ſword.

SEAT. At Briſtol in Somerſetſhire.

EGERTON,

EGERTON, of EGERTON, CHESHIRE.

THIS is a very antient family, being deſcended from John de Belward de Malpas, who lived in the time of William Rufus.

1 *Bart.* Sir Rowland Egerton, Knt. (eldeſt ſurviving ſon of Sir John Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton in Cheſhire, Knt. by his firſt wife, daughter of Sir Rowland Stanley, of Houton, in the ſame county, Knt.) was created a Baronet April 5, 1617, and married Bridget, daughter of Arthur Lord Grey, of Wilton, by whom he had iſſue ſix ſons; 1. Thomas, who died iſſueleſs; 2. Sir John, ſucceſſor to the title; 3. Sir Philip, knighted by King Charles II. He married Catherine, daughter and ſole heir of Piers Conway, of Hendre in Flintſhire, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and four daughters, viz. John, his ſon and heir; Philip, who died an infant; and another Philip, D. D. of whom hereafter: the daughters all died young except Bridget, who married Richard Viſcount Bulkeley; John, the eldeſt ſon, married three wives, but left no iſſue. Dr. Philip Egerton, the third ſon, was Rector of Aſſbury in Cheſhire, and married Frances, daughter of —— Offley, Eſq; and left a numerous iſſue; 4. Arthur; 5. Rowland, of Chedleton; and 6. Charles, of Walleſia in Cheſhire, who died without iſſue.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, eldeſt ſurviving ſon and heir, who married Anne, daughter of George Wintour, of Derham in Glouceſterſhire, Eſq; by whom he left four daughters and one ſon; and dying in 1674, was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his only ſon and heir, who firſt married Elizabeth, daughter of William Holland, of Heaton, and Denton, in Lancaſhire, Eſq; by whom he had ſix ſons and two daughters. His ſecond lady was Anne, ſole daughter and heir of Francis Wolverſtone, of Statfold in Staffordſhire, Eſq; by whom he left no iſſue; and dying Nov. 4, 1729, was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Holland, who married Eleanor, youngeſt daughter of Sir Roger Cave, Bart. by whom he had ſix ſons and two daughters; 1. John; 2. Holland; 3. Cave, all died young; 4. Sir Edward, his ſucceſſor; 5. Thomas-Grey; 6. William. The daughters were, Mary, married to Sir Ralph Aſheton, of Lancaſhire, Bart. but died without leaving iſſue; and Elizabeth-Charlotte, who died July 23, 1743, unmarried.

Sir Holland died April 5, 1730, and was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon; who dying unmarried in March, 1744, the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir Thomas-Gray, who married June 14, 1748, to Miſs Copley, of Wakefield;

ield; and dying Auguſt 7, 1756, was ſucceeded by his ſon,

7 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who is the preſent Baronet, and under age.

ARMS. Argent, a lion rampant, gules, between three pheons heads, ſable,

CREST. On a wreath, a lion rampant, ſupporting an arrow.

SEATS. At Farthingoe in Northamptonſhire; Wrinehill in Staffordſhire; and Heaton in Lancaſhire.

ELWES, of STOKE, SUFFOLK.

JOHN Elwes, Eſq; was Alderman of London, and father of Sir Gervas, who was knighted, and married Frances, ſecond daughter of Sir Robert Lee, of Billeſlee in Warwickſhire, Knt. (who was re-married to Sir Richard Everard, Bart.) by whom he had four ſons; 1. Sir Gervaſe, of whom hereafter; 2. Robert, who died unmarried; 3. Jeremy, a Merchant, who, by a daughter of Mr. Lee, of London, had one ſon and two daughters; 4. Sir John, of Grovehouſe, near Fulham in Middleſex, Knt. who married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Walter Ralegh, of Eaſt Horſley in Surry, Eſq;

1 *Bart.* Sir Gervaſe, who was advanced to this dignity 22 June, 1660, and married Amy, daughter of Dr. Trigge, of Highworth in Wilts, by whom he had five ſons, all deceaſed,

and two daughters. He was many years Repreſentative for Sudbury in Suffolk, and Knight of the Shire for that county. He died May 1705, and was ſucceeded by his grandſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Harvey, only ſurviving iſſue of Gervaſe, ſecond ſon of Sir Gervaſe by Iſabella, daughter of Sir Thomas Harvey, of Ickworth in Suffolk, Knt. by whom having no iſſue, he was ſucceeded in the title by his couſin,

3 *Bart.* Sir Jeffery, the preſent Baronet, who is Treaſurer of Queen Anne's Bounty, and married ——, daughter of —— Webbe, Eſq;

ARMS. Or, a bend gules, ſurmounted on a feſs azure.

CREST. On a wreath five arrows or, entwined with a ſnake proper.

ELWILL, of EXETER, DEVONSHIRE.

THIS family is deſcended from —— Elwell, who married the daughter and coheir of —— Pole, of Exeter; and had iſſue,

1 *Bart.* Sir John, who having firſt received the honour of Knighthood, was advanced to this dignity Aug. 25, 1709. He had two wives; firſt, Frances, daughter of Sir John Bamfylde, of Poltimore, Bart. by whom he had no iſſue; ſecondly, the daughter and heir of —— Leigh, of Egham, in Surry, Eſq; and had iſſue Sir John, and Sir Edmund, ſucceſſively

ſively Baronets; alſo two daughters, one married to Mr. Pinder, of London, Merchant; the other to Captain Emmerley.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who married the daughter and heir of Humphry Style, of Langley in Kent, Eſq; but died without iſſue 1727, and his widow re-married to Henry Bartlet, Eſq;

3 *Bart.* Sir Edmund, ſucceſſor to his brother, was Comptroller of the Exciſe, and marmarried Anne, ſecond daughter of William Speke, of Beauchamp in Somerſetſhire, Eſq; by whom he left one ſon, Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and one daughter, Mary, married May 16, 1741, to Richard, the preſent Lord Onſlow, but has no iſſue. He died Feb. 2, 1739-40, and was ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his only ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, the preſent Baronet, who was married Nov. 13, 1755, to Selina, daughter of Peter Bathurſt, Eſq; widow of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ranelagh, of the Kingdom of Ireland, by whom he has iſſue one daughter.

Sir John was Member for Guilford in Surry in the two laſt Parliaments of his late, and the firſt of his preſent Majeſty.

ARMS, Ermine on a chevron engrail'd, between three ſpread-eagles gules, as many annulets or.

CREST. On a wreath an arm erect habited vert cuff'd argent, and holding a fleece or.

N. B.

N. B. The eagles in the arms are ſometimes borne ducally gorged or.

SEAT. At Engleſield Green, near Egham, Surry.

ENGLEFIELD, of WOOTON-BASSET, WILTS.

THIS family is ſaid to have been Lords of Engleſield in Berks long before the Conqueſt.

Haſculf de Englefyld was father of Guy, whoſe ſon, Hely, lived temp. William Rufus, and had iſſue William, father of Sir Alan; whoſe ſon, Sir John, left iſſue Sir William; whoſe ſon, Sir John, was ſucceeded by Sir William; he by Sir Roger, whoſe ſon, Sir Philip, left two ſons, Sir John and Philip.

Sir John, the eldeſt ſon, died S. P. and was ſucceeded by Philip; whoſe ſon, Philip, was ſucceeded by his grandſon, Sir Thomas; whoſe ſon, Sir Thomas, left three ſons, Francis, John, and Thomas.

1 *Bart.* Sir Francis (only ſon of John, and heir to his uncle Francis above mentioned) was advanced to this dignity Nov. 25, 1612, and married Jane, daughter of Anthony Browne Viſcount Montague; and had iſſue Sir Francis, his ſucceſſor; Thomas, who married Mary, daughter of William Woolaſcot, but his iſſue is extinct; John; Anthony; William; Henry; and

and three daughters. Sir Francis died 1631, ætat. 70.

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis, who was knighted in his father's life-time, and married Winifred, daughter of William Brooksby, Esq; by whom he had his succeſſor and three daughters. Helen, married to Sir Charles Waldegrave, Bart. (anceſtor to the preſent Earl) Mary, to Sir George Browne, K. B. and Catherine, to William Turville, Esq; nat. 1634

3 *Bart.* Sir Francis, his ſon and heir, married lady Honora O'Brian, daughter of Henry Earl of Thomond; and dying without iſſue, the title deſcended to

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, ſecond ſurviving ſon of the firſt Baronet. His firſt wife was Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bart. the ſecond, Mary, daughter of George Huntley, Esq; By the firſt he had no iſſue; but by the laſt he had Sir Charles, his ſucceſſor, and three daughters.

5 *Bart.* Sir Charles married Suſan (natural) daughter of John Lord Colepeper, by whom he left no iſſue ſurviving.

6 *Bart.* Sir Henry, (eldeſt ſon of Henry, ſon of Anthony, whoſe father, Anthony, was fifth ſon of the firſt Baronet) is the preſent Baronet, who is married, and has iſſue.

ARMS. Barry of ſix gules and argent, on a chief or, a lion paſſant azure.

CREST. On a wreath an arm coup'd at the elbow, veſted per pale azure, and gules, holding a branch proper.

SEAT.

SEAT. At White-Knights, near Reading, Berkſhire.

EVELYN, of WOTTON, SURRY.

JOHN Evelyn, Eſq; deſcended from William, of Harrow the Hill, Middleſex, (where this family was ſettled temp. Hen. IV.) removed into Surry in the reign of Hen. VIII. and was father of George, who, by his firſt wife, left three ſons ſurviving him; Thomas, John, and Robert,

Thomas was anceſtor to Edward Evelyn, of Long Ditton, created Baronet, but died without iſſue; from John, the ſecond ſon, was deſcended Sir John Evelyn, of Godſtone, Bart. who left no iſſue, (by which thoſe titles ceaſed.)

The above-mentioned George had by his ſecond wife ſix ſons and two daughters, of whom only Richard ſurvived, and ſucceeded to his eſtate at Wotton in Surry. He left iſſue three ſons; George, John, and Richard: and two daughters; Elizabeth married to Edward Darcy, of Kent; and Jane, to William Glanville, Eſqrs.

Of theſe ſons, George and Richard died without iſſue; John married Mary, ſole daughter and heir of Sir Richard Browne, of Say's-Court, near Deptford in Kent, Eſq; by whom he had five ſons, who all died young, except John, who married Martha, daughter and coheir of Richard Spencer, by whom he had one

one ſon, John; and a daughter, Elizabeth, married to Simon Viſcount Harcourt.

1 *Bart.* Which laſt-mentioned John became heir to his grandfather, and was created a Baronet Aug. 6, 1713. He married Anne, daughter of Edward Boſcawen, Eſq; (and ſiſter to the firſt Viſcount Falmouth) by whom he had ſix ſons and two daughters; of whom two ſons died young; Sir John ſucceeded him in title and eſtate; 2. Charles, who married Suſanna, daughter and heir of Peter Prideaux, Eſq; brother of the late Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. 3. Sidney; 4. William, who is Colonel in the Foot Guards.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, the eldeſt ſurviving ſon and heir, married Mary, daughter of Hugh Viſcount Falmouth; by whom he left iſſue one ſon, the preſent Sir Frederick; and two daughters, Mary and Auguſta, who are unmarried.

3 *Bart.* Sir Frederick, who is Lieut. Col. of the Firſt Troop of Horſe Grenadier Guards.

ARMS. Azure a griffin paſſant ſegreant, and a chief or.

CREST. On a wreath or and azure a griffin paſſant ſegreant or, ducally gorged azure.

EVERARD, of MUCH-WALTHAM, ESSEX.

SIR Richard Everard, the firſt Baronet of this family, was ſo created Jan. 29, 1628; and married Jane, daughter of Sir Francis Barrington,

Barrington, Bart. by whom he had four ſons and three daughters. He was ſucceeded by.

2 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldeſt ſon, who married to his firſt wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Gibbs, Knt. by whom he had two ſons; Richard, died young; Hugh, his ſucceſſor; and one daughter, Jane, that died unmarried. By his ſecond wife, Jane, daughter of Sir William Finnet, he had no iſſue; and dying 1694, was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir Hugh, his only ſurviving ſon; who married Mary, daughter of John Browne, M. D. and had iſſue three ſons and two daughters, and died 1705-6.

4 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldeſt (and only ſurviving) ſon, married Suſanna, daughter and coheir of Richard Kidder, D. D. Biſhop of Bath and and Wells; by whom he left two ſons and two daughters.

5 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldeſt ſon, who died unmarried March 7, 1741-2, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir Hugh, who now enjoys the title and eſtate.

ARMS. Argent, a feſs wavy between three eſtoiles, gules.

CREST. On a wreath the buſt of a man in profile, habited in a long cap checky.

SEAT. At Bromfield-Green, Eſſex

EVERS-

EVERSFIELD, of GROVE in SUSSEX.

SIR Charles Eversfield, the preſent Baronet, ſucceeded to the title June 3, 1734, on the death Sir Henry Fermor, Bart. who was advanced to this dignity June 19, 1724, with limitation by the patent, in caſe of failure of his iſſue male, to Charles (now Sir Charles) Eversfield, Eſq; of Denn, in the county of Suſſex.

He is deſcended from an ancient family in Suſſex, and ſon and heir of Charles Eversfield, Eſq; who ſerved in the firſt nine parliaments of Great Britain for Horſham, Steyning, or the county of Suſſex.

ARMS. Ermine on a bend ſable, three mullets, or.

CREST. Out of a ducal coronet a camel's head or.

SEAT. At Denn, near Horſham. in Suſſex.

EVERY, of EGGINGTON, DERBYSHIRE.

SIR Simon Every, Bart. was advanced to this dignity May 26, 1641; and married, —, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Lea, of Eggington aforeſaid, Knt. by whom he had iſſue

2 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who married Vere, daughter of Sir Henry Herbert, Knt. and had iſſue four ſons; 1. Sir Henry; 2. Charles, who died S. P. 3. Sir John; 4. Sir Simon; and ſeveral daughters.

3 *Bart.*

3 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſon and heir, married to his firſt wife, Anne, daughter of Viſcount Tracey; ſecondly, to Anne, daughter and coheir of Sir Francis Ruſſell, Bart. (who re-married to Sir John Guiſe, Bart.) but having no iſſue, the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, whoſe firſt wife was Martha, daughter of John Thompſon, Lord Haverſham; but ſhe dying iſſueleſs, he afterwards married Dorothy, daughter of Godfrey Meynel, Eſq; and dying without iſſue July 1, 1729, was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir Simon, Rector of Naumby in Lincolnſhire; who married Mary, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Joſhua Clarke, by whom he had iſſue five ſons and ſeven daughters. He died Jan. 12, 1753, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

6 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who was High Sheriff of Derbyſhire in 1749. He married July 1, 1741, ———, daughter of Henry Ibbotſon, of Yorkſhire, Eſq; and dying May 31, 1755, the title and eſtate deſcended to his next brother,

6 *Bart.* The Rev. Sir John, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Or four chevronels gules.

CREST. On a wreath a demi unicorn rampant gules, arm'd, crin'd, &c. or.

SEAT. At Eggington in Derbyſhire.

EYLES-

EYLES-STYLES, of LONDON.

OF this family, which has been a long time ſeated in Wiltſhire, was ——— Eyles, Eſq; who left two ſons, John and Francis, of whom hereafter.

John, the eldeſt ſon, was knighted by King James II. and in the laſt year of that reign was Lord Mayor of London. He married the daughter of Mr. Cowper, Merchant in London, by whom he had three daughters; Sarah, married to Joſeph-Haſkin Styles, of London, Eſq; Mary, to Sir John Smith, Iſleworth in Middleſex, Bart. and ——, to James Montague, of Lackham in Wilts, Eſq; beſides ſons; of whom Francis, the ſecond, died 1735, and left his eſtate to his nephew, Francis, ſon of his brother, ——— Eyles, Eſq;

1 *Bart.* Francis Eyles, Eſq; ſecond ſon, and brother of the above-mentioned Sir John, was an eminent Merchant, and many years a director of the Eaſt India Campany, Alderman of Bridge Ward, and created a Baronet Dec. 1, 1714. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Ayley, of London, Merchant, by whom he had ſix ſons, viz. 1. James, who died unmarried; 2. Sir John, his ſucceſſor; 3. Edward, who died a Batcheior; 4. Sir Joſeph (knighted by Geo. I. Sheriff of London 1726; elected Alderman of Cheap Ward Jan. 17;8-9; and Repreſentative in the laſt Parliament of Geo. I. for Devizes; for the borough of Southwark in

in the first of Geo. II. and in the second for Devizes again. He married Sarah, daughter of Sir Jeffrey Jeffreys, Knt. Alderman, and sometime Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had one son, Joseph, who died unmarried 28 Jan. 1744, and two daughters) 5 and 6. two Samuels: also four daughters; Elizabeth, married to Sir Thomas Clark, of Hertfordshire, Knt. Mary, died an infant; Frances, wife of Nicholas, second son of Sir Jeffrey Jeffreys, Knt. before-mentioned; and Mary, married to William Richardson, of Somerset, in the county of Londonderry, in Ireland, Esq;

Sir Francis died June 1716, and was succeeded in dignity and estate by his eldest surviving son,

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who was Sub-Governor of the South-Sea Company; Member in the last Parliament of Queen Anne, and first and second of Geo. I. for Chippenham in Wilts; and in the first of Geo. II. for the city of London; was elected Alderman of Vintry Ward ———, and Lord Mayor of London 1727; afterwards removed to Bridge Ward without, and was father of the City of London. In April 1739 he was appointed Post-Master-General; and died March 11, 1745.

He married Mary, daughter of Joseph-Haskin Styles, of London, Esq; before-mentioned, by whom he left one son, his successor; and a daughter, Mary, married to William Bumstead, of Upton in Warwickshire, Esq;

3 *Bart.*

3 *Bart.* Sir Francis-Haſkin Eyles-Styles, being heir to his uncle, Benjamin-Haſkin Styles, Eſq; took the ſurname of Haſkin-Styles. He married Sibilla, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Egerton, Rector of Aſtbury in Cheſhire, by whom he had one ſon, Sir John, his ſucceſſor, and a daughter. Sir Francis was appointed a Commiſſioner of the Navy 1747; appointed one of the Commiſſioners for Victualling his Majeſty's Navy Jan. 1751-2; again 21 March 1761; and died 26 Jan. 1762, being ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his only ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, born April 16, 1741, and is unmarried.

ARMS. Argent a feſs engrail'd, and in chief three fleurs-de-lis barways ſable.

CREST. On a wreath a bear's gamb eras'd in bar, and holding a fleur-de-lis.

FAGG, of WHISTON, SUSSEX.

THIS family was antiently ſeated at Brenſet in Kent, but have for many generations reſided at Wiſton in Suſſex.

John, of Brenſet, had iſſue John, of Rye in Suſſex, who was father of

1 *Bart.* Sir John, of Wiſton, created a Baronet Dec. 11, 1660. He married Mary, daughter of Robert Morley, of Glynd in Suſſex, Eſq; by whom he had ſixteen children, of whom only five lived to be married, viz. 1. Sir Robert,

Robert, his ſucceſſor; 2. Charles, whoſe firſt wife was Mary, daughter of Mr. Hyland, of Bodgam in Kent, by whom he had two ſons and three daughters; John, who died unmarried; and Charles, of whom hereafter; Mary; Elizabeth, married to Sir Charles-Mathew Goring, Bart. and Sarah, married to Mr. Wallis. His ſecond wife was Mrs. Mary Hoyle, widow, by whom he had two ſons and five daughters.

Charles, ſon and heir of Charles, ſecond ſon of Sir John, married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Turner, of the White Friars, in Canterbury, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and five daughters, of whom only two ſons and one daughter ſurvived him, viz. Sir William, who became the fifth Baronet; Sarah; and Thomas.

Sir John's third ſurviving ſon was Thomas, who married Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, of Glynely, in the pariſh of Weſtham (or Weſtram) in Suſſex, Eſq; by whom he had a daughter that died unmarried; and a ſon, John-Meres Fagg, Eſq; who married a daughter of —— Woodward, by whom he had two ſons; John and Thomas; and a daughter, Elizabeth, who is now widow of the late Sir John Peachy, Bart.

Of Sir John's daughters one married Sir Philip Gell, Bart. the other to John Spence, Eſq; Sir John died Jan. 18, 1700, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who married Elizabeth, aughter of —— Culpeper, of Lindfield in uſſex, and died Auguſt 26, 1715, leaving an nly ſon,

3. *Bart.* Sir Robert, who, by Chriſtian, aughter of Sir Cecil Biſshopp, Bart. left one on, Sir Robert, and four daughters. Sir Roert died June 22, 1736, and was ſucceeded y his only ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who married ——, aughter of Dr. Ward, a Phyſician at York; nd died Sept. 14, 1740, without iſſue.

5 *Bart.* Sir William, grandſon of Charles, econd ſon of Sir John, the firſt Baronet, as bove-mentioned. He married ——, daughr of —— Le Grand, of Canterbury in Kent, ſq; and has iſſue one ſon, Meres, and three aughters, all in their minority.

ARMS. Gules two bendlets vaire.

CREST. On a wreath an oſtrich riſing argent, eak'd, legg'd, and ducally gorged or, and holdg a horſeſhoe in his beak proper.

SEAT. At Myſtole, near Canterbury, in Kent.

FARNABY, of KIPPINGTON, KENT.

OF this family, which were ſeated in Cornwall, was Henry Farnaby, Eſq; Mayor f Truro, father of Thomas; whoſe ſon, Thoas, was the firſt that ſettled at Kippington, nd married two wives; firſt, a daughter of ohn Pierce, of Lancells, by whom he had one

ſon,

ſon, John. By his ſecond wife, Anne, daughter of John Howſon, Biſhop of Durham, he had two ſons; Francis; and Charles, who died without iſſue.

Francis ſucceeded to the eſtate at Kippington, and married Judith, daughter of Richard Nicoll, of Highgate in Middleſex, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; Charles; and Francis, who died in his father's life-time unmarried.

1 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who received the honour of Knighthood 2 Geo. I. was High Sheriff of Kent 1720, and created a Baronet July 21, 1726. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Letten, of London, Merchant, by whom he left Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor, and two daughters; Sarah married Sidney-Stafford Smythe, of Bounds in Kent, Eſq; (ſince knighted, and is now chief Baron of the Exchequer) and Elizabeth married to William Hale, of Abbots Langley in Hertfordſhire, Eſq; Sir Charles died April 27, 1741, and was ſucceeded by his only ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who married Mary, daughter and coheir of the Rev. Montague Lloyd, D. D. and died March 24, 1760, leaving iſſue, 1. Sir Charles, the preſent Baronet; 2. John; 3. Thomas; and one daughter, Elizabeth; who are all unmarried except

3 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who married Auguſt 12, 1762, to Penelope, daughter of —— Radcliffe

cliffe, Eſq; (brother to John Radcliffe, now Member for St. Alban's) and relict of —— Charlton, of London, Merchant, by whom he has not yet any iſſue.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth argent on a chevron or, between three ſtorks cloſe argent; as many roſes gules, bearded vert, ſeeded or.

Second and third argent three bars gemelles gules, on a bend or a lion paſſant of the ſecond.

CREST. On a wreath a ſtork, as in the arms.

SEAT. At Kippington, near Sevenoaks in Kent.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, of UPPARK, in SUSSEX.

THE preſent Sir Mathew was a ſon of Mathew Featherſtonhaugh, Eſq; (who died Feb. 1762, aged 101) by his wife ——, who is ſtill living.

He was created a Baronet by letters patent, dated Jan. 1747, and married in Dec. 1746, the only daughter of Chriſtopher Lethieullier, of Bellmont in Hampſhire, Eſq; by whom he had a ſon, born 22 Dec. 1754, but died an infant.

He has a brother, the Rev. Mr. Featherſtonhaugh, who is Rector of Oxteed in Surry: he has likewiſe two ſiſters, one married to Captain Day; the other to Chriſtopher Richardſon,

chardſon, of Randall-Holme-Hall, in Cumberland, Eſq;

ARMS. Gules, on a chevron between 3 oſtrich feathers proper, a torteux.

CREST. On a wreath an antelope ſtatant argent, arm'd or.

SEAT. At Uppark in Suſſex.

FILMER, of EAST SUTTON, KENT.

THIS family anciently wrote their name Finmere, Fylmere, Filmour, and Filmore, temp. Edw. III. but of late Filmer, and were ſeated at Otterinden in Kent.

Robert Filmer, one of the Prothonotaries of the Common-Pleas, purchaſed a conſiderable eſtate at Eaſt Sutton, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, in which he was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon, Sir Edward (having been knighted by Queen Elizabeth). He was High Sheriff of Kent 13 James I. and died Auguſt 9 1638.

Robert, his eldeſt ſon, was knighted by King Charles I. He was a great ſufferer in the civil wars, having his houſe plundered by the Rebels ten times, and himſelf impriſoned in Leeds Caſtle, in this county, for his loyalty. He died in 1635, and his lady in 1671.

Edward, his eldeſt ſon, was knighted by King Cha. I. and was Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to that King, and his ſon King Ch

II. He died a bachelor at Paris in 1669, leaving his eſtate to his younger brother, Robert.

1 *Bart.* Which Robert was created a Baronet Dec. 24, 1674, and married Dorothy, daughter of Maurice Tooke, Eſq; and had iſſue four ſons and three daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert, his eldeſt ſon, who married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir William Beverſham, Knt. and had iſſue five ſons and four daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldeſt ſon and heir, married Mary, daughter of John Wallis, Eſq; by whom he had eleven ſons and nine daughters; of which there are now living Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and Edward, a Clergyman, who is married to a daughter of Sir John Honywood, Bart. and has iſſue three ſons and two daughters.

4 *Bart.* Sir John, the eldeſt ſurviving ſon and heir of Sir Edward, who married the daughter of the Rev. Mr. Deeds of Canterbury, but has no iſſue.

ARMS. Sable, three bars, and as many cinquefoiles in chief, or.

CREST. On a wreath or and ſable, a falcon riſing from the top of a broken caſtle.

SEAT. At Eaſt Sutton, Kent.

FLEETWOOD, of CALWICHE, STAFFORDSHIRE.

OF this family, which had reſided in Lancaſhire for many ages, was

1 *Bart.* Richard Fleetwood, (eldeſt ſon of Thomas Fleetwood, Eſq; by Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Shireburne, of Shireburne in Lancaſhire, Knt.) who was the firſt that reſided in Staffordſhire, and ſeated at Calwiche. He was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet June 29, 1611 (upon the firſt erection of that order,) and married Anne, daughter of John Peſhall, of Horſley in Staffordſhire, Bart. by whom he had five ſons; 1. Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor; 2. Richard who died S. P. 3. William; 4. Robert; and 5. Henry: alſo two daughters; Mary, who died S. P. Elizabeth, married to —— Broughton; and Dorothy, to —— Barnesfield.

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, eldeſt ſon and heir, who married Gertrude, daughter of Rowland Eyre, Eſq; and had iſſue, 1. Sir Richard, his ſucceſſor; 2. Thomas, whoſe firſt wife was Elizabeth, daughter of —— Coyney, Eſq; by whom he had Sir Thomas, hereafter mentioned: his ſecond wife bore him two ſons; William, who died iſſueleſs; and Sir John, mentioned hereafter; 3. Rowland, who died S. P. 4. William; and one daughter, Anne, married to Edward Tildeſley, of the Lodge in the county of Lancaſter, Eſq;

3 *Bart.*

3 *Bart.* Sir Richard, the eldeſt ſon, who leaving no male iſſue, the title devolved on his nephew,

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas (eldeſt ſon of his brother Thomas) who dying without iſſue, was ſucceeded by his half brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Mrs. Berrington of Shrewſbury, and has iſſue.

ARMS. Party per pale nebulee or and azure, ſix martlets, 2, 2, and 2 counter changed.

CREST. On a wreath, or and azure, a wolf trippant reguardant argent, and wounded in the ſhoulder proper.

SEAT. At Martin Sands in Cheſhire.

FLEMING, of RYDALL, WESTMORELAND.

THIS family derives its deſcent from Sir Michael de Fleming, who came into England with William the Conqueror, and for his ſervices had granted to him, by the ſaid Conqueror, the caſtle of Gleaſton, and ſeveral lands in Lancaſhire; likewiſe the caſtle of Carnarvon, and the Lordſhip and manor of Beckermet; with other lands in the county of Cumberland, which have ever ſince remained in this family.

Sir Michael died temp. Hen. I. and left iſſue five ſons and a daughter, viz. 1. William, to whom he left Gleaſton caſtle and all his lands in Lancaſhire; 2. Richard, to whom he gave his caſtle of Carnarvon and lands in

Cumberland; 3. Daniel, a Clergyman; 4. Anſelm, from whom the Barons of Fleming, of Slane in Ireland, derive their deſcent; as likewiſe the Earls of Wigtown in Scotland; 5. Jordan, who, with his brother Anſelm, aſſumed the ſurname of Furneſs; 6. Godith, married to William de Eſſenby.

Sir William, the eldeſt ſon, was knighted, and had iſſue Michael, William, and Alice.

Michael, the eldeſt ſon, was knighted, but dying without iſſue, and his brother William being drowned, (before his death,) he left all his eſtate to his ſiſter, Alice, and the male line of this branch became extinct.

To return to Richard le Fleming, ſecond ſon of the firſt Sir Michael; he was a Knight, and died temp. King John, leaving Sir John, his ſon and heir, who died temp. Hen. III. leaving iſſue Sir Richard, his heir, father of John, who, in 28 Edw. I. was with the King at the ſeige of Carlaverake Caſtle in Scotland, and died ſome time after, leaving Raynerus, his eldeſt ſon and heir, and Hugh.

Which Raynerus had iſſue Sir John, who was a Knight, and had two ſons; William and John; and a daughter, Joan.

Whether William, the eldeſt ſon, was ever married is a queſtion; for although the pedigree of the family, entered long ſince in the Herald's Office, doth affirm that John le Fleming, next following, was ſon and heir of this William, yet it is found by an old deed, that he

he was rather his brother, being ſecond ſon of Sir John next aforeſaid, and after the death of William, became his heir.

This John was a Knight, and died about the 28th of Edw. III. leaving Richard, his ſon and heir, and Robert.

Richard, the eldeſt ſon, was a Knight, and was ſucceeded in eſtate by Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, who was alſo knighted, and was father (by his ſecond marriage) of two ſons; Thomas, his heir; and John, who died S. P.

Thomas, the eldeſt ſon, was alſo a Knight, and left two ſons; John, his heir; and William, that died iſſueleſs.

Which John, the eldeſt ſon of Thomas, had an only ſon, John, who had one ſon, Hugh, and five daughters. Hugh had ſeveral children, but living to a great age, out lived moſt of them; and was ſucceeded in his eſtate by his grandſon, William, ſon of his eldeſt ſon, Anthony.

William had two wives, and ſeveral children, of whom John was his eldeſt ſon and heir; who was ſucceeded by William, his only ſon; but he dying unmarried, the paternal eſtate deſcended to his couſin german, William, who was the next heir male, being eldeſt ſon of Daniel, fourth ſon of William, eldeſt ſon of Anthony above-mentioned.

Which William died May 25, 1653, having had ſix ſons and a daughter, who all died iſſueleſs except Daniel, his eldeſt ſon, who had

fifteen children; 1. William, of whom hereafter; 2. Henry, who died without male iſſue; 3. Daniel; 4. John, who both died iſſueleſs; 5. George, of whom hereafter; 6. Michael; 7. Richard, whoſe iſſue is extinct; 8. Roger; 9. James, who died unmarried; 10. Thomas, who died young; 11. Fletcher; the other children were daughters, of whom thoſe that married matched themſelves into very reputable families. The father of all theſe children was eminent for his loyalty during the civil wars, and was ſubjected to very high and annual payments, for compoſitions, with Oliver's ſequeſtrators, during his uſurpation, for which he had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by King Cha. II. at Windſor, May 15, 1681, and died March 25, 1701.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon and heir, was advanced to this dignity Oct. 4, 1705, with remainder, in caſe of failure of his iſſue male, to the iſſue male of his father, Sir Daniel.

He married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Rowlandſon, of Kirby Kendal in Weſtmorland, Gent. by whom he had three daughters, but no male iſſue; whereby the title deſcended to his brother,

2 *Bart.* Sir George, who at the time the title devolved upon him, was Biſhop of Carliſle; to which ſee he was nominated Oct. 30, 1734; elected Dec. 4; confirmed at Bow Church, London, Jan. 18; and conſecrated at Lambeth the

the 19th of the ſame month. He married Catherine, daughter of Robert, and coheir of Thomas Jefferſon, of the city of Carliſle Eſq; by whom he had Sir William, his ſucceſſor; Mary, married to Humphry Senhouſe, Eſq; Barbara, who died an infant; Catherine, married to Joſeph-Dacre Appleby, Eſq; Mildred, to Edward Stanley, Eſq; and Elizabeth, who died in her infancy. He died July 2, 1747, in the 81ſt year of his age.

3 *Bart.* Sir William, the preſent Baronet, who was Archdeacon of Canterbury, and married Dorothy, daughter of Daniel Wilſon, of Dallam Tower, in the county of Weſtmoreland, Eſq;

ARMS. Gules a fret argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a ſerpent nowed, holding a garland of laurel and vines in his mouth proper.

MOTTO. Pax, copia, ſapientia.

SEAT. Rydall, Cheſhire.

FLEMING, of BRUMPTON PARK, MIDDLESEX.

THE firſt Baronet of this family was Sir John Fleming, of Brumpton Park aforeſaid, being advanced to this dignity April 22, 1763, and died Nov. 6, following.

The preſent Baronet is Sir Michael, but as we have received no account from the family, cannot aſcertain any farther account thereof.

N. B. Upon ſearching the Herald's Office for the arms of this family, was informed that none had been properly ſettled for them.

FLUDYER, of LONDON.

SAmuel Fludyer, Eſq; an eminent Merchant of the city of London, was elected Alderman, of Cheap Ward, in the ſaid city, in July 1751, ſerved Sheriff thereof 1754, and received the honour of knighthood Sept. 19, 1755, upon his waiting on his Majeſty with an addreſs from the city, congratulating his Majeſty's ſafe return to his Britiſh dominions; and was farther advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Nov. 14, 1759, to him and his male iſſue; in 1761 he was elected Lord Mayor, and upon his entrance into that high office was honoured with the preſence of his preſent Majeſty, and ſeveral of the royal family, at the feaſt provided on the occaſion; at the ſame time his brother Thomas received the honour of knighthood from his Majeſty, in the council chamber of the Guild-hall.

He was twice married; firſt, to ——, daughter of —— Clarke; ſhe died 20 March, 1757. His ſecond lady was Carolina, daughter of the Hon. James Brudenell, Eſq; by whom he left two ſons; Sir Samuel, the preſent Baronet, and George; he had two other children, who died young.

Sir

Sir Samuel died Jan. 18, 1768, aged 64, being at that time Alderman of London, Col. of the Yellow Regiment of Militia for the ſaid city, one of the Commitee of City Lands, and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England.

Sir Samuel, his eldeſt ſon and heir, is the preſent Baronet, and under age.

ARMS. Sable a croſs flory between four eſcallops argent, each charged with a croſs flory of the field.

CREST. On a wreath an eſcallop, as in the arms, between two wings erect argent.

FOLEY, of THORP-LEE, SURRY.

THE preſent Sir Robert-Ralph Foley, Bart. was advanced to this dignity June 1767; and is married to ——, daughter and heireſs of ——, Eſq;

ARMS. Argent a feſs dauncette between three cinquefoiles, within a border ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, argent and ſable, a lion ſejant argent, holding a ſhield of the arms between his fore paws.

MOTTO. Ut proſim.

SEAT. At Thorp-Lee, Surry.

FOULIS, of INGLEBY in YORKSHIE.

THIS family was long ſince ſettled in North-Britain, and ſeveral of them have bore conſiderable offices under the Kings of Scots.

William

William Fowlis was Keeper of the Privy Seal to King James the firſt (of Scotland,) and left iſſue William, his ſon and heir, who had two ſons; William, who died without iſſue, and James, whoſe ſon, of his own name, was Keeper of the Regiſter to King James V. and father of Henry, who left two ſons, James and David.

1 *Bart.* David was Agent from King James VI. of Scotland (firſt Monarch of Great Britain) to Queen Elizabeth, and after the acceſſion of King James to the Engliſh throne was knighted by him at the tower of London, May 13, 1603, and was created a Baronet Feb. 6, 1619. He was Cofferer to Prince Henry, eldeſt ſon to King James, and after the death of that Prince bore the ſame office under Prince Charles, (afterwards King Cha. I.) and purchaſed the manor and ſeat at Ingleby in Yorkſhire.

By oppoſing the commiſſion for obliging gentlemen to compound for not taking the order of Knighthood, was, with his ſon Henry, committed to the Fleet, fined, himſelf in 5000l. his ſon in 500l. for the payment of which fines he was obliged to ſell part of his eſtates.

He marrried Cordelia, daughter of William Fleetwood, of Bucks, Eſq; by whom he had five ſons and two daughters. The ſons all died without iſſue, except,

2 *Bart.* Sir Henry, the eldeſt, (before mentioned) who ſucceeded his father; and by

Mary

Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Clayton, of Yorkſhire, Knt. had iſſue four ſons; 1. Sir David, of whom hereafter; 2. Henry; 3. Edward; and 4. Thomas; whoſe iſſue are extinct. Alſo four daughters, of whom Cordelia, the eldeſt, and Elizabeth, the youngeſt, died unmarried; Mary, the ſecond, married Robert Shaftoe, of Northumberland, Eſq; and Catherine, the third, to Sir Ralph Cole, of Branſpeth in Durham, Bart.

3 *Bart.* Sir David, who ſucceeded his father in title and eſtate, and married Catherine, eldeſt daughter of Sir David Watkins, of Middleſex, Knt. by whom he had iſſue ſix ſons (who all died without iſſue except Sir William, his third ſon and ſucceſſor,) and five daughters; 1. Honor, married to William Chaloner, Eſq; 2. Mary, to William Turner, Eſq; 3. Catherine, to John Rudd, Eſq; 4. Anne, to Sir Reginald Graham, Bart. and 5. Jane.

Sir David died 13 March, 1694, and was ſucceeded by his ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir William, who married Anne, daughter of John Laurence, of Weſtminſter, Eſq; widow of Sir Lumley Robinſon, Bart. and died Oct. 1741, leaving iſſue his only ſon and ſucceſſor,

5 *Bart.* Sir William, who married Mildred, daughter of Henry Viſcount Downe, of the kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had one ſon, William, his ſucceſſor; and three daughters.

6 *Bart.*

6 *Bart.* Sir William, who married the only daughter of John Robinſon, of Buckton, Eſq; and hath iſſue.

ARMS. Argent three laurel leaves erect proper.

CREST. On a wreath a creſcent with a croſs calvary between the horns.

SEAT. At Ingleby Manor in Yorkſhire.

FOWLER, of the GRANGE, SHROPSHIRE.

THIS family was of great antiquity before the reign of Richard I. when, in that war-like prince's expedition into the Holy Land, Richard Fowler, of Foxley, in the county of Bucks, ſerving as a commanding officer in the wars in which that prince was engaged againſt the infidels, anno 1190, maintained at his own expence, a number of Britiſh bowmen, all his own tenants. And at the ſiege of Ptolomais (otherwiſe called Acon) upon an attempt of the infidels to ſurpriſe the chriſtian camp in the night time, he, through his extraordinary care and vigilance, prevented them. His royal maſter therefore, in honour to ſo eminent ſervices, knighted him in the field and cauſed his then creſt, which was the hand and lure, to be changed for the vigilant owl. From this Sir Richard deſcended.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, created a Bart. Nov. 1, 1704. He married Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, of Cumbermere, Bart.

whom he had Sir Richard, his ſucceſſor; William, who died young; and four daughters; 1. Anne; 2. Mary, married to John Dickins, of Layton, in the county of Stafford, Barriſter at Law; 3. Eſther; and 4. Elizabeth.

2 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldeſt ſon, who married Sarah, only daughter of William Sloane, of Portſmouth, Eſq; brother to the famous Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. and M. D. by whom he left three ſons; 1. Sir William, his ſucceſſor; 2. Richard-Sloane, who died without iſſue; 3. Sir Hans, hereafter mentioned; and one daughter.

3 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, married a daughter of Brigadier-General Newton, by whom he had one ſon, Sir William, his ſucceſſor; and three daughters; one of them married to J. Hughes, Eſq; Clerk of the Imbaſts

4 *Bart.* Sir William, his only ſon, who was an officer in his Majeſty's Army, and died in Germany 1760 unmarried; upon which the title deſcended to his uncle,

5 *Bart.* Sir Hans, the preſent Baronet, who married the daughter of Mr. Dibbs, of Deddington in Oxfordſhire, but has no iſſue.

ARMS. Azure on a chevron argent, between three lions paſſant guardant or, as many croſſes pattée ſable,

CREST. On a wreath an owl argent, ducally crown'd proper.

FRANK-

FRANKLAND, of THIRKELBY YORKSHIRE.

THIS family was originally of Pacehouſe in Yorkſhire; of which place was Richard, who inherited a conſiderable eſtate which his brother William of Rye in Hertfordſhire had acquired in trade as a clothworker, who was one of the principal perſons in obtaining the charter for the incorporation of that Company in 1530, and dying in 157-, left all his wealth to his brother Richard, as above obſerved.

Richard died in the year 1589, leaving iſſue three ſons; 1. Hugh, who married Joan, (or rather Joice) daughter of *Robert* Traps, of London, Goldſmith, and died in Jan. 1666 S. P; 2. Ralph, of whom hereafter; and John of Weſthouſe, near Pacehouſe, who left two ſons, who both died batchelors.

Ralph was of Pacehouſe, and had iſſue by his wife Margaret, 1. William, (commonly called wiſe William) 2. Richard, who had iſſue two daughters, Margaret married to Thomas Bannifter, and Joan to Thomas Palliſer, of New Wiſke, Eſq;

Wiſe William married Lucia, daughter of Sir Henry Boteler, of Hatfield Woodhall, Hertfordſhire, Knt. by whom he had ſeven ſons and one daughter; 1. Henry, of whom hereafter; 2. John; 3. Charles, who was of Bernard's-Inn, and died unmarried; 4. William, Rector of Oſwaldkirk, who left a da

ter Grace, that died unmarried; 5. Richard; 6. Mathew; 7. Thomas, of Silverdale, who married the daughter of ——— Talbot, of Thornton-le-ſtreet, but had no iſſue. Frances, the daughter was firſt married to John Wright, of Bagby in Yorkſhire, Eſq; ſecondly to Sir Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton, Knt.

Henry, the eldeſt ſon and heir, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by the Earl of Strafford in Dublin, in the year 1637. He married Anne, daughter of Sir Arthur Harris, of Crekeſey in Eſſex. Knt. and left iſſue one ſon, 1. Bart. Sir William, who was advanced to this hereditary dignity, Dec. 24, 1660, anno reg. 12 Car. II. (his father being then living) He married Arabella, daughter of Henry Bellaſyſe, Eſq; (eldeſt ſon of Thomas Viſcount Fauconberg) by whom he left three ſons and one daughter, Grace, married to Leonard Smelt, of Kirby Fletham, Eſq; (from whom is deſcended the preſent Leonard Smelt, of Leaſes in Yorkſhire, Eſq;) The ſons were 1. Sir Thomas, of whom hereafter; 2. Henry, of Sowerby, Clerk of the Peace for the North Riding of Yorkſhire, and died in 1736 unmarried; 3. John, appointed Dean of Glouceſter, May 30, 1723; created Maſter of Sidney-College, Cambridge, Feb. 3, 1728, elected Vice Chancellor of that Univerſity on the 1ſt of Nov.r 1728; promoted to the Deanery of Ely on the 25th of April, 1729; and died in Sept. 1730. He married Mary, daughter of Mr. Turton, mer-

chant, in Briſtol, by whom he left one ſon, John, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and is the preſent Reſidentiary of Chicheſter, Vicar of Eaſt Bourne, in Suſſex, and Rector of Sundridge, in Kent. His firſt wife was Margaret, daughter of Dr. Green, Dean of Ely; by whom he had one ſon that died in his infancy; his preſent wife is Mary, widow of —- Pierſon.

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who became poſſeſſed of a conſiderable eſtate at Chiſwick in the county of Middleſex, and other places, by gift of his uncle the late Earl Fauconberg. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Ruſſell, of Chippenham in Cambridgeſhire, Bart. She was neice to the abovementioned Earl, and grand-daughter to Oliver Cromwell (which recommended him to King William, who at the Revolution made him a Commiſſioner of the Exciſe, and his ſon William a Page to Queen Mary.) By this lady (who died in 1733) he had iſſue ſeven ſons and three daughters; 1. Thomas, of whom hereafter; 2. William, who was made Treaſurer of the Stamp-Office, and married two wives, firſt Margaret, daughter and heireſs of ——— Ayſcough, Eſq; by whom he had a ſon and a daughter, who both died infants; ſecondly Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Bawdowin, by whom he had a daughter Elizabeth, who died unmarried, and died himſelf Nov. 28, 1714; 3. John, who died a youth at Hamburgh; 4. Henry, of Matterſea, in Nottinghamſhire, Eſq; who made a conſiderable fortune

fortune in the East Indies, which he loſt in the South Sea Bubble, 1720; and returned into Aſia, Governor of the East India Company's factory of Bengal, where he died on the 23d of Aug 1728, having married Mary, daughter of Alexander Croſs, Merchant, by whom he had ſix ſons and one daughter; 1. Charles-Henry; 2. Thomas, both hereafter mentioned; 3. William, bred a merchant, and was twenty years in the East India Company's ſervice at Bengal, where he was during the period in which ſo many revolutions happened among the Nabobs; he quitted the Company's ſervice on the four governors being appointed to preſide monthly at Calcutta, and was two years on his journey home, from Buſſarah over the Grand Deſert of Arabia, in the character of a Tartar and Meſſenger Expreſs from Solyman Baſhaw of Bagdad to Paleſtine, and from thence to the Grand Signior at Conſtantinople; but is now of Muntham, in the county of Suſſex, Eſq; and Member of Parliament for the Borough of Thirſk; 4. Richard, who died an infant; 5. Robert, who died Captain of a man of war at Bombay Dec. 1757; 6. Frederick, who died in July 1752, at Liſbon, and was a Major in the Army. He married Meliſſa, daughter to the Rev. Mr. Lang, and left iſſue Meliſſa. The daughter was Harriot, who died an infant on her paſſage from India.

The fifth ſon of Sir Thomas, was Richard, Doctor of Civil Laws, and of Jeſus Coll. Cambridge.

bridge. He was Commiſſioner of the Salt-Office, alſo Comptroller of the Penny Poſt Office for many years, and died Sept. 21, 1761, unmarried; 6. Frederick, Barriſter at Law, one of the Commiſſioners of the revenues in Ireland; afterwards a Commiſſioner of the Exciſe in Ireland, afterwards a Commiſſioner of the Exciſe in England, then Comptroller of the Accounts in that Office. He repreſented the Borough of Thirſk in ſeveral Parliaments, and died March 8, 1768, having been twice married; firſt to Elizabeth, relict of Adam Cardonnell, Eſq; Secretary to John the great Duke of Marlborough; ſhe died Jan. 27, 1736-7, by whom he had two ſons, Frederick and Arthur, who both died young; alſo three daughters, Anne and Frances, the two eldeſt died young, and another Anne, who is married to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Pelham, of Stanmer in Suſſex, Eſq; and Knt. of the ſhire for that county (by whom ſhe has ſeven children); he married ſecondly to Lady Anne Lumley, (ſiſter to the late Earl of Scarborough) who died Feb. 28, 1739-40, without iſſue; 7. Robert, who was ſupercargo of his brother's (the Governor) ſhip, from Calcutta to the Perſian Gulph, had finiſhed his trading voyage, and was ready to return to Bengal, but unluckily ſome of the Laſcar ſailors, who died on board their ſhip, not being buried above the high-water mark, were waſhed up with the tide, and the flood brought their bodies up the river, which the natives made a handle of to rob and murder all the Europeans at Judda, of which

number he unfortunately happened to be, and died unmarried.

The daughters of Sir Thomas, were Mary married to Thomas Worſley, of Hovingham in Yorkſhire, Eſq; Frances to Roger Talbot, of the ſame county, Eſq; by whom ſhe had one ſon, the preſent Lieut. Col. Talbot, and one daughter, Arabella; the other daughter died unmarried.

Sir Thomas died Oct. 29, 1726, having ſerved in ſeveral Parliaments for the Borough of Thirſke, and was always extream zealous for the conſtitution of his country. He was many years Governor of the Poſt-Office, and improved that revenue many thouſands a year, more than it was in the moſt flouriſhing times. He was the firſt that directed a correſpondence with Spain, Portugal, and all our foreign plantations, to the great advantage of our traffick; Queen Anne, by reaſon of his great capacity and honeſty, continued him in the office of Poſt-Maſter-General.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his ſon and ſucceſſor, was appointed a Clerk of the Deliveries of the Ordnance Stores, April 7, 1715; made a Commiſſioner of the Revenues for Ireland April 8, 1724; one of the Commiſſioners for Trade and Plantations May 8, 1728; was alſo Secretary to the Muſter-Maſter-General; and was many years one of the Lords Commiſſioners of the Admiralty. He likewiſe repreſented the Borough of Thirſke, in five ſucceeding parliaments, and

though

though conſtantly in places of profit, and a polite courtier, he ſold Chiſwick and Sutton-Court, with all the eſtates left to his father by his mother's relations. He married Dinah, daughter and heireſs of Francis Topham, of Agelthorpe, in Richmondſhire, in the county of York, Eſq; with whom he had a conſiderable fortune; ſhe bore him two daughters; 1. Betty married to John Morley-Trevor, of Glinn Bourne in Suſſex, Eſq; and Member of Parliament for Lewes in that county, by whom ſhe had no iſſue; 2. Dinah, married to the Right Hon. George Henry Lee, the preſent Earl of Litchfield; their mother died Feb. 2, 1740-1, and Sir Thomas married at Scarborough to his ſecond wife, Sarah, daughter of —— Moſeley, of Worceſterſhire, Eſq; by whom he had one ſon (who died an infant) to whom, by cutting off the intail, through undue influences and a decayed mind and memory, he left the eſtate firſt from his family, and would have parted with his property in the borough town of Thirſke; but by the care and attention of his brother Commiſſioner Frederick, who on quite different principles (through love to his family) agreed to pay him an annuity for his life, and then immediately ſettled it in the male line, and on the chief of the family.

The family's paternal eſtate (greatly loaded with debts) was luckily recovered again, by long tedious, and expenſive ſuits at equity and law by Sir Charles Henry (the ſucceeding Baronet

in conjunction with his brother Thomas, the ſea Captain.

4 *Bart.* Sir [illegible]-Henry (eldeſt ſon to Henry, the Governor of Bengal beforementioned) who ſucceeded to the mere title (the eſtate being decreed to the widow of Sir Thomas) He married at Marblehead in New England to Agnes Browne, and was many years Collector of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms for the Port of Boſton in North America; was afterwards Conſul-General to the Court of Portugal; and was in Liſbon at the time of the earthquake on Nov. 1, 1755, being buried upwards of an hour under ſome of the ruins. He died at Bath (after a long ſeries of illneſs) on the 11th of Jan. 1768, without iſſue.

N. B. Sir Charles-Henry following his uncle's example, left his father's eſtate to his widow, from his brother the preſent Baronet, who by his father's will was to inherit the eſtate at Matterſea, in Nottinghamſhire.

5 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his next brother, ſucceeded him in the bare title. He was brought up in his Majeſty's Navy; was made a Captain in July 1740, and in Dec. 1744 (by fortune of war) made prize off the Havannah of a valuable French ſhip, with a Spaniſh regiſter ſhip homeward bound, after a ſmart engagement of ſeveral hours, and is now a Vice-Admiral of the Red Squadron of his Majeſty's Fleet, a Member in the preſent parliament, and hath repreſented the Borough of Thirſk in five ſucceeding parliaments

ments. He married in May 1743, at South Carolina in North America, to Sarah Rhett, grand-daughter to the Chief Juſtice of that Province, by whom he hath had five ſons and eight daughters; 1. Henry, who died an infant; 2. Thomas, born in Sept. 1750, now a Student at Merton College, Oxford; 3. Hugh, who died an infant; 4. William; 5. Roger. His daughters are Mary, (Sarah died young) Harriet, Anne, Dinah, Catherine, Charlotte, and Grace.

ARMS. Azure, a dolphin naiant Or, on a chief of the ſecond, two ſaltires gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a dolphin argent, twiſted about an anchor proper.

FAMILY SEAT. Great Thirkelby-Hall, near the town of Thirſk, in the North Riding of the county of York; but gone to ruin and decay, being not in poſſeſſion of the preſent Baronet, who now reſides a Yeoman at Kirby's Farm, in the pariſh of Inkpen, and county of Berks.

FRE

FREDERICK, of WESTMINSTER.

CHriſtopher Frederick, Eſq; was father of Sir John Frederick, Knt. Lord Mayor of London, who had three ſons; 1. Sir John, created a Baronet, of whom hereafter; 2. Sir Thomas, Knt. who went to the Eaſt-Indies, where he acquired a conſiderable fortune, and married ———, by whom he left iſſue Thomas, who died 1740; John, of Burwood, in Walton-upon-Thames, Eſq; who ſucceeded his brother, Thomas, as Member for Shoreham, and married a daughter of Sir Roger Hudſon, Bart. Sir Charles, who has ſerved in ſeveral Parliaments for Queenborough in Kent; in 1746 he was appointed Clerk of the Deliveries in the Office of Ordnance; in 1750 was made Surveyor of the Ordnance, and Aſſiſtant to the Maſter-General of the Ordnance; in March 1761 was elected Knight Companion of the moſt Hon. Order of the Bath, and inſtalled 26 May following. He married Lucy, daughter of the Right Hon. Hugh Boſcawen, Viſcount Falmouth, and has iſſue; Mariſco, who is upon half pay as Colonel of the (reduced) 75th Regiment of Foot. Lady Frederick was, ſecondly, married to William Poyntz, Eſq; 3. Charles, who died unmarried. Sir John had alſo three daughters; Mary, married Thomas Powell, Eſq; Leonora, to Rumney Diggle, Eſq; and Jane, firſt married James Lannoy, Eſq; ſecondly, to his Grace James late Duke of Athol. 1 *Bart.*

1 *Bart.* Sir John (the eldeſt ſon) advanced to this dignity June 10, 1723; and married one of the daughters of ——— Kinnerſley, Eſq; by whom he left two ſons; Sir John and Sir Thomas, ſucceſſively Baronets. Sir John died Oct. 1755; his Lady, Aug. 31, 1749.

2 *Bart.* Sir John his eldeſt ſon, who died unmarried 24 March, 1757, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, the preſent Baronet, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Bathurſt, of Clarendon-Park in Wiltſhire, Eſq; by which Lady, who died Sept. 11. 1764. he has two daughters, now in their minority.

ARMS. Or, on a chief azure three doves cloſe proper.

CREST. On a chapeau azure turn'd up ermine, a dove as in the arms, with an olive branch in his mouth proper.

SEAT. At Hampton in Middleſex.

FREKE, of WEST-BILNEY, NORFOLK.

FRANCIS Freke, Eſq; was of good repute in Somerſetſhire, and father of Robert, who left two ſons; 1. Sir Thomas, who was a Knight, and anceſtor to the Frekes of Dorſetſhire; 2. William, who removed with his ſon, Arthur, into Ireland.

Which Arthur was father of Piercy, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Rauſe Freke, Eſq; (his kinſwoman) by whom he had a conſiderable

ſiderable fortune, and purchaſed an eſtate at Weſt Bilney, which he left to his ſon and heir,

1 *Bart.* Raufe, who was created a Baronet June 4, 1713. He married ——, and left three ſons; 1. Sir Piercy, his ſucceſſor; 2. Raufe, who died unmarried; and 3. Sir John, ſucceſſor to his brother.

2 *Bart.* Sir Piercy, who was Member of Parliament for Corke in Ireland, and died unmarried in April 1728, being ſucceeded by his brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who married a daughter of —— Broderick, Eſq; by whom he had ſeveral children. Lady Freke died June 20, 1761; Sir John (who was Member of Parliament for Corke) died April 13, 1764, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Sable two bars, and in chief three mullets or.

FUST, of HILL, alias HULL, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

THIS ancient family has matched with ſeveral reputable families, from whence ſprung that noted perſon, John Fuſt, of the city of Mentz in Germany, who, about the year 1430, invented the noble art of printing; alſo Thomas Fuſt, who ſuffered martyrdom for his

his religion in the reign of Queen Mary, being burnt at a ſtake, in the market-place at Ware in Hertfordſhire, anno 1555.

Edward Fuſt, another of this family, married Jane, daughter of ——— Singleton, by whom he had eight children.

Richard, his eldeſt ſon, purchaſed the manor of Hill, otherwiſe Hull, in the county of Glouceſterſhire, and was ſucceeded therein by Edward, his eldeſt ſon and heir.

born 1666 1 *Bart.* Which Edward, having upon ſeveral occaſions ſignalized his loyalty to King Charles I. and King Charles II. was created a Baronet Aug. 21, 1662, 14 Charles II. He married Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Denton, of Bucks, Knt. and by her had ſeven children; 1. Edward; 2. Richard; 3. Poulteney, who all died unmarried; 4. Eleanor, who married George Bennet, of Bath, Eſq; 5. Margaret, who firſt married Robert Ironſides, M. D. brother to Gilbert Ironſides, Biſhop of Briſtol; ſecondly, —— Freak, of the county of Dorſet, Eſq; 6. Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and 7. Richard, who died unmarried. Sir Edward died April 6, 1674, and was buried with his lady in St. Clement's Danes London.

born 1637 2 *Bart.* Sir John, eldeſt ſurviving ſon, was High Sheriff of Glouceſterſhire 1675. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Cocks of Dumbletown in Glouceſterſhire, Bart. and had iſſue only two ſons; Edward-Cocks, who die

died young; and Sir Edward, his ſucceſſor. Sir John died Feb. 12, 1698, and was buried at Hill church in Glouceſterſhire.

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his only ſurviving ſon, was High Sheriff of the county 1702, and married four wives; firſt, Anne-Mary, daughter of Thomas Stephens, of Luppiat in Glouceſterſhire, Eſq; by whom he had three children; Elizabeth, married to Thomas Warner, of Packenhull in Glouceſterſhire, Eſq; Anne-Mary, and John, who both died young. His ſecond wife was Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Mohun, of Portſhead in Somerſetſhire, Eſq; by whom he had alſo three children; John and Richard, who died infants; and Sir Edward, his ſucceſſor. His third wife was Catherine, daughter of Francis Mohun, of Flete in Dorſetſhire, Eſq; by whom he had two children, Catherine, and Sir Edward, who ſucceeded his brother. His fourth wife was Suſannah, daughter of Richard Cocks, Eſq; ſiſter of Sir Richard Cocks, Bart. and widow of Roger Thompſon, of London, Merchant, by whom he had three ſons, who all died infants. Sir Edward died 5 Aug. 1713, and was buried at Hill.

4 *Bart.* Sir Edward, the eldeſt ſurviving ſon, married Dorothy, daughter of the above-mentioned Roger Thompſon, by whom he had three ſons and a daughter, who all died young. Sir Edward was Sheriff of the county 1717. and died Feb. 27, 1727-8. His widow remarried

married to Gilbert-Maximilian Mohun, of Flete aforesaid, Esq;

born 1704. 5. *Bart.* Sir Francis, his next surviving brother, who is the present Baronet, married Fanny, daughter of Nicholas Tooker, of Bristol, Merchant, by whom he had twelve children, of whom only three sons and two daughters survived, viz. John, Gilbert-Maximilian, Denton, Fanny-Francelia, and Julian.

Francis born 1706

born 1725

ARMS. First and fourth argent, on a chevron between three forest bills heads dimidiated per pale sable, as many mullets, pierced, of the field, by the name of Fust; second and third azure, a chevron between three lozenges or, by the name of Hyde.

CREST. On a wreath, a white horse in full speed.

MOTTO. Terrena per vices sunt aliena.

SEATS. At Hill-Court, Glocestershire; and Capenor-Court, alias Portishead, Somersetshire.

GAGE, of HENGRAVE, SUFFOLK.

THIS is a younger branch of Lord Viscount Gage's family, whose descent may be seen in the Peerage of Ireland, just publish'd, Vol 2. page 91, &c.

1. *Bart.* Sir Edward, (so created July 15, 1662) was third son of Sir John Gage, of Firle in Sussex, Bart. He had five wives; first, Mary Mary, daughter of Sir William Harvey, of Ick-

worth

worth in Suffolk, Knt. by whom he had one ſon, Sir William, his ſucceſſor, and two daughters; ſecondly, Frances, daughter of Walter Lord Aſton, who died in childbed of her only ſon, Francis, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Devereux, of Montſerrat, Eſq; by whom he left one ſon, Devereux. Sir Edward's third Lady was Anne, daughter of —— Watkins, by whom he had one ſon, Edward, who died unmarried. His fourth was Lady Elizabeth Fielding, daughter of —— Earl of Deſmond, by whom he had four ſons and two daughters. By his fifth wife, Bridget Fielding, of the ſame family, he had no iſſue.

Frances

Ann

Eliz.th

Bridget

2 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, married two wives; firſt, Mary-Charlotte, only daughter of Sir Thomas Bond, Bart. by whom he had two ſons, and ſeven daughters; ſecondly, Merelina, daughter and coheir of Thomas Lord Jermyn, by whom he had no iſſue.

Mary

Merelina

Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, married Delariviere, eldeſt daughter of Sir Simon D'Ewes, Bart. by whom he left three ſons; 1. Sir Thomas, ſucceſſor to his grandfather; 2. Sir William, who ſucceeded his brother; and 3. Edward, who died S. P. This Thomas died in his father's life-time, March 1, 1716.

Delariviere

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas ſucceeded his grandfather, Sir William, Feb. 1726, and died unmarried Sep. 1, 1741, being ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir William, who married ——, relict of —— Ellis, of Bury in Suffolk, Esq; and eldest daughter of Captain Robert Harland, which lady died July 20, 1763.

ARMS. Per saltire azure and argent, a saltire gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a ram passant argent, arm'd and unguled or.

SEAT. At Hengrave, near Bury, in Suffolk.

GARDINER, of LONDON.

THIS family was originally of Wigan in Lancashire, from whence descended Robert Gardiner, Esq; who married Mary, sister of Sir William Palmer, of Bedfordshire, Knt. by whom he was father of

1 *Bart.* Sir William, who was created one of the Knights of the most honourable Order of the Bath at the Coronation of King Charles II. anno 1660, and advanced to the hereditary dignity of a Baronet Dec. 24, in the same year. He married Anne, daughter and heir of Robert Brocas, of Beaurepaire in Southamptonshire, Esq;

2 *Bart.* Sir Brocas, who married Alicia daughter of Sir John Kelynge, Knt. by whom he had three sons; Brocas and Bernard, who died S. P. and Sir William, his successor; also two daughters. He was one of the Commissioners of the Stamp-Office, and died Jan. 13, 1739-40.

3 *Bart.*

3 *Bart.* Sir William, his only ſurviving ſon, who ſerved High Sheriff of the county of Northampton 1751, and is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Or, on a chevron gules between three griffins heads eras'd azure, two lions counterpaſſant of the field.

CREST. On a wreath, a Saracen's head affronté, coup'd at the ſhoulders proper, bearded ſable, and habited in a cap azure, turned up gules.

SEAT. At Rochecourt in Hampſhire.

GARRARD, of LAMAR, HERTFORDSHIRE.

SIR William Garrard (or Gerrard) Knt. Lord Mayor of London 1555, had three ſons; 1. Sir William; 2. George, whoſe lines are extinct; and 3. Sir John, who was Sheriff of London 1592, and Lord Mayor thereof 1601. He married Jane, daughter of Mr. Richard Partridge, of London, and died May 7, 1625, leaving two ſons and ſix daughters.

1 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, was advanced to this dignity Feb. 16, 1621. He married two wives; firſt, Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter of Sir Edward Barkham, Knt. Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had ſix ſons and eight daughters. His ſecond Lady was Elizabeth, relict of Sir Moulton Lambard, Knt. by whom he had no iſſue.

2 *Bart.*

2 *Bart.* Sir John, eldeſt ſon and heir, married Jane, daughter of Sir Moulton Lambard, Knt. by whom he left two ſons, Sir John and Sir Samuel; and four daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Catherine, daughter and coheir of Sir James Enyon, Knt. relict of Sir George Buſwell, Bart. by whom he had an only daughter, Jane, married to Montague Drake, Eſq; and was ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Samuel, who ſerved in ſeveral Parliaments for Agmondeſham in Bucks, and was Lord Mayor of London 1710. He had two wives; firſt, Elizabeth, daughter of George Poyner, Eſq; by whom he had no ſurviving iſſue; ſecondly, Jane, daughter of Thomas Bennet, Eſq; by whom he left three ſons; 1. Sir Samuel, his ſucceſſor; 2. Thomas, who was Common Serjeant of London, and died S. P. 3. Bennet. Sir Samuel died Senior Alderman of London, and Preſident of Bridewell and Bethlem Hoſpitals, March 10, 1724, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir Samuel, who died unmarried Dec. 1, 1761, upon which the title deſcended to

6 *Bart.* Sir Bennet, his only ſurviving brother, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Argent, on a feſs ſable, a lion paſſant of the firſt.

CREST. On a wreath, a leopard ſejant proper.

SEAT. At Lamar, Hertfordſhire.

GER-

GERRARD, of BRYN, LANCASHIRE.

THE first Baronet of this antient family was Sir Thomas Gerrard, Knt. advanced to this dignity May 22, 1611, at the first institution thereof. He married three wives; first, Cecily, daughter of Sir Walter Maney, Knt. secondly, Mary, daughter of James Hawes, of London, Esq; and widow of Sir Robert Lee, Knt. and thirdly, Mary, daughter of William Dormer, Esq; and widow of —— Browne, Esq; by the two last he had no issue, but by the former, one daughter, Frances, married to Ralph Standish, of Standish, Lancashire, Esq; also

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his only son and heir, who married Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, Bart. by whom he had six sons; 1. Sir William; 2. Richard; 3. Gilbert: 4. Peter; 5. Thomas; and 6. John. The four last died young. Also a daughter, Frances, who took the veil at Gravelines.

3 *Bart.* Sir William, eldest son and heir. married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Knt. and had issue four sons, of whom Sir William was his successor, the other three died S. P. also one daughter, Frances, married to Francis Howard, of Corby in Cumberland, Esq;

4 *Bart.* Sir William, married, first, Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Preston, Bart. by whom he had Sir William Gerrard; Thomas;

John and Francis; which three laſt died without iſſue; alſo ſix daughters. His ſecond lady was Mary, ſiſter of Sir Edward Poole, of Talacre, Bart. but he had no iſſue by her.

5 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, married Mary, daughter and at length ſole heir of John Cansfield, Eſq; by whom he was father of three ſons and three daughters, viz. Sir William, his ſucceſſor; John, who died unmarried; Thomas, who died an infant; Anne, Mary and Elizabeth, who all died unmarried.

6 *Bart.* Sir William, who ſucceeded his father in title and eſtate, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham in Lancaſhire, Eſq; by whom he left iſſue three ſons and one daughter. Sir William, his ſucceſſor; Sir Thomas, ſucceſſor to his brother; Robert, and Mary.

7 *Bart.* Sir William, who died unmarried, and was ſucceeded by his next brother,

8 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, the preſent Baronet, who married Miſs Taſborough.

ARMS. Argent a ſaltire gules.

CREST. On a wreath a lion rampant ermine ducally crownd or.

SEAT. At Bryn, Lancaſhire.

GIBBONS, of STANWELL-PLACE, MIDDLESEX.

THE preſent Sir John Gibbons, Bart. was advanced to this dignity 21 April, 175[illegible] being at that time denominated of the iſland

of Jamaica. He was elected Knight Companion of moſt honourable Order of the Bath in March 1761, and inſtalled May 26 following. He is Repreſentative in Parliament for Wallingford in Berkſhire, Lieut. Col. of the Middleſex Militia, and L. L. D.

He is married and hath iſſue.

ARMS. Gules a lion rampant or, debruiſed by a bend argent, charged with a torteux between two croſſes formé fitchy ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion's gamb eras'd, and erect gules, charged with a beſant, holding a croſs formé fitchy or.

MOTTO. Gratior eſt a rege pio.

SEAT. At Stanwell-place, near Streatham, Middleſex.

GIDEON, of SPALDING, LINCOLNSHIRE.

SAmpſon Gideon, Eſq; an eminent Merchant of London, died Oct. 1-, 1762, having iſſue one ſon, the preſent Sir Sampſon, and three daughters; one of whom married Mr. De-la-Cour; and Elizabeth to the Right Hon. William-Hall Gage, Lord Viſcount Gage of the kingdom of Ireland.

Sampſon, his only ſon, was created a Baronet May 21, 1759, by the name of Sampſon Gideon, jun. Eſq; ſon of Sampſon Gideon, Eſq; of Spalding in Lincolnſhire, and Belvidere in Kent.

He married Mary, daughter of —— Wilmot, Eſq; and has iſſue a daughter ——, born Nov. 1767.

ARMS. Party per chevron vert and or, in chief a roſe or, between two fleurs-de-lis argent, in baſe a lion rampant reguardant azure.

CREST. On a wreath, a ſtag's head eras'd ermine, attired gules, gorged with a collar of palliſades or, and holding a ſlip of oak in his mouth proper.

SEATS. At Spalding in Lincolnſhire, and Belvidere in Kent.

GLYN, of LONDON.

RIchard Glyn Eſq; an eminent Merchant in London, was elected Alderman of Dowgate Ward Feb. 1750, Sheriff of London 1752, and Lord Mayor thereof 1759. He was created a Baronet Sept. 29, 1759, with limitation to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten. In the two laſt parliaments he was one of the Repreſentatives of the city of London, and elected Preſident of Bridewell and Bethlem Hoſpitals; is likewiſe Col. of the Orange Regiment of Trained Bands, Treaſurer of the Artillery Company, London, one of the Directors of the Million Bank, and Preſident of the Society for Equitable Aſſurance on Lives and Survivorſhip.

His firſt wife was ———, who died Feb. 5, 1751, leaving a ſon, George, who married in July, 1768, to Miſs Lewis, of South Wales. His ſecond lady is a daughter of —— Cary, Eſq; by whom he has two ſons.

ARMS.

ARMS. Argent a ſpread eagle ſable, gutté de l'or.

CREST. On a wreath an eagle's head eras'd ſable, gutté d'or, and an eſcallop in his beak argent.

GLYNNE, of BISSETER, OXFORDSHIRE.

THIS family is extremely antient, being deſcended from Cilmin Droed-tu, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, who flouriſhed anno 843.

After a great number of deſcents was Sir John Glynne, Knt. Lord Chief Juſtice of the Upper Bench, &c. &c. He had two wives; firſt, Frances, eldeſt daughter of Arthur Squib, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; 1. William, of whom hereafter; 2. Thomas, who died unmarried; and five daughters. His ſecond lady was Anne, daughter and coheir of John Manning, Eſq; relict of Sir Thomas Lawley, Bart. by whom he had one ſon, who died without male iſſue; and a daughter. Mary, married to Sir Stephen Anderſon, of Eyworth, Bart.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon and heir, was advanced to this dignity May 20, 1661, in his father's life-time) and married Penelope, daughter of Stephen Anderſon, of Eyworth aforeſaid, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons; the two eldeſt died young; 3. Sir William, ſucceſſor to the title; 4. Sir Stephen, who ſucceeded his brother; and five daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who married Mary, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Evelyn, of Long-Ditton in Surry, Bart. by whom he had one ſon, William, who died before his father (unmarried) and one daughter, Mary.

3 *Bart.* Sir Stephen, who married Sophia, youngeſt daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Bart. by whom he had four ſons and four daughters; 1. Sir Stephen, his ſucceſſor; 2. Francis, who died S. P. 3. Sir William, 4. Sir John, ſucceſſively Barts.

4 *Bart.* Sir Stephen, his eldeſt ſon, who died unmarried, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir William, who likewiſe dying unmarried, the title devolved upon his only ſurviving brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir John, the preſent Baronet, who married Honora, daughter of Henry Conway, Eſq; and heir of Sir John Conway, Bart. by whom he hath had two ſons; 1. ———, who died young; 2. John-Conway; alſo three daughters; 1. Honora, who died unmarried Feb. 19, 1764; 2. Sophia, married March 3, 1763, to John Yorke, of Richmond in Yorkſhire, Eſq; and 3. Penelope, married Nov. 6, 1766, to William-Earle Welbey, of Jenton in Lincolnſhire, Eſq; Sir John was High Sheriff of Flintſhire in 1751, and has ſerved in ſeveral parliaments for the town and county of Flint

is a Captain in the Militia of the county of Flint; and L. L. D.

ARMS. First and fourth argent a ſpread eagle ſable; ſecond and third argent three brands ragulé and erect ſable, their tops enflam'd proper; and in the center of the ſhield an inescutcheon argent, charged with an human leg and thigh, coup'd ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, argent and ſable, an eagle's head eras'd proper, with a brand in his beak, as in the arms.

SEAT. At Broadlane in the county of Flint.

GOOCH.

THE firſt Baronet of this family was Sir William, being ſo created by letters patent Nov. 4, 1746, 20 Geo. II. and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, and in default of ſuch iſſue, to his brother, Thomas, Lord Biſhop of Norwich, and his heirs male lawfully begotten.

Sir William was Lieut. Governor of Virginia, and acted as Major-General in the expedition to Quebec in 1746; was appointed a Major-General by his Majeſty's commiſſion in Oct. 1747; and died Dec. 17, 1751, without male iſſue; whereupon the title, agreeable to the above-recited limitation, devolved to his brother,

The Right Rev. Sir Thomas, at that time Lord Biſhop of Ely, and Maſter of Caius Col-

lege in the Univerſity of Cambridge. He died Feb. 14, 1754, aged 80, and was buried in the chapel of the ſaid college, leaving two ſons; Sir Thomas, the preſent Baronet; and John, Prebendary of Ely.

Sir Thomas, the preſent Baronet, married Feb. 8, 1743, ——, daughter and heir of —— Atwood, Eſq; by which lady, who died April 5, 1767, he has * three ſons; 1. Thomas, who is married and has iſſue; 2. William; 3. John.

ARMS. Per pale argent and ſable a chevron between three talbots paſſant counter-changed, on a chief gules three leopards faces or.

CREST. On a wreath, an arm embowed and habited, holding a dragon's head eras'd.

GOODERE, of BURHOPE, HEREFORDSHIRE.

THIS family has often enjoyed the honour of Knighthood, and been of conſiderable note in their reſpective counties.

Francis Goodere, of London, was living temp. Hen. VIII. and had two ſons; Sir William and Sir Henry, both Knights.

Sir William, the eldeſt ſon, was father of Sir Henry, who married his couſin, Frances, daughter of the above-named Sir Henry, and had a numerous iſſue.

* Vide private acts paſſed in the 6th Geo. III.

Henry

Henry Goodere, Esq; of Polesworth, was living 6 Elizabeth; as was also Henry Goodere, of Bagington, Esq;

The first of this family that attained to the dignity of a Baronet was Sir Edward, being so created Dec. 5, 1707. He was Representative in the fifth Parliament of Great Britain for the county of Hereford, and died 1739, being succeeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir John Dinely, who died unmarried Jan. 17, 1741.

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who died March 1761, when the title descended to

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who now enjoys the title.

ARMS. Gules a fess between two chevronels vaire.

CREST. On a wreath, a partridge with an ear of wheat in his bill proper.

GOODRICKE, of RIBSTAN, YORKSHIRE.

THIS is a very ancient family, and were formerly settled in the counties of Somerset and Lincoln.

1 *Bart.* Sir John, Knt. who was advanced to this dignity Aug. 14, 1641, was a great sufferer for his loyalty to King Cha. I. having his estate sequestred and his person imprisoned, but made his escape into France, where he continued till the restoration. By his first wife, Katherine, daughter and heir of Stephen

Norcliffe, Esq; he had Sir Henry, his succeſſor. By his ſecond, who was Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Smith, and widow of William Lord Fairfax, he had Sir John, who ſucceeded his brother,

2. *Bart.* Sir Henry, the eldeſt ſon, who married Mary, daughter of Col. William Legg, and ſiſter to George Lord Dartmouth, but died without iſſue. 170A

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his half brother. He married Sarah, daughter of Sir Richard Hopkins, Knt. Serjeant at Law, by whom he left five ſons and five daughters.

4 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, whoſe wife was Mary, only child of Tobias Jenkins, Esq; by whom he had four ſons and four daughters. He died July 21, 1738; his widow March 21, 1767.

5 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, who is the preſent Baronet. He married Mrs. Mary Benſon, and has iſſue.

ARMS: Argent, on a feſs gules, between 2 lions paſſant guardant ſable, a fleur-de-lis or, between two creſcents of the field.

CREST. Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi lion iſſuant ermines, armed and langued gules, and holding in his paws a battle-ax proper, helved or.

SUPPORTERS. Two naked boys.

SEATS. At Ribſtan and Altoſts in Yorkſhire.

GORDON,

GORDON, of NEWARK upon TRENT, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

THE preſent Sir Samuel Gordon having firſt received the honour of knighthood, was on the 21ſt of Auguſt, 1764, farther advanced to the hereditary dignity of a Baronet.

There are no arms that properly can be ſaid to belong to Sir Samuel, as he has not entered his pedigree in the College of Arms, London.

GORING, of HIGHDEN, SUSSEX.

THIS is a family of good note in Suſſex, and ſurnamed from Goring in the Rape of Arundel. John Goring, Eſq; was great grandfather to Sir William, Knt. who had two ſons; Sir Henry; and George, whoſe ſon, George, was created Baron Goring, of Hurſt Pierpoint, 14 Car. I. and Earl of Norwich in the 20th of that reign, but died without iſſue.

Sir Henry, the eldeſt ſon, was father of Sir William Goring, of Burton, Knt. (anceſtor to Sir William Goring, of Burton, who was created a Baronet 1622, which title became extinct 1725) and Edward, from whom thoſe of Highden are deſcended.

Which Edward, by Elizabeth, daughter of —— Wyſeman, of Eſſex, Eſq; was father of Henry, who married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas

Thomas Eversfield, of Denn in Suſſex, Knt. anceſtor to the preſent Sir Charles Eversfield, of the ſame place, Bart.) by whom he had one ſon,

1 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who ſucceeded to the Baronetage on the death of Sir James Bowyer, Bart. of Leighton in Suſſex, by virtue of letters patent, dated May 18, 1678, by which Sir James Bowyer got the honour entailed (after his deceaſe) upon the ſaid Henry Goring, with precedence according to the patent granted to his grandfather, Sir Thomas Bowyer, Bart. which patent bears date July 23, 1627.

Sir Henry married Diana, daughter of Sir Edward Biſhopp, Bart. and had two ſons; 1. Captain Henry, of whom hereafter; 2. ——, Doctor of Laws, who died iſſueleſs.

Captain Henry Goring died before his father. By his firſt wife he had Sir Charles, the ſucceeding Baronet; and by his ſecond wife, who was daughter of Sir John Covert, Bart. he had Sir Harry, hereafter-mentioned.

2 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who ſucceeded his grandfather, and married a daughter of —— Bridger, of Suſſex, Eſq; but died without iſſue, and was ſucceeded by his half brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Harry, who ſerved in ſeveral parliaments for Steyning in Suſſex, and married one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir George Mathews, of Southwark, Knt. by whom he had nine ſons and two daughters. He was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his eldeſt ſon, the preſent

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir Charles-Mathews Goring, whoſe firſt lady was Mary, daughter of William Blackbourne, of Eſſex, Eſq; by whom he had one ſon, Harry, who married Sept. 9, 1767, to Miſs Anne Foſter; and two daughters, one of them married to Colvill Bridger, Eſq; His ſecond lady is Elizabeth, daughter of —— Fagg, Eſq;

ARMS. Argent a chevron between three annulets gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion rampant guardant.

SEAT. At Highden in Suſſex.

GOSTWICK. of WILLINGTON, BEDFORDSHIRE.

THIS ancient family was poſſeſſed of Willington anno 1209, 9 Hen. III. and after a number of deſcents was

1 *Bart.* Sir William Goſtwick, Bart. advanced to this dignity Nov. 25, 1612. He was High Sheriff of Bedfordſhire 37 Elizabeth, and married Jane, daughter and heir of Henry Owen, of Wotton, in that county, Eſq; by whom he had ſeveral children; of whom Sir Edward was his ſucceſſor; and Elizabeth was married to John Dolman, of Clent in Staffordſhire, Eſq;

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his ſon and heir (was knighted at Whitehall in 1607.) He married Anne, daughter of John Wentworth, of Goſfield

field in Eſſex, Eſq; and had iſſue three ſons and five daughters; 1. Sir Edward, his ſucceſſor; 2. Thomas, who left no iſſue; 3. William, who (was born deaf and dumb) by Joan, daughter of Mr. Anthony Wharton, of St. Sepulchre's, London, had three ſons, who died young, and two daughters; Mary, who died young; and Anne, married to Mr. Eames of Northill in Bedfordſhire.

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward, eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor to the title and eſtate. He was born deaf and dumb, and married Mary, daughter of Sir William Lytton, in Hertfordſhire, Knt. and had iſſue five ſons and one daughter, who all died unmarried except

4 *Bart.* Sir William, who ſucceeded to the title and eſtate; was elected to ſeveral Parliaments as Knight of the Shire for the county of Bedford; and married Mary, daughter of Sir William Boteler, of Wotton-Woodhall in Hertfordſhire, Knight of the Bath; by whom he had iſſue two ſons and three daughters; John, of whom hereafter; William, who died an infant; as did alſo Elizabeth and Mary; and Anne, married to Edward, ſecond ſon of Sir Goddard Nelthorpe, Bart.

John, the eldeſt ſon, died before his father; but by Martha, daughter of Anthony Hammond, of Cambridge, Eſq; left iſſue two ſons and a daughter; Sir William, ſucceſſor to his grandfather; and John, who married Mary,

eldeſt

eldeſt daughter of Robert Bell, of Bedford, Eſq; but died S. P.

5 *Bart.* Sir William, who now enjoys the title.

ARMS. Argent a bend gules between ſix corniſh choughs proper, on a chief Azure three mullets or.

CREST. On a wreath, a griffin's head coup'd or, between two wings azure.

GOUGH, of EDGBASTON, WARWICKSHIRE.

THIS family was long ſettled in Staffordſhire, where John Gough made ſeveral purchaſes, and was ſucceeded therein by his eldeſt ſon, Henry, who left two ſons, John and Richard.

John, the eldeſt ſon, married, firſt, Bridget, daughter of John Aſtley, of Staffordſhire, Eſq; ſecondly, Margaret, daughter of —— Wedgwood, of the ſame county, Eſq; by the latter he had only two daughters, but by the former his iſſue was four ſons and four daughters, viz. 1. Sir Henry, Knt. anceſtor to the Gough's of Peny Bar in Staffordſhire; 2. Dorothy, married to —— Arnold, of Weſtminſter; 3. John, who died unmarried; 4. Anne, who alſo died ſingle; 5. Bridget, married to John Newbury, of London; 6. Sir Richard, who was created a Baronet; 7. Thomas, who

died

died a Batchelor; 8. Judith, married to William Dugdale, Eſq; grandſon of the famous Sir William Dugdale, Knt.

Sir Richard, before-mentioned, who was knighted 1717, and purchaſed the lordſhip of Edgbaſton, with its appurtenances. He married Anne, daughter and coheir of Nicholas Criſpe, of London, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and four daughters, viz. Anne, married to John Buiſſiere, of Weſtminſter, Eſq; Mary, to Edward Barker, of London, Merchant; Bridget and Richard, who died unmarried; Sir Henry, of whom hereafter; Charlotte, now living the widow of Sir William Sanderſon, Bart. and John, who was Comptroller of the Exciſe in Scotland.

1 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, was created a Baronet April 6, 1728, and to his heirs male lawfully begotten; and for want of ſuch iſſue to his brother, John Gough, of Chelſea, in the county of Middleſex, Eſq; and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten. Sir Henry is the preſent Bart. and has had two wives; firſt, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Harpur, Bart. by whom he had no iſſue; ſecondly, the ſiſter to Reynolds Calthorp, Eſq; by whom he has iſſue three ſons and two daughters; of whom Charlotte married July 1768 to Sir John Palmer, of Carleton, Bart. Sir Henry was Repreſentative for Totneſs in the ſeventh, and for Bramber in the eighth Parliaments of Great Britain; and is

at

at preſent one of the Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to his Majeſty.

ARMS. Gules, on a feſs argent, between three boars heads coup'd cloſe or, a lion paſſant azure.

CREST. On a wreath, a boar's head as in the arms, with a broken ſpear in his mouth.

SEAT. At Edgbaſton in Warwickſhire.'

GRAHAM, of NORTON CONYERS, YORKSHIRE.

THIS is a younger branch of the Earl of Monteith's family in Scotland, for whoſe deſcent ſee the Peerage of Scotland,

The ſecond ſon of Mallis Graham (the firſt) Earl of Monteith, was Robert, of the Bright Sword, from whom, in a direct line, was

1 *Bart.* Sir Richard, who was ſo created Nov. 17, 1662; and married Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Chriſtopher Forteſcue, by whom he had ſeveral children. He was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Reginald, who married, firſt, Frances, daughter and heir of Henry Bellingham, of Whitwell in Yorkſhire, Eſq; by whom he left three ſons; Sir Bellingham, his ſucceſſor; Sir Reginald, who ſucceeded his brother; and Richard. His ſecond wife was Anne, daughter of Sir David Foulis, Bart. by whom he had no iſſue; and dying May 20, 1728, was ſucceeded by,

3 *Bart.*

3 *Bart.* Sir Bellingham, his eldeſt ſon, who died unmarried April 11, 1739, being ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Reginald, who married the daughter of Col. Graham, of Pickhill in Yorkſhire, by whom he had ſeveral children, whereof Sir Bellingham is his ſucceſſor; Reginald is a Captain of Marines, and married one of the daughters of Mr. Jackman, late of London, Timber Merchant; Mitchell is a Captain in the Navy, and married to another daughter of the ſaid Mr. Jackman's. Sir Reginald died Nov. 4, 1755, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir Bellingham, the preſent Bart. who is Lieut. Col. of the Yorkſhire Militia, and married a daughter of ——— Hudſon, of Bridlington in Yorkſhire, Eſq; which lady died May, 5, 1767, leaving iſſue.

ARMS. Or on a chief ſable three eſcallops of the field.

CREST. On a wreath, a crown vallery.

SEAT. At Norton Conyers, Yorkſhire.

GRESLEY, of DRAKELOW, DERBYSHIRE.

THE original of this family (denominated from Greſley in Derbyſhire) is derived from Malahulcius, uncle to the famous Rollo Duke of Normandy, anceſtor to William the Conqueror;

Conqueror; from which Malahulcius, after a great number of deſcents, was

1 *Bart.* George Greſley, Eſq; who reſided at Drakelow, the ancient Seat of his anceſtors from the conqueſt, and was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611. He married Suſan, daughter of Sir Humphry Ferrers, Knt. by whom he had ſeveral daughters, and an only ſon, Thomas, who died in his father's life-time; but having married Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Burdett, Bart. had ſeveral children, of whom

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, the eldeſt ſurviving ſon, ſucceeded his grandfather in title and eſtate; and married Frances, daughter and coheir of Gilbert Morewood, Eſq; and had by her three ſons and eleven daughters, Sir Thomas died June 5, 1699, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir William, his ſon and heir, who married Barbara, daughter of John Walcot, Eſq; and had iſſue two ſons; Sir Thomas; and William, who died an infant; alſo one daughter, Bridget, married to Adam Ottley, Eſq; and dying Oct. 17, 1711, was ſucceeded by his only ſurviving ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who firſt married Dorothy, daughter and coheir of Sir William Bowyer, by whom he had ſeven ſons and three daughters, who all died young except Sir Thomas, the late, and Sir Nigel, the preſent Baronets. This lady dying July 31, 1736, Sir Thomas was re-married in 1739 to Gertrude,

trude, daughter and coheir of John Grammer, of Pledwick in Yorkſhire, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue.

5 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, who died of the ſmall-pox Dec. 23, 1753, leaving an only daughter, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir Nigel, the preſent Baronet, who married a daughter of the Rev. Mr. Wynn, and has iſſue one ſon and ſix daughters, all minors. He ſerved High Sheriff of Staffordſhire in 1759.

ARMS. Vaire ermine and gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion paſſant ermine, armed, langued, and plain collar'd, gules.

MOTTO. Meliora fide quam fortuna.

SEATS. At Drakelow, Derbyſhire; and Kniperſley, Staffordſhire.

GRESHAM, of LYMPSFIELD, SURRY.

OF this family was Edward Greſham, father of John, whoſe ſon, James, had iſſue John, father of three ſons; 1. William; 2. Sir Richard, who was Lord Mayor of London, and father of Sir Thomas, who built the Royal Exchange, &c. 3. Sir John, of Titſey in Surry, anceſtor to the preſent Baronet.

Which Sir John was Sheriff of London 1537, Lord Mayor 1547, and died 1556, and was ſucceeded in his eſtate by William, his eldeſt ſon,

ſon, who had iſſue, 1. Sir William, who left an only daughter, that died unmarried; 2. Sir Thomas, who had three ſons; 1. Sir John, who died S. P. 2. Sir Edward; 3. Thomas.

Sir Edward, the ſecend ſon, had two wives; by the firſt he had a ſon, Thomas, who left no male iſſue; by the ſecond he had Sir Marmaduke, of whom hereafter; and Elizabeth, married to Sir Anthony Oldfield, Bart.

1 *Bart.* Sir Marmaduke, ſo created July 31, 1660. He married Alice, daughter of Dr. Richard Corbet, Biſhop of Norwich, and had a numerous iſſue; of whom the ſurvivors were, Sir Edward, Sir Charles, and William.

Sir Marmaduke died 1696, and was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who married Martha, daughter of Sir John Maynard, Knt. Serjeant at Law, but had no male iſſue; whereupon the title and eſtate went to his next brother.

3 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who married a daughter of Mr. Godfrey, by whom he left three ſons; 1. Sir Marmaduke, his ſucceſſor; 2. Edward; 3. Charles, and five daughters. Sir Charles died April 1718.

4 *Bart.* Sir Marmaduke, eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, married Anne, daughter of William Hoſkyns, of Barrow Green in Surry, Eſq; by whom he left two ſons; Sir Charles and Sir John, ſucceſſively Baronets; and one daughter, Anne. Sir Marmaduke died Jan. 2. 1742.

5 *Bart.*

5 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his eldeſt ſon, who died unmarried, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who is the preſent Baronet, and who is one of the Commiſſioners of the Revenues ariſing from the Duty on Salt; and married June 2, 1765, to Mary, eldeſt daughter of Sir Kendrick Clayton, Bart. and has had a ſon, which died an infant.

ARMS. Argent a chevron ermines between three mullets pierced ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a graſshopper, with a tuft of graſs in his mouth, all proper.

SEATS. At Limpsfield and Titſey in Surry.

GREY, of HOWICK, NORTHUMBERLAND.

SIR Henry Grey, the preſent Baronet, was advanced to this dignity by letters patent January 11, 1745-6, with limitation to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

ARMS. Gules a lion rampant within a border engrail'd argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a ſcaling ladder.

SEAT. At Howick in Northumberland.

GUISE, of ELMORE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

OF this antient family, which is of Norman extraction, was Giſo or Gyſe, Biſhop of Bath and Wells, Chaplain, and a great favourite of Edward the Confeſſor's, with whom he came into England, and died in 1087.

Sir

Sir William Gyſe, a younger brother of this illuſtrious family in Normandy, followed the fortune of William the Conqueror, and was by him rewarded with grants of ſeveral lands in Bedfordſhire and Buckinghamſhire. His deſcendant was

1 *Bart.* Chriſtopher Guiſe, Eſq; who was advanced to the dignity of a Bart. July 10, 1661, and married to his firſt wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Laurence Waſhington, Knt. by whom he had no iſſue. His ſecond wife was Rachel, daughter of Nicholas Corſellis, Eſq; by whom he left an only ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who repreſented the county of Glouceſter in ſeveral Parliaments in the reigns of Car. II. and William III. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John-Grubham Howe, Eſq; by whom he left one ſon, Sir John, and two daughters; Anne, married to Edward Blount, of Blagdon, Eſq; (by whom ſhe was mother of the preſent Ducheſs of Norfolk) and Rachel, married to Sir Roger Bradſhaigh, Bart.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his only ſon and heir, firſt married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nathaniel Napier, Bart. by whom he had one ſon, Sir John. His ſecond lady was Anne, daughter and coheir of Sir Francis Ruſſel, Bart. (relict of Sir Henry Every, Bart.) by whom he had no iſſue.

4. *Bart.* Sir John, his only ſon and heir, is the preſent Bart. and married the daughter

ter and heir of —— Saunders, of Buckinghamſhire, Eſq;

ARMS. Gules, ſeven lozenges 3, 3, and 1, conjoined vaire, on a canton or, a mullet pierced ſable.

CREST. Out of a ducal crown a demi ſwan riſing.

SEATS. At Elmore, Brockworth, and Redcombe, all in Gloucesterſhire; and Harleford in Buckinghamſhire.

HAGGERSTON, of HAGGERSTON-CASTLE, NORTHUMBERLAND.

MOST part of the antient deeds of this family were deſtroyed by fires, at their ſeats at Haggerſton, in 1628, and at Berwick in 1687.

Sir Thomas, the firſt Baronet of this family, was ſo created Auguſt 15, 1642. He married Alice, daughter and heir of Henry Banaſter, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and four daughters; and was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his only ſurviving ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who had two wives; firſt, Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby-Caſtle, Knt. and had iſſue nine ſons and a daughter. His ſecond lady was Jane, daughter and ſole heir of Sir William Carnaby, Knt. by whom he had no iſſue.

Tho-

Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, was killed in Ireland, in the ſervice of King James II. William, his ſecond ſon, married Anne, daughter of Sir Philip Conſtable, Bart. and died before his father, leaving iſſue three daughters and one ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Carnaby, who ſucceeded his grandfather; and by ——, ſiſter of —— Middleton, of Stockwell, Eſq; had one ſon, Thomas, and two daughters, Anne and Mary. Sir Carnaby died July 17, 1756, and was ſucceeded by his only ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who is the preſent Baronet, and married Nov. 9, 1754, to Miſs Silverotp.

ARMS. Azure on a bend cottized argent, three billets ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion rampant argent.

SEAT. At Haggerſton in Northumberland.

HALES, of ST. STEPHEN'S, KENT.

THE town of Hales, in the county of Norfolk, is ſuppoſed to give name to this family. Roger de Hales, in 19 Hen. II. gave a tenement, which he poſſeſſed in the ſaid town, to the Abbey of Bungay in Suffolk; and from him, after a great number of deſcents, was

1 *Bart.* Sir Edward Hales, Knt. who was advanced to this dignity June 29, 1611. He married Deborah, daughter and heir of Martin

Harlackenden, Esq; by whom he had four sons; 1. John, who died before his father, but left a son, Edward, who succeeded his grandfather; 2 Edward; 3. Samuel; 4. Thomas.

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who in his younger years risqued his life and fortune in endeavouring to rescue King Charles I. from his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight, and was afterwards at the head of his county in behalf of that monarch, for which he was obliged to abscond, and lived a considerable time abroad. He died in France several years after the restoration, and left issue by his lady, who was one of the daughters and coheirs of Thomas Lord Wotton, Sir Edward, his successor; John, who died unmarried; Charles; and Thomas, who also died a bachelor.

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldest son and heir, was in great favour with King James II. under whom he had a regiment of foot, was one of his Privy Council, and one of the Lords of the Admiralty. At the revolution he was confined for a year and half in the tower, and after his release went to France, where he was created Earl of Tenterden in Kent by King James II. and died in France in 1695. By his lady Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Windibank Knt. he had five sons and seven daughters, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who married, first, Helen daughter of Sir Richard Bealing, Knt. secondly Helen

Helen, daughter of Dudley Bagnall, Esq; By the former he had two sons; 1. Edward, who married ———, relict of Capt. Bulstrode, by whom he left the present Sir Edward; 2. John, who died unmarried; and a daughter, Frances, married to George-Henry Lee, Earl of Litchfield, and is now living his widow. By his second lady he had three sons; James, killed in Italy 1735, Alexander, and Philip.

5 *Bart.* Sir Edward, successor to his grandfather; and married Mabella, daughter and heir of Sir John Webb, Bart. by whom he had one son; and a daughter, Elizabeth, who died in 1767.

ARMS. Gules, three broad arrows or, headed and feathered proper.

CREST. On a wreath, an arm embowed in armour, proper, garnish'd or, bound about the elbow with a scarf, and holding an arrow, as in the arms.

SEATS. At St. Stephen's, Tunstall, and Woodchurch, all in Kent.

HALES, of BEAKSBOURNE, KENT.

SIR Robert, the first Baronet of this branch of the family, was advanced thereto July 12, 1660; and married Catherine, daughter and coheir of Sir William Ashcomb, Knt. and by whom he had two sons; 1. Thomas, of whom hereafter; 2. William, who left issue one son, Robert.

Thomas, the eldeſt ſon, died before his father; and married Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Wood, Eſq; by whom he had ſix ſons and four daughters; 1. Robert, who died young; 2. Sir Thomas, of whom hereafter; 3. Charles; 4. Robert; 5. William; and 6. Stephen, who was Chaplain to the late Prince of Wales, and author of ſeveral uſeful improvements in natural and experimental philoſophy.

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who ſucceeded his grandfather, and married Mary, ſiſter and ſole heir of Sir Charles Pym, Bart. by whom he had ſeven ſons and five daughters. Sir Thomas repreſented the city of Canterbury in five parliaments, and died Jan. 1748, being ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who married Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Marſham, Bart. by whom he had one ſon (the preſent Bart.) and a daughter, Mary, married in 1767 to the Rev. Dr. Moſs. Sir Thomas was Clerk of the Board of Greencloth; Member in the laſt Parliament of George I. for Minehead; in the firſt Parliament of George II. for Grampound; afterwards for Hythe in Kent; and died Oct. 6, 1762, being at that time Deputy Warden of the Cinque-Ports, and Member of Parliament for Eaſt-Grinſtead.

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas-Pym Hales, who is the preſent Baronet, and married Oct. 11, 1764, to Mrs. Couſemaker, of Dane-Court.

ARMS and CREST. As Hales of St. Stephen's.

MOTTO. Vis unita fortior.

SEAT. At Beakſbourne in Kent.

HALES, of COVENTRY in WARWICSHIRE.

THIS family is deſcended from Thomas Hales, of Hales-Place in Kent, a younger branch of Hales of Woodchurch; which Thomas was father of James; whoſe ſon, John, had iſſue Thomas, who was Alderman of Canterbury, and had four ſons.

Chriſtopher, his eldeſt ſon and heir, was father of John, who had three ſons, of whom

1 *Bart.* John, the eldeſt, was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Aug 2, 1660; and married a daughter of Alderman Johnſon, of London, by whom he had two ſons, ſucceſſively Baronets; and two daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Chriſtopher, who died unmarried Jan. 7, 1716-7, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who married the daughter of —— Thorpe, of Middleſex, Eſq; and died Sept. 1720, leaving iſſue three ſons; 1. Sir Chriſtopher, his ſucceſſor; 2 Edward, who married Suſanna, daughter of Charles Bertie, of Uffington in Lincolnſhire, Eſq; 3. John; and three daughters.

4 *Bart.* Sir Chriſtopher, the eldeſt ſon, ſucceeded his father, and married ——, daughter of Edward Harriſon, Eſq; and had iſſue one ſon, Chriſtopher, and a daughter, Elizabeth.

ARMS and CREST. As Hales of St. Stephens.

HALFORD, of WISTON, LEICESTERSHIRE.

EDWARD Halford, of Wiſtow, Eſq; was father of

1. *Bart.* Sir Richard, High Sheriff of Leiceſterſhire, 19 James I. and advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Dec. 18, 1641. His firſt wife was Iſabel, daughter of George Bowman, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; 1. Andrew, of whom hereafter; 2. George, who died without iſſue; and one daughter; but by his ſecond wife had no iſſue.

Andrew, his eldeſt ſon, had three wives; by the firſt, who was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Turpin, Knt. he had two ſons; Sir Thomas, who ſucceeded his grandfather; and Andrew, who died unmarried; alſo four daughters; but by his ſecond and third left no iſſue.

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, ſucceſſor to his grandfather, married Selina, eldeſt daughter of William Welby, Eſq; by whom he had twenty-two children, and died 1679, being ſucceeded by,

3 *Bart.*

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, who died unmarried 1689, and was ſucceeded by his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir William, who married Judith, daughter of Thomas Boothby, Eſq; but died S. P. 1695, when the title deſcended to

5 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his next brother, who married Mary, daughter of the Rev. Mr. William Cotton. He died 1727, leaving five ſons; 1. Sir William, his ſucceſſor; 2. Thomas, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Palmer, of Leiceſter, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons; Richard, Thomas, William, and Charles; 3. Charles, Fellow of New College, Oxford; 4. Welby, who died unmarried; and 5. Benjamin; alſo three daughters.

6 *Bart.* Sir William, who is the preſent Baronet, and unmarried. He ſerved the office of High Sheriff of Leiceſterſhire in the year 1760.

ARMS. Argent, a greyhound paſſant ſable, on a chief azure three fleurs-de-lis, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a demy greyhound, ſable, plain collard, or.

SEATS. At. Wiſtow, and Kilby, in Leiceſterſhire.

HALTON, of SAMFORD, ESSEX.

1 *Bart.* William Halton, Esq; purchased the estate of Little Samford-Hall in Essex, and was created a Baronet Sept. 10, 1642. He married two wives; first, Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Altham, Knt. by whom he had Sir William, his successor; and Mary, who died unmarried. His second lady was Ursula, daughter of Sir Thomas Fisher, Bart. by whom he had Sir Thomas, the third Bart. and Richard, of whom hereafter.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldest son, who died unmarried 1675, and was succeeded by his half brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who married Elizabeth, daughter of John Cressener, Esq; by whom he had several children, who all died unmarried except Sir William, his successor, and Mary, wife of James Nicoll, Esq; Sir Thomas died Sept. 6, 1726, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

4 *Bart.* Sir William, who married Frances, daughter of Sir George Dalston, Knt. but had no issue by her, and died Feb. 12, 1754.

Richard, the youngest son of the first Sir William, married Mary, daughter of George Johnson, Gent. by whom he had one son, George, and two daughters, Ursula and Susan; and dying Sept. 14, 1703, was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn. His widow died in 1758, Aged near 100.

George

George, his only ſon and heir, married Hannah, eldeſt daughter of Mr. Lambart Fenwick, of London; and dying May 7, 1729, was buried at St. Andrews, Holborn, leaving four ſons, who all died unmarried except Thomas, the eldeſt.

Which Thomas, if living, is the preſent Baronet, as heir to the laſt Sir William; but he went abroad about eight years ago, and has not been heard of ſince. By ——, daughter of ——, he had one ſon, William, who is now about 19 years old; and is married to Mary, daughter of Michael Garner, of King Ripton in Huntingdonſhire, Eſq; and is ſuppoſed to be the preſent Baronet, by reaſon of his father's leaving England as above-mentioned.

ARMS. Party per pale, azure and gules, a lion rampant argent.

CREST. On a wreath a lion ſejant, holding a broken ſpear.

Note. The latter part of this account was generouſly communicated by Iſaac Heard, Eſq; Lancaſter Herald at Arms, to whom I am much obliged for many other particulars in this work.

HANHAM, of WINBOURNE, DORSETSHIRE.

THIS family was originally ſettled in Somerſetſhire, and are denominated from a place called Hanham in that county.

The first mentioned in their pedigree is Peter, whose son, Ralph, was father of Peter; who left issue Peter, whose son, William, was father of William, who had two sons; 1. William, whose issue is extinct; 2. John, who had also two sons, Richard and Thomas.

Richard died without male issue, and was succeeded in the estate by his brother, Thomas, who had issue three sons and three daughters.

Sir John, his eldest son, was knighted by King Charles I. and had issue two sons; 1. Thomas, who died S. P. 2. William, who was created a Baronet.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, advanced to this dignity May 24, 1667, and married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Cooper, Knt. brother to Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Jane, daughter and heir of William Eyre, Esq; and had issue Sir William, his successor; John; Thomas; Charles; and Edward, who died young; and a daughter, who died in her minority.

3 *Bart.* Sir William, eldest son and heir, who married Mary, eldest daughter of William Norris, Esq; by whom he had five sons and a daughter, viz. Sir William, his successor; Thomas; John; James; (who survived) John and Elizabeth, who died infants. Sir William died March 28. 1762 and was succeeded by

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, who married, firſt, to a daughter of —— Lynch, Eſq; ſecondly, to Harriot, daughter of Henry Drax, of Charborough in Dorſetſhire, by whom he has no iſſue.

ARMS. Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend engrail'd ſable, three croſſes, patté fitch'd of the firſt.

CREST. On a wreath a griffin's head eraſed, and ducally gorged, or.

MORDEN-HARBORD, of GUNTON, NORFOLK

WIlliam Morden, Eſq; upon the death of Harbord Harbord, of Gunton in Norfolk, Eſq; in Jan. 1742 became heir to his eſtate, and changed his name and coat of arms in conformity to the will of the ſaid Harbord Harbord, Eſq; aſſuming from that time the name of Morden-Harbord, and quartering the arms of Harbord in the firſt and fourth, with thoſe of Morden in the ſecond and third quarters, as is below expreſſed.

He was Repreſentative in the 7th, 9th, and 10th Parliaments for Bere-Alſton in Devonſhire; in May 28, 1744, he was elected one of the Knights Companions of the moſt noble Order of the Bath, and inſtall'd 20 Oct. following. He was created a Baronet by letters patent 22 March, 1745-6. By a daughter of ——, he has ſeveral children, of whom Harbord Harbord, Eſq; his eldeſt ſon, is Member of Parliament for

1 B^t

2 B^t

aſterw^ds Ld Suffield

for Northwick, and married to the daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Aſheton, of Lancaſhire, Bart.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth quarterly, azure and gules, an imperial crown or between 4 lions rampant, in ſaltire argent, by the name of Harbord. Second and third argent, a fleur-de-lis gules, by the name of Morden.

CREST. On a chapeau gules, lined ermine, a lion couchant argent.

SEAT. At Gunton, in the county of Norfolk.

HARPUR, of CALKE, DERBYSHIRE.

SIR Henry Harpur, the firſt Baronet of this family, was ſo created 8 Sept. 1626, being deſcended from a very ancient family, of which was Hugh Harpur, living temp. Hen. I.

By his lady, Barbara, daughter of Anthony Faunt, and widow of Sir Henry Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, Bart. he had iſſue three ſons; 1. Sir John, his ſucceſſor; 2. Henry, who died S. P. 3. William, who left ſeveral children. Sir Henry had alſo ſix daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who married Suſan, daughter of —— Weſt, Citizen of London, by whom he had iſſue five ſons and five daughters. The ſons all died unmarried except

3 *Bart.* Sir John, the eldeſt ſon, and ſucceſſor to his father. He married Anne, ſecond daughter

daughter of William Lord Willoughby of Parham, and had iſſue a ſon, Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and a daughter, Anne, married to Borlace Warren, Eſq; He died anno 1681, being ſucceeded by his ſon and heir,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Catherine, daughter of Thomas Lord Crewe, of Stene (widow of Sir Thomas Wodehouſe, Bart.) by whom he had iſſue Sir Henry, his ſucceſſor; John, who was Sheriff of Derbyſhire in 1748, and died unmarried 21 April, 1754; Edward, who died a Bachelor 16 July, 1761; Crew, who likewiſe died ſingle Feb. 13, 1724-5; and four daughters; Anne, who died an infant; Jemima, married to Sir Thomas Palmer, of Carleton in Northamptonſhire, Bart. and died June 22. 1763; Catherine, married to Sir Henry Gough, Bart. and died June 22, 1740; and Mary, to Sir Liſter Holte, Bart. and died July 16, 1762. Sir John died June 24, 1741, and was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſon, who was elected for Worceſter in 1744, and for Tamworth in the next Parliament. He married Lady Caroline Manners, daughter of John Duke of Rutland, by whom he had iſſue a daughter, Caroline, and three ſons; 1. John, who died young; 2. Sir Henry, his ſucceſſor; and 3. Charles, who is Major in the 38th Regiment of Foot, and unmarried. Sir Henry died June 7, 1748, and his widow is now married to Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.

6 *Bart.*

6 *Bart.* Sir Henry, the preſent Baronet, who was Member in the laſt Parliament for the county of Derby, and is married to Lady Louiſa-Auguſta Grevile, eldeſt daughter of the Right Hon. Francis Earl Brooke and Warwick, by whom he has iſſue an only child, Henry.

ARMS. Argent a lion rampant, within a border engrail'd ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a boar paſſant or, ducally gorged gules.

SEATS. At Calke and Swerkſton, both in Derbyſhire.

HARRINGTON, of RIDLINGTON, RUTLANDSHIRE.

THIS family, antiently written Haverington, is denominated from their poſſeſſion, a Lordſhip of that name in Cumberland; yet their chief place of reſidence was from Edward the firſt's reign at Aldingham, in Lancaſhire, a manor that came to Robert de Haverington, or Harrington, on his marriage to Agnes, ſiſter and heir to William de Cancefield, Lord of that manor.

The ſons of this Robert and Agnes were John, of whom hereafter; and Robert, who married the daughter and heir of —— Baniſter, by whom he had Sir Nicholas, father of three ſons; 1. Sir William, Knight of the moſt noble Order of the Garter, from whom ſeveral families of this name derive their deſcent;

ſcent; 2. James, whoſe male line failed temp. Hen. VIII. and 3. Sir Nicholas, anceſtor to the Harringtons of Heyton, in the county of Lancaſter.

John, the eldeſt ſon of Robert and Agnes above-mentioned, attended King Edw. I. in the 34th year of his reign, in his expedition into Scotland, and received the honour of knighthood (of the Bath) with Prince Edward, afterwards King Edw. II.

Robert, his ſon, died before his father, but left iſſue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John de Multon, Baron of Egremond, three ſons; viz. John, Robert, and Simon.

John, the eldeſt ſon, ſucceeded to the barony of Harrington on the death of his grandfather, and died 37 Edw. III. but his male iſſue failed temp. Hen. VI.

Simon, the third ſon of the above-named Robert, was anceſtor to the Harringtons of Bilhton.

But John, the ſecond ſon of the ſaid Robert, was founder of the line now to be treated of. He was a Knight, and died 22 Richard II. leaving Sir John Harrington, Knt. his ſon and heir, who married Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Fleet, of Fleet in Lincolnſhire, Knt. and was poſſeſſed of that inheritance, which he left to his ſon, John; who had iſſue John, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Colepeper, of Exton in Rutlandſhire, and became poſſeſſed thereof in her right.

Robert

Robert, the ſon and heir, was Sheriff of Rutlandſhire in the 7th and 13th of Hen. VII. and father of John, who was Sheriff of that county 13 Hen. VIII. and left two ſons; Sir John; and Robert, from whom the Harringtons of South Witham are deſcended.

Sir John, the eldeſt ſon, was High Sheriff of Rutland 12th, 25th and 32d of Hen. VIII. and again in 6 of Edw. VI. He married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert Moton, of Peckleton, in the county of Leiceſter, and had by her four ſons; James, Edmund, Robert and John.

Sir James, his eldeſt ſon, was Sheriff of Rutland the latter part of 6 Edw. VI. (his father dying in that office) and again in the 3d, 8th, 20th and 28th of Eliz. and died anno 1591, leaving iſſue (by Lucy, daughter of Sir William Sidney, Knt.) three ſons, viz.

Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, was Sheriff of his county in the 36th, 40th and 44th of Eliz. and was created a Baron, by the title of Lord Harrington of Exon, 1 James I. being ſucceeded in that dignity by his only ſurviving ſon, John, Lord Harrington, who dying without male iſſue, the honour became extinct in this family.

Henry (ſecond ſon of Sir James Harrington) married Cicely, daughter and heir of John Agar, Eſq; of the King's Privy Council in Ireland, and of Elmesthorp in Leiceſterſhire, and had two ſons; Sir John, who left an only daughter,

ter, Sarah, married to John Lord Fretchvile; and Jacob.

Sir James, the third ſon of the above-mentioned Sir James, was of Ridlington in Rutlandſhire, and High Sheriff of the county 35 Eliz. He was created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, upon the firſt inſtitution of that order; and married Frances, daughter and coheir of John Sapcoat, of Elton in Bedfordſhire, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons; 1. Sir Edward, of whom hereafter; 2. Sir Sapcoat, who married, firſt, to Jane, daughter of Sir William Samwell, of Upton in Northamptonſhire, Knt. by whom he had the famous James Harrington, Groom of the Bed-Chamber to King Cha. I. and author of the Oceana, but died without iſſue 1677. Sir Sapcoat's ſecond wife was Jane, daughter of Sir John Woodward, Knt. by whom he had ſeveral children; 3. John, who died without iſſue.

Sir Edward, eldeſt ſon and heir of Sir James. He received the honour of knighthood in his father's life-time; was High Sheriff of the county of Rutland 19 James I. and 12. Car. I. and married Margaret, daughter and heir of John D'Oyly, of Merton in Oxfordſhire, Eſq; by whom he had that ſeat and eſtate. He had iſſue one ſon, his ſucceſſor; and one daughter, Bridget, married to the great Sir Edward Gore, of New Place in Hertfordſhire, Knt.

Sir James, who married Catherine, daughter and coheir of Sir Edmund Wright, Knt. Lord Mayor

1st Bt

author

2d Bt

3d Bt

his St James H: - was one of the Judges of Cha: I - and being excepted out of the Act of Grace at the restoration - he fled & died in Banishm: at Brussels

Mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous iſſue; and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4. B^t Richard, who married Margaret, daughter of William Lane, of Cowley in Middleſex, Eſq; their ſon,

5 B^t Sir James is the preſent Baronet, and married to Katherine, daughter of William Boucher, of the Middle Temple, Eſq; by whom he has one ſon, James, who is the only ſurviving iſſue of Sir James Harrington, of Exton, by Lucy, daughter of Sir William Sidney, and aunt to the great Sir Philip.

ARMS. Sable a frett argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion's head eraſed or, collard gules, and buckled of the firſt.

MOTTO. Nodo firmo.

HATTON, of LONG STANTON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

THIS family is of great antiquity in the county of Cheſter, where we find Wolfrid, brother of Nigel, Baron of Halton, and Conſtable of Cheſter, who were ſons of Yvon, Governor of Conſtantia in Normandy.

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, of Long Stanton in Cambridgeſhire, Knt. was advanced to this dignity July 5, 1641; and married Mary, daughter of Sir Giles Allington, Knt. by whom he left three ſons; 1. Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor; 2. John, who died without iſſue; 3. Sir Chri-

Chriſtopher, hereafter-mentioned; and three daughters. He died Sept. 23, 1658, aged 75.

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, who married Bridget, daughter of Sir William Goring, Bart. and had two ſons; 1. Sir Chriſtopher; 2. Sir Thomas, and ſeveral daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Chriſtopher, who died unmarried, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who outlived his brother but a few days, and dying a bachelor, the title deſcended to his uncle,

5 *Bart.* Sir Chriſtopher, third ſon of Sir Thomas (the firſt Baronet) who had to wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Buck, Eſq; and had by her ſeveral ſons and one daughter, whereof only two ſons, viz. Sir Thomas and Sir John, ſurvived him; and the daughter, who died ſoon after him unmarried. He died in Sept. 1720, being ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

6 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who firſt married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Cooper Orlebar, Eſq; ſecondly, Henrietta, daughter of Sir James Aſtrey, Knt. and dying without iſſue June 22, 1733, was ſucceeded by

7 *Bart.* Sir John, his brother, whoſe lady was Mary, daughter of Thomas Hawkes, Gent. (relict of Mr. William Hitch) by whom he left three daughters and an only ſon, Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor, and died June 1740.

8 *Bart.*

8 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his only ſon, the preſent Baronet. He married ——, daughter of Dingley Aſcham, of Connington in Cambridgeſhire, Eſq; and has had two ſons, of whom the eldeſt died young.

ARMS. Azure, a chevron between three garbs or.

CREST. On a wreath, or and azure, a hind ſtatant or.

SEAT. At Long-Stanton, near Cambridge.

HEAD, of HERMITAGE, KENT.

THIS family is of undoubted antiquity in this county, and aſſumed their ſurname from their reſidence at the ancient port now called Hythe.

1 *Bart.* Sir Richard, who was ſo created by letters patent June 19, 1676. He had three wives; firſt, Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Francis Merrick, Alderman of Rocheſter; ſecond, Elizabeth, coheireſs of —— Willy, Eſq; third, Anne, daughter of Dr. William Kingſley, Archdeacon of Canterbury, and relict of John Boys, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue. He ſerved in ſeveral Parliaments for the City of Rocheſter, and dying Sept. 18, 1689, was ſucceeded by his grandſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis, (ſon of Francis, eldeſt ſon of Sir Richard by his firſt lady) who took to wife Margaret, daughter and coheir of Sir Thomas Smithſbye, Knt. by whom he had

ſix

ſix ſons and three daughters; four of the ſons and one daughter ſurvived him, viz. 1. Sir Richard, his ſucceſſor; 2. Sir Francis, of whom hereafter; 3. James, who died unmarried; 4. John, D. D. and Prebendary of Canterbury, who married ———, ſiſter of Dr. Geekie, Prebendary of Canterbury, but has no iſſue. Anne, the only ſurviving daughter, married William Egerton, L. L. D. grandſon to the Right Hon. John Earl of Bridgewater, and had iſſue two ſons and three daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Richard, eldeſt ſon and heir, died unmarried May 1721, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* The Rev. Sir Francis, the preſent Baronet, who married Mary, daughter and ſole heir of Sir William Boys, Knt. M. D. by whom he had one ſon, that died young; and five daughters, of whom one died young; Mary married Chriſtopher Roper, Eſq; ſon and heir apparent of Lord Teynham, but died in childbed Oct. 1758; Elizabeth married the Rev. Dr. Lill, of Ireland, and has ſeveral children; ——, firſt married Moſes Mendes, of London, Merchant; ſecondly, to Captain John Roper, another ſon of Lord Teynham's

ARMS. Argent a chevron ermines between three unicorns heads coup'd ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, an unicorn's head coup'd ermines.

MOTTO.

MOTTO. Study quiet.

SEAT. Hermitage, near Rocheſter, Kent.

Note. There is a gentleman who is uſually called Sir Thomas Head, Bart. but as I have never found any patent made out (to any other than the Heads of Hermitage) cannot give any account of him.

HEATHCOTE, of NORMANTON, RUTLANDSHIRE.

GILBERT Heathcote, Alderman of Cheſterfield in Derbyſhire, had ſeven ſons; Gilbert; John; Samuel, from whom the preſent Sir Thomas, of Hurſley in Northamptonſhire, is deſcended; Joſiah; William; Caleb; and George.

1 *Bart.* Sir Gilbert, the eldeſt ſon and heir, who was knighted by Queen Anne, was one of the Directors and firſt founders of the Bank of England; an Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor of the ſaid city in 1711; at the time of his death was father of the city, which he had repreſented in four Parliaments in the reign of Queen Anne; in 1714 was elected Member of Parliament for Helſton; in 1722 for Lymington; and in 1727 for St. Germains. He was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Jan. 17, 1732-3, and married Heſter, daughter of Chriſtopher Rayner, of London, Merchant, by whom he left one ſon, his ſucceſſor, and two daughters; Anne married to Sir Ja-

col

cob Jacobſon, Knt. and Elizabeth to Sigiſmund-Boehm Trafford, Eſq; Sir Gilbert died Jan. 25, 1732-3, aged 82, and was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his only ſurviving ſon, who was Member for Bodmin in the two firſt Parliaments of Geo. II. was appointed (by the will of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart.) one of the Truſtees of the Britiſh Muſæum; elected Vice-Preſident of the Foundling Hoſpital; and died Sept. 5, 1759. He married Bridget, daughter of Thomas White, of Wallingwells, in the county of Nottingham, Eſq; and had iſſue, 1. Sir Gilbert, the preſent Bart. 2. John, who is married to Lydia, daughter of William Fauquie, Eſq; and has iſſue one ſon. The daughters of Sir John are Bridget, married to the Right Hon. James Earl of Morton; Anne; Henrietta; Mary; and Henrietta, married Aug. 11, 1768, to Henry Coulthorpe Campion, of Hurſt Pierpoint, Eſq;

3 *Bart.* Sir Gilbert, eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, married June 22, 1749, to Margaret, youngeſt daughter of the Right Hon. Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke, and Lord High Chancellor of England. He is one of the Commiſſioners for the Lieutenancy of the city of London, and Repreſentative in Parliament for the borough of Shaftſbury.

ARMS. Quarterly, firſt and fourth ermine, three pomies, each charged with a croſs or; ſecond and third azure, a ſaltire engrail'd ermine.

CREST.

CREST. On a wreath, or and vert, a mural crown argent, on its top a pomie, as in the arms, between two wings erect ermine.

SEAT. At Normanton, Rutlandſhire.

HEATHCOTE, of HURSLEY, HAMPSHIRE.

SAmuel, third ſon of Gilbert Heathcote, Eſq; Alderman of Cheſterfield, went over to Dantzig, where, by merchandize, he acquired a handſome fortune, with great reputation; and returned to England, where he died Nov. 13, 1708. He married Mary, daughter of William Dawſonne, Eſq; by whom he left iſſue two ſons; William, who was created a Baronet, and Samuel; and two daughters, of whom one was married to Sir Francis-Henry Drake, Bart.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, the eldeſt ſurviving ſon, was advanced to this dignity Aug. 16, 1733. In the laſt Parliament of Geo. I. he was Member for the town of Buckingham, and in the two firſt Parliaments of George II. for the town and county of Southampton. He married Lady Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield, on whom and her iſſue male is entailed the title of Baron, Viſcount and Earl, in caſe of failure of the male line of Parker from her brother George the late Earl of Macclesfield. By the ſaid Lady Elizabeth he had iſſue ſix ſons and three daughters

daughters, viz. Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor; William, a Clergyman, who died Dec. 22, 1748, unmarried; Samuel; Gilbert; George, who died an infant; and Henry: the daughters were Mary, married to the Rt. Hon. Thomas the preſent Earl of Macclesfield; Elizabeth, and Jennetta. Sir William died May 10, 1751, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, the preſent Baronet, who has had two wives; by the laſt he has no iſſue, but by the former ſeveral children; of whom Thomas, his eldeſt ſon and heir, married the daughter of —— Thorpe, Eſq; Alderman of Saliſbury; and one of the daughters married William Wyndham, of Denton, Eſq;

ARMS and CREST. As Heathcote of Normanton.

SEAT. At Hurſley in Hampſhire.

HERON, of CHIPCHASE, NORTHUMBERLAND.

SIR John Hairon, Knt. came into England with William Duke of Normandy, and acquired Chipchaſe-Caſtle by marriage with the heir thereof; from him, in a direct line, was deſcended

1 *Bart.* Sir Cuthbert Heron, Bart. who received this honour Nov. 20, 1662, in reward for Services he rendered to King Charles I. in the civil wars. He firſt married Elizabeth,

daughter of Sir Richard Graham, of Netherby in Cumberland, Bart. by whom he had three ſons; 1. Cuthbert, who died V. P. 2. Sir John; 3. Sir Charles; and five daughters; Dorothy, Mary, Elizabeth, Catherine, and Henrietta-Maria. His ſecond wife was daughter of Mr. Thompſon, by whom he had one ſon, Cuthbert.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, the eldeſt ſurviving ſon, married Anne, daughter of John Heron, of Brampton, Eſq; and had an only daughter and heir; whereupon the title deſcended to his brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir William Fulteney, Knt. by whom he had three daughters and one ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Harry, who married ——, and was ſucceeded by his ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir Harry, the preſent Baronet, who is a Lieutenant in the Navy.

ARMS. Azure three herons argent.

CREST. On a wreath, argent and azure, a heron cloſe proper.

HE

HESKETH, of RUFFORD, LANCASHIRE.

THIS is undoubtedly a family of good note and antiquity; and it is very probable they derive their ſurname from the Lordſhip of Heskaythe, (in the county of Lancaſhire) of which they have been poſſeſſed many ages. Their pedigree begins with Robert de Heskaythe, whoſe ſon and heir, William, married Annabella, daughter and heir of Sir Rowland de Stafford, Knt. and was father of William Heskaythe, whoſe wife was Elbota, daughter and ſole heir, to Richard de Tottleworth, by whom he had three ſons; 1. Sir William, of whom hereafter; 2. Adam, who married Maud; daughter of William Fleming, Biſhop of Bath; and 3. John, of whom there is no father mention.

Sir William Heſkaythe, Knt. was Lord of Heſkaythe and Beconſaw. He married 4 Edward I. Dame Maude, daughter and coheir of Richard de Fitton, Lord of Fitton, (whoſe arms being argent, on a bend ſable, three garbs or, were afterwards uſed by the Heſkeths as their proper armorial enſigns.) By her Sir William had two ſons; 1. Thomas; 2. Adam, whoſe ſon and heir, William, dwelt at Rufford, where he died.

Thomas, the eldeſt ſon, was Lord of Rufford, &c. He married Ales, daughter to Walter de Biſpam, Lord of Biſpam, by whom he had four ſons; Robert, who died S. P. Sir John;

John; * Robert; and Richard: alſo a daughter, Margaret, married to Richard Nowell.

Sir John de Heſkaythe, Knt. being the eldeſt ſurviving ſon, ſucceeded to the family eſtates, and married Alice, ſole daughter and heir to Edmund Fitton, (with whom he had half of the Lordſhip of Rufford) and had iſſue one ſon,

Sir William de Heſkaythe, Knt. Lord of Rufford, Heſkaythe, Beconſaw, Great Harwood, and Tottleworth. He was living in 29 Edw. III. A. D. 1355; and married Mariella, daughter and coheir of ——— Twenge, alias Doddingſels, of Kendall, in the county of Weſtmoreland; by whom he had iſſue Thomas hereafter mentioned; and William, who had Lands in Beconſaw, in 23 Edward III.

Thomas de Heſkaithe, ſon and heir, Lord of Heſkaithe, &c. married Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Banaſter, Baron of Newton, Lord of Walton, and ſon of Sir Thomas Banaſter, who was one of the Knights of the moſt noble order of the Garter temp. Richard II. their iſſue were, 1. Robert, who died 1. Henry IV, S. P. 2. Nicholas; 3. Gilbert, (who married and had iſſue.)

Nicholas. Heſkaithe, Eſq; became heir to his brother Robert, and married Margaret daughter

* It was no uncommon thing in former ages to have two children of the ſame chriſtian name.

daughter and coheir of —— Minſhull, by whom he left an only ſon,

Sir Thomas Heſkaythe, Knt. Lord of Rufford, &c. who married Sibill, daughter and coheir of Sir Robert Lawrence, Knt. by whom he had three ſons; 1. Hugh, who left no legitimate iſſue; 2. Thomas; and 3. Nicholas.

Thomas married Margaret, daughter of Hamond Maſcye, of Ryxton, Eſq; by whom he had ten ſons; 1. Robert, of whom hereafter; 2. William, a Chaplain, who died S. P. 3. Thomas; 4. John, a Prieſt; 5. Hugh; 6. William (who married two wives and left iſſue;) 7. Geoffery; 8. Richard; 9. Henry; and 10. Nicholas, a Prieſt.

Robert, the eldeſt ſon and heir to the Lordſhips of Heſkaithe, Rufford, &c. married Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Booth, Knt. Lord of Dunham Maſey in Cheſhire, (anceſtor to the late earl of Warrington, and preſent Lord Delamere). After her huſband's death ſhe profeſſed chaſtity, and departed this life anno 1494; leaving iſſue three ſons and three daughters, viz. 1. Sir Richard, who was Attorney-General to King Hen. VIII. and died in 1520; 2. Thomas; 3. Hugh, who was Biſhop of the Iſle of Man. The daughters were Margaret, married to Henry, ſon and heir of Richard Keightley, Eſq; Doyce, to John, and heir of Roger Nowell, of Reade, Eſq; and Alice, to Sir Richard Aughton, Knt. Lord of Meales in Lancaſhire

Thomas

Thomas Heſkaythe, Eſq; was Lord of Heſkaythe and Rufford, and died 14 Aug. 1523. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Fleming, Baron of Waithe, and Lord of Crofton, ſiſter and coheir to John Fleming, by whom he had

Sir Robert Heſkaythe, Knt. his only ſon and heir, married to Grace, daughter of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley in Lancaſhire, Knt. and died Feb. 8, 1539, leaving two ſons; Sir Thomas, hereafter mentioned; and Robert, who had ſeveral children. Sir Robert had alſo two daughters; Ellen, married to Richard Barton, of Barton; and Jane, to Richard Aſheton, of Croſſton in Lancaſhire, Eſqrs;

Sir Thomas Heſkaithe, Knt. eldeſt ſon and heir, was Lord of Rufford, Holmes, Holmeſwood, Howicke, Beconſawe, Martholme and Harwood He ſerved High Sheriff of the county of Lancaſter 5 Eliz. and "ſerved his "ſovereign in Scotland at the ſeige of Leithe, "and was ſore hurt in diverſe places; had his "enſign ſtroken down, which he recovered "again, with great Commendations for his "forwardneſs and good ſervices; and was in "his latter days a notable good houſekeeper, "and Benefactor to all men; ſingular in eve-"ry Science; and greatly repaired the houſe "at Mertholme and Holmeſwood; alſo repair-"ed the Chapel at Rufford."

Having married Alice, one of the daughters of Sir Thomas Holcroſt, of Holcroſt, Knt. and had

had iſſue three ſons and two daughters; 1. Robert; 2. Thomas; 3. Richard. Dorothy married to —— Henry, Eſq; and Margaret, to Nicholas Shillicombe, of the Field, Eſq; "Sir Thomas died at Rufford in 1587, and "was there worſhipfully buried."

Robert, his ſon and heir, was Juſtice of the Peace, and of the Quorum, Lord of Rufford, &c. He married, firſt, to Mary, daughter and heir of Sir George Stanley, Knight Marſhall in Ireland; (which Sir George was ſon and heir of Sir James Stanley, Knt. ſecond ſon of George Lord Stanley and Strange, by Johan, ſole daughter and heir to John Lord Strange, of Knocking, and of his wife Jacquet, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Richard Lord Woodvile and Earl Rivers, ſiſter to Elizabeth, Queen to King Edward IV. and mother to Queen Elizabeth, mother to King Henry VIII.) by which marriage the Heſketh's became allied to the royal and many noble families.

This Robert Heſketh, Eſq; by his ſecond wife, Blanch, daughter and coheir of Henry Twyford, of Kenwick, Eſq; had no iſſue, but by the former had five ſons and three daughters; 1. Thomas, who was twice married, but left no iſſue; 2 Robert, of whom hereafter; 3. Henry, who died iſſueleſs; 4. George, who married Jane, widow of —— Shireburne, (a younger brother to Shireburne of Stonyhurſt) by whom he had one ſon, Robert; 5. Robert, who married Mary, daugh-

ter

ter of —— Hadock, of Pheaſantford, Eſq; and had a ſon of his own name.

Thomas Heſketh, Eſq; the ſecond ſon, became heir to his father and brother, and married Margaret, daughter to Alexander Standiſh, Eſq; (by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heir to Adam Hawardin, of Woſton in Lancaſhire, Eſq;) He died Jan. 1653 having had iſſue one ſon,

Robert, who died in his father's life-time, having married Lucy, daughter of Alexander Rigby, of Middleton in Gooſenargh, Eſq; (afterwards wife to John, ſon and heir of Sir Francis Molyneux, of Tiverſhall in Nottinghamſhire, Bart.) by whom he had two ſons; 1. Alexander, who died an infant; 2. Thomas: alſo two daughters; Lucy, who died an infant; and Margaret, who died unmarried.

Thomas Heſketh, Eſq; the only ſurviving ſon, was heir to his father and grandfather. He married Sidney, only ſurviving daughter of Sir Richard Groſvenor, of Eaton in Cheſhire, Bart. (anceſtor to the preſent Lord Groſvenor) by his wife, Sidney, daughter of Sir Roger Moſtyn, of Moſtyn, in the county of Flint, Bart. by whom he had iſſue two ſons; 1. Robert, who married Elizabeth, daughter of William Spencer, of Aſhton in Lancaſhire, Eſq; (ſiſter to Colonel Spencer, who was ſecond huſband to Sidney, widow of the above named Thomas Heſketh, Eſq;) but had only a daughter, Elizabeth, married to Sir Edward Stanley,

ley, of Bickerſtathe in Lancaſhire, Bart. at that time heir expectant to, and finally poſſeſſed of the title of Earl of Derby; 2. Thomas, heir to his father and brother, whoſe wife was Anne, fifth daughter of Sir Reginald Graham, of Norton-Conyers, in the county of York, Bart. Jane, the only daughter of the ſaid Thomas and Sidney Heſketh, was firſt married to Henry, ſecond ſon of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton in Cheſhire, Bart. ſecondly, to Hugh, ſon of John Warren, of Poynton, in the ſame county Eſq; but died without iſſue.

Thomas Heſketh, Eſq; (only ſon and heir of the above mentioned Thomas Heſketh, Eſq; and his ſaid wife, Anne Graham) was Lord of Heſketh, Rufford, Holmes, and Holmeſwood, Martholme, Great Harwood, Howicke, Betton, &c. was one of the Repreſentatives for the town of Preſton in the ſixth Parliament of Great Britain, and marrried Martha, only daughter of James Saint Amand, of St. Paul, Covent-Garden, London, Eſq; (by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Juxon, of Little Compton, in the county of Glouceſter, Bart.) Their iſſue, were four ſons, viz. 1. Robert; 2. Thomas, who both died infants; 3. Sir Thomas, of whom hereafter; and 4. Robert Heſketh, of the pariſh of St. James, Weſtminſter, Eſq; born at Rufford, April 23, 1728, and married at Preſton in Lancaſhire April 19, 1748, to Sarah, daughter of William Plumbe, of Waverree in Lancaſhire, Eſq; by whom he has two

ſons

ſons and a daughter viz. Thomas, born 25 March, baptized 8 May, 1749, in St. George's pariſh, Liverpool; Anne, born 28 Feb. 1748-9, baptized 26 March following, at Preſton; and Robert, born at Preſton 23 July, 1751.

Sir Thomas Heſketh, the preſent Baronet, was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, bearing date 5 May, 1761, with limitation to his heirs Male, and in default of ſuch iſſue to Robert Heſketh, his brother, and the male iſſue of his body lawfully begotten.

Which Sir Thomas Heſketh, Bart. married Harriott, daughter and coheir of Aſhley Cowper, Eſq; but has not yet any iſſue.

ARMS. As uſed by the preſent Sir Thomas, argent; an eagle diſplay'd, proper; but at the laſt viſitation of Lancaſhire this family, bore argent, on a bend, ſable, three garbs, or; which arms alſo appear upon the monument of one of this family buried in Weſtminſter Abbey.

CREST. On a wreath, a garb, proper.

SEATS. At Rufford, &c. in the county of Lancaſter.

HESILRIGE, of NOSELEY, LEICESTERSHIRE.

THIS ancient family is deſcended from Simon de Haſelrige, to whom King Edward I. gave the manors of Yetham-Corbet, and Yetham-Maine, in Rutlandſhire.

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who was High Sheriff of Leiceſterſhire 10 James I. and advanced to the dignity of Baronet July 21, 1622. He married Frances, daughter and heir of Sir William Gorges, Knt. by whom he had eight ſons and ſix daughters; and was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Arthur, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who had two wives; firſt, Frances, daughter of Thomas Elmes, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor; and ——, who died young: alſo two daughters; one of them married Sir William Humble, Bart. His ſecond lady was Dorothy, ſiſter of Robert Grevile, Lord Brooke, by whom he had three ſons; Sir Robert, hereafter mentioned; two that died young; and five daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, whoſe wife was Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of William Fenwick, Eſq; by whom he had Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor, and three daughters. He died 1680, and was ſucceeded by his only ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who dying unmarried July 11, 1700, the title and eſtate deſcended to his uncle,

5 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who married Bridget, daughter of Sir Samuel Rolle, Knt. by whom he had four ſons and four daughters; and dying May 22, 1713, was ſucceeded by his only ſurviving ſon;

6 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who married Dorothy, daughter of Banaſter Lord Maynard, and died May 19, 1721, leaving Sir Arthur, his ſucceſſor; and one daughter, married to the Rev. Mr. Battel.

7 *Bart.* Sir Arthur, whoſe Lady was Hannah, daughter of Mr. Sturges, by whom he had ſeveral ſons and daughters; of whom Sir Robert is the preſent Bart. and Charles, the youngeſt ſon, is married to Sarah, daughter of Mr. Wall in Ireland, and enjoys the family eſtate by the will of Sir Arthur.

8 *Bart.* Sir Robert, his eldeſt ſon, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Argent a chevron vert, between three haſle leaves erect proper.

CREST. On a chapeau gules, lined ermine, a Scot's head affrontee, coup'd at the ſhoulders proper, and habited in a bonnet azure.

HEWET, of HEADLEY-HALL, YORKSHIRE.

THIS family is of ancient extraction; of which was Robert Hewet, who poſſeſſed a conſiderable eſtate in Derbyſhire in the reign of Hen. VIII. and was anceſtor to

1 *Bart.*

1 *Bart.* Sir John, advanced to this dignity Oct. 11, 1621; who married Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert Bevile, K. B. and had iſſue two ſons; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and five daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, married Frances, daughter of Sir Toby Tyrrel, of Thornton in Bucks, 2 Bart. and had by her eleven ſons and ſeven daughters, viz 1. Sir John, his ſucceſſor; 2. Tyrrel, Rector of Scotter in Lincolnſhire, and died S. P. 3. Robert, who died unmarried; 4. Thomas, who died young; 5. Benjamin, who died a Bachelor; 6. Charles: 7. William, who left three ſons; Sir William, of whom hereafter, Tyrrel and Thomas; 8. James, a Lieutenant in the Carliſle man of war when ſhe was blown up at Sea; 9. Thomas, M. D. who left a ſon, Thomas; 10. Toby; 11. Benjamin. The daughters were; 1. Heſter, married to Ulyſſes, ſeventh ſon of Sir Henry Blount, of Tittenhanger, Bart. 2. Frances, to Henry Scroope, Eſq; 3. Theodora; 4. Edith, married to, William Dove, Eſq; 5. Catherine; 6. Arabella; and 7. Elizabeth, married to —— Broke, of Nacton in Suffolk. Eſq; Sir John died Sept. 30, 1684, being ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdonſhire, 2 James II. who firſt married Anne, daughter of Francis Stokes, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons, who died in his life-time; and two daugh-

ters. His second wife was Eleanor, eldest daughter of Sir John Osborne, Bart. by whom he had no issue.

4 *Bart.* Sir William, son of William, seventh son of the second Bart. He was Captain in the Navy, and lost with his ship, the Duke D'Aquitane, in the great storm off Pondicherry in the East Indies, Jan. 1, 1761. By his lady, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Levermore, of Gosport in Hampshire, he had three sons, who died young.

5 *Bart.* Sir Tyrrel, who now enjoys the title.

ARMS. Gules, a chevron engrail'd, between three owls close argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a falcon close, perched on the stump of a tree proper.

HEYMAN, of SOMERFIELD, KENT.

THE first of this ancient family, advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Aug. 12, 1611, was Henry, son of Sir Peter Heyman, Knt. by his first wife, Sarah, daughter of Peter Collet, of London, Merchant.

Which Sir Henry married Mary, daughter and heir of Daniel Holford, Esq; by whom he had three sons and two daughters, and died in 1658, being succeeded by,

2 *Bart.* Sir Peter, his eldest son, who married Mary, daughter of —— Rich, Gent. and had by her three sons; 1. Sir Bartholomew, his

his ſucceſſor; 2.——, who died young; 3. Peter, who was Rector of Headcorn in Kent, and one of the ten Vicars of the Dioceſe of Canterbury; who married Catherine, daughter of Mr. Thomas Tilden, of Canterbury, and had ſeveral ſons and daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Bartholomew, his eldeſt ſon, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Nelſon, of Sandwich in Kent. Merchant, by whom he had ſeveral children, who all died young, except

4 *Bart.* Sir Peter, the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Argent, on a chevron engrail'd azure, between three martlets ſable, as many cinquefoiles or.

CREST. On a wreath, a demi blackmoor full-faced, wreathed about his temples, and holding a roſe ſlip'd proper.

HICKMAN, of GAINSBOROUGH, LINCOLNSHIRE.

ROBERT Fitz-Hickman was Lord of the manors of Bloxham and Wixham in Oxfordſhire anno 1572. John, his eldeſt ſon, was knighted, but dying without iſſue was ſucceeded by his brother, William, whoſe eldeſt ſon, Sir Roger, died iſſueleſs, and the eſtates deſcended to his brother, John; whoſe ſon and heir, Henry, left iſſue William, his ſon and heir; who was ſucceeded by Walter, his ſon and heir; whoſe ſon, Walter, died 1540,

leaving two ſons, Clement, and Anthony; and two daughters, Dorothy and Joan.

His ſon, Anthony, was at length heir to the whole eſtate, and married Roſe, daughter of Sir William Locke, Knt. by whom he had ſix ſons and one daughter.

Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, was knighted 1603; and by his firſt wife, Agnes, daughter of Sir Chriſtopher Draper, Knt. had no iſſue; but by his ſecond wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William Willoughby, Eſq; he had two ſons and two daughters.

1 *Bart.* Sir Willoughby, his eldeſt ſon, was, for his loyalty to King Cha. I. created a Baronet Nov. 16, 1643. He married Bridget, eldeſt daughter of Sir John Thornhagh, Knt. and died 1649, being ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir William, his only ſon; who married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Nevile, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons, who all died unmarried, except Sir Willoughby, his third ſon and ſucceſſor.

3 *Bart.* Sir Willoughby, who was Knight of the Shire for the county of Lincoln 1713, and married Anne, only daughter of Sir Stephen Anderſon, of Eyworth, Bart. He died Oct. 28, 1720, and was ſucceeded by his fifth but eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Nevile, who married Frances, daughter of Edward Hall, Eſq; and had iſſue two ſons; Willoughby, who died young; Sir Nevile-George, his ſucceſſor; alſo two daughters,

ters, who died young. He died in June 1733, and his lady re-married to Sir Francis Whichcote, Bart.

5 *Bart.* Sir Nevile-George, the preſent Baronet, who married Sept. 13, 1746, to the daughter of —— Towers, Eſq;

ARMS. Party per pale indented, argent and azure.

CREST. On a wreath, a talbot couchant, plain collar'd and chain'd.

MOTTO. Toujours fidelle.

SEAT. Thonock, Lincolnſhire.

HICKES, of BEVERSTONE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

ROBERT Hickes, a wealthy Merchant in London, had iſſue three ſons; Sir Michael, Francis, and Baptiſt.

Baptiſt, the youngeſt ſon, was a great ſilk Merchant in London, and ſworn ſervant to King James I. from whom he received the honour of Knighthood in 4 Car. I. He was advanced to the peerage by the titles of Baron Hickes, of Ilmington in the county of Warwick; and Viſcount Camden, of Camden in Glouceſterſhire; with remainder, on default of his iſſue male, to Edward Lord Noel (and his heirs male) who had married Juliana, his eldeſt daughter, and at length coheir; which titles are enjoyed by the preſent Earl of Gainſ-

borough, under the above ſpecified limitation

But to return to Sir Michael, Knt. the eldeſt ſon, who was the immediate anceſtor of this branch of the family; he having ſpent ſome time at Trinity-College, Cambridge, removed for the ſtudy of the Law to Lincoln's Inn, London; from thence was taken into the ſervice of Lord Burleigh, Lord High Treaſurer of England, to whom he was Secretary during the ſaid Lord's life He married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Colſton, of London, Merchant, widow of Henry Parviſh, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; William, his ſon and heir; and Michael; alſo one daughter, Elizabeth, married to Sir William Armine, Bart.

1 *Bart.* Sir William (eldeſt ſon and heir of Sir Michael) who was advanced to this dignity by letters patent July 21, 1619. He married Margaret, daughter of William Lord Paget, by whom he had iſſue, Baptiſt; Elizabeth; Sir William; Letitia, married to Arthur, Earl of Donnegal in the kingdom of Ireland; Catherine; Sir Francis; Sir Michael, Knt. and Elizabeth; whereof only three ſurvived.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, eldeſt ſurviving ſon and heir (who received the honour of Knighthood in his father's life-time). He married Marthagnes, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir Harry Coningſby, Knt. and had a numerous iſſue, whereof there ſurvived two ſons; Sir Harry; and Charles (who married a daughter

of

of —— Coningſby, Eſq; and had one ſon, John, and one daughter) Sir William's ſurviving daughters were, Mary, married to James D'Arcy, Eſq; and Margaret, to Anthony Wharton, Eſq; Sir William died April 22, 1703, and was ſucceeded in honour and eſtate by

3 *Bart.* Sir Harry, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who married, firſt, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Holmes, Knt. by whom he had one ſon, Harry, and two daughters, that died unmarried. His ſecond lady was Barbara, daughter of Joſeph Johnſon, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue, Robert, Ardina, Martha, and Elizabeth. Sir Harry died Oct 28, 1755, aged 90, and was ſucceeded by his ſon by the ſecond venter.

4 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Gules, a feſs wavey between three fleurs-de-lis or.

CREST. On a wreath, a buck's head coup'd or, gorged with a chaplet of roſes gules.

SEAT. At Beverſton, Glouceſterſhire.

HILDYARD, of PATTRINGTON.

THE firſt of this antient family advanced to the Baronetage was Sir Robert Hildyard, Knt. who was alſo a Knight Banneret, and in the civil wars a ſteady adheror to King Charles I. and II. He was created a Baronet June 25, 1660, and married, firſt, Anne, daughter

daughter of Alderman Herris, alias Harris, of Hull, by whom he had two ſons; Chriſtopher, of whom hereafter; and Robert, whoſe iſſue is extinct; and one daughter, Anne, who died unmarried. His ſecond lady was Jane, daughter and ſole heir of Chriſtopher Conſtable, of Hatfield in Yorkſhire, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue.

Chriſtopher, his eldeſt ſon, before-mentioned, died before his father, leaving iſſue by Eſther, daughter of William Dobſon, Alderman of Hull, four ſons and two daughters; 1. Sir Robert; 2. Chriſtopher, who died S. P. 3. William, who, by a daughter of Mr. Crofts, left one ſon, Robert, who ſucceeded his uncle, of whom hereafter; and two daughters, who died unmarried; 4. Henry, who married but left no iſſue. Both the daughters died unmarried.

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert, ſucceſſor to his grandfather. He was Burgeſs in ſeveral Parliaments for Heydon in Yorkſhire in the latter end of King William's and beginning of Queen Anne's reign; and died unmarried Nov. 1729, being ſucceeded by his nephew,

3 *Bart.* Sir Robert the preſent Baronet. He ſerved in the laſt Parliament of King Geo. II. for the borough of Great Bedwin in Wilts. In 1738 he married Maria-Catherina, only daughter of Henry D'Arcy, of Sedbury, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; Robert D'Arcy, and Henry: and three daughters; Maria-Catherina,

therina, Anne, and Catherine. Henry and Maria-Catherina died when young. Lady Hildyard departed this life in 1747.

ARMS. Azure, three mullets, or.

CREST. On a wreath a cock ſable, beak'd, legg'd, and wattled, gules.

CHIEF SEAT. Wineſtead, near Pattrington, in the Eaſt Riding of Yorkſhire.

HILL, of HAWKESTONE, in SHROPSHIRE.

THIS family has been long reſident in this county, where they have ſpread into ſeveral branches.

Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. was advanced to this dignity Jan. 20, 1726-7, to him and his heirs male, and in default of ſuch iſſue, to his nephew, Samuel Hill, of Shenſtone Park in Staffordſhire, Eſq; and the heirs male of his body; in default of ſuch, to his nephew, Thomas Hill, of Tern-Hall in Shropſhire, Eſq; (who married Mary, daughter of William Noel, Eſq;) and the heirs male of his body; and in default of ſuch, to his nephew, Mr. Rowland Hill, Rector of Forncett in Norfolk, and the heirs male of his body; which Rowland died unmarried July 11, 1733.

Sir Rowland was High Sheriff of Salop in 1732, and in the ſecond Parliament of King Geo. II. was repreſentative for the town of Shrewſbury.

He

He married May 27, 1732, Jane, daughter of Sir Bryan Broughton, Bart. by whom he has iſſue ſeveral ſons and daughters.

ARMS. Ermine, on a feſs ſable, a caſtle triple tower'd, argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a caſtle of five towers, with a garland of laurel on the top of it, proper.

SEAT. At Hawkeſtone, near Hodnet, Shropſhire.

HOGHTON, of HOGHTON TOWER, LANCASHIRE.

THIS antient family is denominated from their poſſeſſion, Hoghton Tower, a ſtately and large ſtone edifice, built upon an high but very ſteep hill, in the middle of a park in the hundred of Leyland.

Sir Richard Hoghton, of Hoghton, was knighted by Queen Elizabeth, and Sheriff of Lancaſhire in the 41ſt of her reign; and created a Baronet, with the firſt perſons advanced to that dignity, May 22, 1611. By Catherine, daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley, Knt. he had five ſons and eight daughters; and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Gilbert, who received the honour of Knighthood 1606 (his father then living.) In the civil wars he diſtinguiſhed himſelf greatly for his loyalty, his ſeat, Hoghton Tower,

Tower, being garriſoned for the King, and part of it blown up by accident, which is ſince rebuilt. He died 1647, having married Margaret, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir Roger Aſton, of Cranford in Middleſex, Knt. by whom he had ſix ſons and four daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon and ſucceſſor, married Lady Sarah Stanhope, daughter of the Right Hon. Philip Earl of Cheſterfield, by whom he had ſeveral ſons and daughters. Of the ſons only two ſurvived to maturity, viz. Sir Charles, his ſucceſſor; and Benjamin, who died unmarried.

4 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who had to wife Lady Mary, daughter of John Skevington, Viſcount Maſſarene of the kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had five ſons and ſix daughters; and dying June 10, 1710, was ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his (ſecond but) eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who married three wives; firſt, Mary, daughter of Sir William Boughton, Bart. ſecond, the widow of Lord James Ruſſel, fifth ſon of William Duke of Bedford; thirdly, to Suſannah, daughter of Thomas Butterworth, Eſq; but having no iſſue by either marriage, was ſucceeded at his death, Feb. 22, 1768, by his nephew,

6 *Bart.* Sir Henry, (ſon of Philip, third ſon of Charles) the preſent Bart. who married a daughter of —— Aſhhurſt, Eſq;

ARMS.

ARMS. Sable, three bars argent, with the augmentation of the roſe of England, and thiſtle of Scotland, impaled in a canton, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a bull paſſant, argent.

SUPPORTERS. Two bulls argent.

MOTTO. Malgré le tort.

SEATS. Hoghton Tower, Lancaſhire; and Caſtle Hedington, Eſſex.

HOLTE, of ASTON, WARWICKSHIRE.

THomas Holte, Eſq; deſcended from an honourable and antient family in the county of Warwick, ſerved High Sheriff thereof 41 Eliz. received the honour of Knighthood 1603, 1 James I. and was farther advanced to the dignity of a Baronet of Great Britain 25 Nov. 1612. He married to his firſt lady, Grace. daughter and coheir of William Bradbourne, of Hough, in the county of Derby, Eſq; to his ſecond, Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton-hall, in the county of Stafford, Bart. by whom he had no iſſue; but by the firſt he had fifteen children, who all died in his life-time, except Grace, who was wife to Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Knt.

Edward, his eldeſt ſon, married Elizabeth, daughter of John King, D. D. Lord Biſhop of London, by whom he left Sir Robert, who ſucceeded his grandfather; and John, who died unmarried: alſo three daughters; Grace, married

married to George Hampſon, Eſq; Elizabeth, firſt wedded to —— Duncomb; ſecondly, to —— Richbell; and thirdly, Catherine, to Sir Edward Nevile, Knt.

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert, heir to his grandfather, who was a great promoter of the reſtoration, and Sheriff of this county the firſt year after the King's return; alſo elected Knight of the Shire the year following. He married, firſt, Jane, daughter of Sir William Brereton, Knt. who died in childbed of her only iſſue, Sir Charles, hereafter mentioned. His ſecond lady was Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. by whom he had eight children, whereof only one ſon, Robert, ſurvived him. Sir Robert died 3 Oct. 1679, being ſucceeded in title and eſtate by

3 *Bart.* Sir Charles (his only ſon by the firſt venter,) who married Anne, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir John Clobery, Knt. by whom he had three ſons; 1. Sir Clobery, his ſucceſſor; 2. Charles; 3. John; and ſeven daughters; Anne, Jane, Mary, Frances, Selina, Diana, and Elizabeth. He died June 20, 1722.

4 *Bart.* Sir Clobery, eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor to his father, married Barbara; daughter and heir of Thomas Liſter, of Whitfield in Northamptonſhire, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; Sir Liſter, his ſucceſſor; and Charles; and dying in 1729, was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.*

5 *Bart.* Sir Liſter, his eldeſt ſon, the preſent Baronet, who has had three wives, (but I do not find any iſſue from them; 1. Lady Anne Legge, youngeſt daughter of the Right Hon. William Earl of Dartmouth; 2. Mary, daughter of Sir John Harpur, Bart. and 3. Sarah, daughter of —— Newton, Eſq; Sir Liſter was Repreſentative for Litchfield in Staffordſhire in the 9th Parliament of Great Britain; and at the time of the unnatural rebellion (raiſed againſt his late Majeſty in favour of a popiſh pretender) he furniſhed two hundred and fifty horſes from his own ſtables and park, to mount the foot ſoldiers on, in order to aſſiſt their ſpeedier marches after the rebels.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth azure two bars, and in chief a croſs formé or. Second and third —— two bars.

CREST. On a wreath a ſquirrel ſejant, holding a haſle branch ſlipt and fructed, all proper.

MOTTO. Exaltavit humiles. (but the preſent Baronet uſes none upon his coach.)

SEAT. At Aſton, near Birmingham in Warwickſhire.

Note. Sir Liſter's coach being elegantly painted in the preſent taſte, the colours of the arms are not expreſſed thereon.

HONY-

HONYWOOD, of EVINGTON, KENT.

THIS antient family has long flouriſhed in Kent, being denominated from Henewood, in the Pariſh of Poſtling, where we find William de Honywood, of Henewood; whoſe ſon and heir, Thomas, left Edwin, father of Pagan; whoſe ſon, Allan, was father of William, who had iſſue Allan, father of Thomas; who left John, his ſon and heir, who had two wives.

John, his ſon by the firſt venter, had three ſons; Thomas, the eldeſt, and Chriſtopher, the youngeſt, left no iſſue; ſo that

John, the ſecond ſon, became heir; and was ſucceeded by his ſon, Sir Thomas, who was knighted at Greenwich June 12, 1604, and had ſix ſons.

Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, was knighted June 18, 16 9, and had iſſue, Edward, William, and four daughters.

1 *Bart.* Sir Edward, the eldeſt ſon, who was advanced to this dignity July 19, 1660, in conſideration of his having remitted 3000l. to King Cha. II. during his exile. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Maynard, Knt. and left iſſue, Sir William, his ſucceſſor; John, A. M. who died unmarried; and Thomaſine.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, who married Anna-Chriſtiana, daughter of Richard Newman, Eſq; and had iſſue William and Edward, who both

died

died before their father, but left iſſue; and three daughters.

William, his eldeſt ſon, married Frances, daughter of William Ralegh, Eſq; by whom he left one ſon, Sir John, of whom hereafter; and three daughter.

Edward, the ſecond ſon of Sir William, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Wearg, Eſq; and left by her two daughters; Mary, married to James, third ſon of Trafford Smyth, Eſq; and grandſon of Sir Robert Smyth, of Upton in Eſſex, Bart. and Anne.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who now enjoys the title, and has had two wives; firſt, a daughter of Mr. Thorowgood, of Oxfordſhire, by whom he had two ſons; 1. William, who is deceaſed, leaving iſſue by Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Clack, of Berkſhire, three ſons, John, ——, and ——, and one daughter; 2. Edward, who died S. P. alſo two daughters; Thomaſine, married to —— Hugiſon, of Provender in Kent, Eſq; and Iſabella, to the Rev. Mr. Edward Filmer, of Crundal in Kent, brother to the preſent Sir John Filmer, Bart.

His ſecond lady is ——, daughter of Sir Edward Filmer, Bart. by whom he has two ſons; Filmer, and John; and one daughter, Mary, married to John Wiltſhire Emmet, of Kennington in Kent, Eſq;

ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three falcons heads eras'd, azure.

CREST.

CREST. On a wreath, a wolf's head eras'd, ermine.

MOTTO. Omni bonum de ſuper.

SEATS. Evington, and Steene, both in the county of Kent.

HORT, of IRELAND.

THE preſent Sir John is younger ſon of the Right Rev. Joſias Hort, Archbiſhop of Tuam.

He was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet by letters patent Aug. 29, 1767. He is his Majeſty's Envoy to the Court of Portugal, and unmarried.

ARMS. Azure, a croſs or, in the dexter chief a roſe.

Note. Theſe arms were granted to the family of Hort, as appears by a certificate from the Heralds Office in Dublin, and now lodged in the Heralds Office, London, but whether the preſent Sir John Hort, Bart. is of the ſame family, is not mentioned therein.

HORTON, of CHADERTON in DERBYSHIRE.

FOR the earlier part of the pedigree of this family we muſt refer the reader to the book of pedigrees in the Heralds Office, mark'd 5th D 14. fol. 237, from whence the following particulars are extracted.

Thomas

Thomas Horton, of Chaderton, Eſq; was Governor of the Iſle of Wight for the Earl of Derby, and Juſtice of the Peace for the county Palatine of Lancaſter. He died March 18, 1757, and was buried at Oldham in that county. By his wife, Anne, daughter and coheir of Richard Moſtyn, of London, Merchant, (a younger brother of the Moſtyns of Moſtyn, Barts.) he had iſſue three ſons; 1. Sir William, of whom hereafter; 2. Joſhua, who has had two wives, firſt, Anne, daughter of George Clarke, Eſq; Governor of New-York; the ſecond, Mary-Bathia, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Woolin, Rector of Emely in Yorkſhire, and Vicar of Blackbourn in Lancaſhire; but had no iſſue by either marriage in 1766; and 3. Thomas, who died young: alſo five daughters; Suſanna, the wife of George Lloyd, of Holme, near Mancheſter, Eſq; Sarah, Jane, Anne, and Mary, who were living unmarried in 1766.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, who was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, bearing date Jan. 19, 1764, is alſo one of Commiſſioners for preſerving the peace of the ſaid county, for which he ſerved the office of High Sheriff anno. 1764. He married Suſanna, daughter and heireſs of Francis Watts, of Barnes-Hall, in the county of York, Eſq; by whom (in 1766) he had iſſue two ſons; viz. Watts, born Nov. 17, 1753; and Thomas, born July 21, 1758.

ARMS.

ARMS. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged on the breaſt with a boar's head coup'd cloſe azure, within a border engrail'd argent.

CREST. On a wreath, argent and gules, a red roſe, ſeeded, barbed, and ſurrounded with two laurel branches, proper.

SEAT. At Chaderton in Derbyſhire.

HOSKYNS, of HARWOOD, HEREFORDSHIRE.

JOHN Hoſkins, of Monketon in Hereford, Eſq; married Margery, daughter of William Jones, of Lanwaren in the ſame county, Eſq; Their younger ſon, Mr. Serjeant Hoſkyns, ſo famous for his wit, was committed to the Tower by order of King James I. for a ſpeech he made in the Houſe of Commons reflecting upon mercenary Scottiſh favourites, and hinting at the ſame time at the Sicilian Veſpers. He married Benedicta, daughter of Robert Moyle, Eſq; and had iſſue one ſon, Benet; and a daughter, Benedicta, married to John Markey, of Alton in the county of Hereford, Eſq;

1 *Bart.* Sir Benet, the ſon and heir, was the firſt Baronet of this family, being ſo created Dec. 18, 1676. He married Anne, daughter of Sir John Bingley, Knt. by whom he had two ſons; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and William.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, eldeſt ſon and heir, who was knighted in his father's life-time, and married

ried Jane, daughter of Sir Gabriel Low, Knt. and had ſeveral ſons and daughters; of whom

3 *Bart.* Sir Benet, his eldeſt ſon, ſucceeded to the title and eſtate. His lady was the Hon. Mrs. Gertrude Arundell, daughter of John Lord Arundell of Trerice; but dying without iſſue, the title deſcended to his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Hungerford, who, while his elder brother lived, ſerved in the army, but ſold his commiſſion upon his acceeding to the Baronetage. He ſerved Knight of the Shire for the county of Hereford in the firſt Parliament of Geo. I. and married the Hon. Mrs. Mary Brydges, daughter of the Right Hon. —— Lord Chandos, by whom he had two ſons and three daughters.

5 *Bart.* Sir Chandos, the eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, is the preſent Baronet. He married a daughter of Mr. May, an eminent Merchant in the city of London, and has iſſue one ſon and one daughter.

ARMS. Per pale, azure and gules, three lions rampant, or.

CREST. On a wreath, or and azure, a lion's head coup'd and ducally crown'd or, ſpouting flames of fire out of his mouth, proper.

SEATS. At Morehampton Park, and Harwood, in Herefordſhire.

HOTHAM, of SCARBROUGH, YORKSHIRE.

SIR John de Trehouſe, Lord of Kilkenny, came into England with William the Conqueror, from whom he had a grant of the caſtle and manors of Colley Weſton in Northamptonſhire, and Hotham in Yorkſhire.

The fourth, in a direct deſcent from this Sir John, was Peter de Trehouſe, who, from his reſidence at Hotham, or Hothum, aſſumed that ſurname, which his deſcendants have ever ſince retained.

His ſon, Sir John, was grandfather to Sir Peter, hereafter mentioned; and John, who was Chaplain to Edward II. Biſhop of Ely, Chancellor of England, &c. &c.

Sir Peter, elder brother to the Biſhop, was father of Sir John, who was made a Knight of the Bath, and ſummoned to Parliament as a Baron in the 8th of Edward II. and by Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir John Haſleton. Knt. had two ſons; Sir John, the eldeſt, died S. P. whereupon his brother, Thomas, inherited the eſtates; which Thomas married the daughter and heir of Nicholas Mawley, and had Sir Robert, Nicholas, and Thomas.

Sir Robert married the daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Beeſton, of Driffield, Knt. and had Sir John, his ſon and heir; who had two ſons, Sir John and Richard.

Sir John, the eldeſt ſon, married Oſwald, daughter and heir of ——— Fitz-Arches, by whom he became ſeized of ſeveral lannds; and had iſſue a daughter, Eleanor, married to Thomas Leeds, Eſq; and one ſon,

Sir Robert, who married the daughter and heir of Sir William Daniel, Knt. in whoſe right he held ſeveral eſtates, which he left to

Sir John, his ſon and heir; whoſe ſon, Sir John, had another Sir John, who, by a daughter of John Pilkington, Eſq; had a ſon, Sir John, and four daughters.

Which Sir John married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Hildyard, of Wineſtead, Knt. (anceſtor to the preſent Sir Robert Hildyard, of that place, Bart.) by whom he had iſſue Sir John Hotham, Knt. his ſon and heir.

Sir John, laſt mentioned, was chief Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Hen. VIII. and married Lora, daughter of Ralph Conſtable, of Halſham, Eſq; and had iſſue John, his ſon and heir, father of Sir Francis; whoſe ſon, Sir John, had three wives; 1. Julian, daughter of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Shelford in Nottinghamſhire, Knt. by whom he left no iſſue; 2. Mary, daughter of Sir George Goring, of Burton in Suſſex, Knt. by whom he had no iſſue; 3. Jane, daughter of Richard Lydyard (or Legard) of Holderneſſe in Yorkſhire, Eſq; by whom he had three daughters, and one ſon,

1 *Bart.* Sir John, who having received the honour of Knighthood, was farther advanced to the dignity of a Baronet by letters patent, bearing date Jan. 4, 1621, anno reg. 19 James I. He married five wives; 1. Catherine, daughter of Sir John Rodes, of Marlborough, in the county of Derby, Knt. by whom he had two ſons; Sir John, hereafter mentioned; and Richard, whoſe iſſue failed: alſo two daughters; Margaret, that died an infant; and Francis, wife to John Gee, of Beverley in Yorkſhire, Eſq; after his deceaſe to Sir Philip Stapleton, of Wartre, in the ſame county, Knt. 2. Anne, daughter of Ralph Rokeſby, of York, Eſq; by whom he had Charles, Rector of Wigan in Lancaſhire; (who married Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen Thompſon, of Humbleton in Yorkſhire. Eſq; and had a daughter, Mary, wife to Michael Burton, of Derbyſhire, Eſq; and one ſon, Sir Charles, hereafter mentioned) William; and Durant, who had ſeveral children, moſt of whom died young; 3. Frances, daughter of John Legard, of Gunton in Yorkſhire, Eſq; 4. Catherine, daughter of Sir William Bamborough, of Houſam in Yorkſhire, Knt. and 5. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Anlaby, of Etton in Yorkſhire, Eſq; but by theſe laſt three he left no ſurviving iſſue.

In the unhappy troubles of King Charles I. being ſuſpected to hold a correſpondence with that unfortunate monarch, he was ſeized by

the Parliament's orders, and, together with his eldeſt ſon, Sir John Hotham, Knt. tried by a Court Martial, and both condemned to loſe their heads, which ſentence was accordingly executed upon them.

Sir John Hotham, Knt. (the ſon) married three wives; 1. Frances, daughter of Sir John Wray, of Glentworth in Lincolnſhire, Knt. and Bart. by whom he had one ſon, Sir John, ſucceſſor to his grandfather; and two daughters; 2. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Lord Fairfax, by whom he had no iſſue; 3 Iſabel, daughter of Sir Henry Anderſon, Knt. by whom he had one ſon, Henry, that died young.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who ſucceeded his grandfather, and married Elizabeth, daughter of Sapcoat Lord Viſcount Beaumont, of Swords, in the kingdom of Ireland, having by her two ſons; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and Robert, who died without iſſue: and two daughters; Elizabeth, married to William Gee, of Biſhops-Burton in Yorkſhire, Eſq; and Bridget. He died 1689, being ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his eldeſt ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who dying without iſſue, the title deſcended to

4 *Bart.* Sir Charles, eldeſt ſon and heir of Charles, Rector of Wigan before-mentioned. He was Colonel of the King's own Royal Regiment of Dragoons, and Repreſentative in ſeveral Parliaments for Beverley in Yorkſhire. B

his firſt wife, Bridget, daughter of William Gee, of Burton in Yorkſhire, Eſq; he had Sir Charles, his ſucceſſor; and Sir Beaumont, the preſent Bart. hereafter-mentioned: alſo three daughters; Elizabeth, married to Sir Thomas Style, Bart. Philippa, to William Gee, of Biſhop's Burton aforeſaid, Eſq; (by whom ſhe had iſſue Philippa, now married to Sir Edward Iſham, of Lamport in Northamptonſhire, Bart.) and Charlotta, to Warton-Pennyman Warton, of Beverley, in the county of York, Eſq;

His ſecond Lady was Mildred, youngeſt daughter of the Rt. Hon. James Cecil, Earl of Saliſbury, and widow of Sir Uvedale Corbet, Bart. but by her he left no ſurviving iſſue.

5 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor in dignity and eſtate, was Colonel of the Firſt Troop of Horſe Guards, Groom of the Bedchamber to King Geo. II. and Repreſentative for Beverley from his father's death in 1723, to his own on Jan. 15, 1737-8.

By his wife, Lady Gertrude Stanhope, daughter of Philip Earl of Cheſterfield, and ſiſter of the preſent Earl, he had iſſue three ſons and three daughters, viz. 1. Charles, born 1725, who died an infant; 2. Caroline, born 25 Aug. 1728, who died unmarried 1750; 3. George, born Nov. 2, 1729, died an infant; 4. Gertrude, born July 1731, now living unmarried; 5. Meluſina, born 1734, and

died ſingle Dec. 17, 1764; and 6. Sir Charles, his ſucceſſor.

6 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his only ſurviving ſon and heir, was born 1735, and marrried in Nov. 1757, to Clara Anne, daughter of Thomas Clutterbuck, of Millgreen, near Ingateſton, in the county of Eſſex, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue; and dying Nov. 1767, was buried at South Dalton, in the county of York, being ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his uncle,

7 *Bart.* Sir Beaumont, (youngeſt ſon of the firſt Sir Charles, who is the preſent Baronet; and married Frances, eldeſt daughter of Stephen Thompſon, of Welton in Yorkſhire, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue five ſons, viz.

4 *Bart.*

1. Charles, born 18 June, 1729, is Col. of the 63d Regiment of foot, and married Oct. 21, 1752, to Lady Dorothy, eldeſt daughter of the Rt. Hon. John Hobart, late Earl of Buckinghamſhire, ſiſter to the preſent Earl, by whom he hath an only daughter, born Dec. 1753.

2. John, born Feb. 1734-5, who is Vicar of Holt, Archdeacon of Middleſex, and one of the Chaplains in ordinary to his Majeſty. He married April 11, 1765, to Suſan, daughter of Herbert Mackworth, of Knoll in Glamorganſhire, Eſq; and has an only ſon, Charles, born May 24, 1766.

3. William, born April 8, 1736, Captain in the Navy, now living unmarried.

4. Beaumont, Member in the preſent Parliament for Wigan in Lancaſhire, born 5 Aug. 1737,

1737, and married Suſanna, daughter of Sir Joſeph Hankey, Knt. Alderman of London, and has a ſon, born in Sept. 1768.

5. George, born 7 Jan. 1740-1, who is Captain and Lieutenant in the Firſt Regiment of Foot Guards, and unmarried.

ARMS. Barry of ten, argent and azure, on a canton or, a corniſh daw, proper.

CREST. On a wreath, a demi ſea-man, iſſuing out of the water, proper, holding in his right hand a flaming ſword, and on his left arm an oval ſhield of the family arms.

SEAT. At Beverly, in the county of York.

HUDSON, of MELTON-MOWBRAY, LEICESTERSHIRE.

THIS family was promoted to the Baronetage by letters patent July 3, 1660; but the title lying dormant for many years, and their pedigree not being entered in the Heralds Office, renders a particular account of their deſcent to the preſent time difficult to aſcertain, unleſs aſſiſted by them; for theſe reaſons, hope the reader will excuſe an omiſſion which is thereby rendered unavoidable.

HULSE, of BREMER in HAMPSHIRE.

THIS family appears to have been very reſpectable ſo early as 13 Richard II. 1389. Hugh Hulſe being appointed Juſtice of the King's-Bench on 20 May, in that year;

two other Commiſſions were made 30 Sept. 1400, and 2 May 1414, appointing Hugh Hulſe one of the Juſtices of the King's-Bench; ſo that he muſt have lived to a very great age, or there were two of the ſame name.

1 *Bart.* Sir Edward, the preſent Baronet of this family, was the ſon of Dr. Hulſe, a Phyſician; and for his great ſkill in his profeſſion called to attend her Majeſty Queen Caroline; was appointed Phyſician in ordinary to George II. and created a Baronet Feb. 7, 1738-9. He married a daughter of Sir Richard Levett, Knt. Alderman and Lord Mayor of London, and had iſſue three ſons; 1. Sir Edward, his ſucceſſor; 2. Captain Hulſe, who died Nov. 27, 1746, of the wounds he received ſome time before in Flanders; and 3. ——; alſo ſeveral daughters.

Sir Edward died April 10, 1759, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who married the daughter and coheir of Samuel Vanderplank, of London, Eſq; and had a ſon, born 17 Aug. 1744; another born 17 March, 1746; and a daughter, married Sept. 1, 1767, to Richard Binion, Eſq;

ARMS. Argent, three piles, one iſſuing from the chief, between the other two iſſuing from the baſe, ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a ſtag's head coup'd proper, attired or, between the attires a ſun in its glory, proper.

SEAT. At Bremer in Hampſhire,

HUNLOCKE, of WINGERWORTH, DERBYSHIRE.

THAT this is an ancient family plainly appears from the records in the Heralds Office, as atteſted by a certificate under the hand of James Earl of Suffolk, Deputy Earl Marſhal of England, dated Dec. 14, 1674. which alſo affirms them to have long borne the armorial enſigns ſtill uſed by them.

The firſt of them honoured with the dignity of a Baronet was Sir Henry, who, for courage and conduct in the memorable battle at Edgehill, was knighted in the field of battle by King Charles I. who farther advanced him to this dignity by letters patent, dated Feb. 28, 1642. Having greatly exerted himſelf in the royal cauſe, he was by the ſequeſtrators fined 1458*l.* as appears by the liſt of Lords and Knights compounders for their eſtates in thoſe unhappy times.

He married Marina, daughter of Dixey Hickman, of Kew in Surry, Eſq; by whom he left Sir Henry, his ſon and heir; and a daughter, Marina, who died a nun; and dying Jan. 13, 1648, was ſucceeded by his ſaid ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who married Catherine, daughter and heir of Francis Tyrwhitt, Eſq; by whom he had ſeven ſons and ſix daughters; 1. Henry; 2. Francis, who both died before their father unmarried; 3. Sir Thomas-Wind-

ſor, his ſucceſſor; 4. Robert; 5. Nicholas, who both died infants; 6. Robert; 7. Francis, who both died bachelors. Sir Henry died Jan. 6, 1715, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas-Windſor, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, whoſe Lady was Charlotte, ſixth daughter of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart. by whom he had four ſons; 1. Sir Henry, his ſucceſſor; 2. Thomas-Windſor; 3. Robert; 4. James: alſo ſeven daughters; Catherine, Charlotte, Anne, Mary, Maria, Barbara, and Henrietta; the two laſt died young. He died Jan. 30, 1752, when the title and eſtate deſcended to

4 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſon, who is the preſent Baronet, and unmarried.

ARMS. Azure, a feſs between three tygers heads eras'd, or.

CREST. On a chapeau, azure, lin'd ermine, a cockatrice riſing.

SEAT. At Wingerworth in Derbyſhire.

JACOB, of BROMLEY, MIDDLESEX.

WILLIAM Jacob, of Horſheath in Cambridgeſhire, was father of Richard, whoſe ſon, Robert, had iſſue Abraham, who was ſettled at Gamlingey in Cambridgeſhire, and Bromley, near Bow, in Middleſex. His wife was Mary, daughter of Francis Rogers, of Dartford in Kent, Eſq; by whom he had ſeven ſons and ſix daughters, though only two

of

of the ſons ſurvived him, viz. Sir John, of whom hereafter; and Robert, who by his ſecond wife, Margaret, daughter of Alexander Packer, of King's Charleton, in the county of Glouceſter, Eſq; had iſſue two ſons; James, who left no iſſue; and Alexander Jacob, a Turkey Merchant, married Dec. 26, 1691, Elizabeth, ſecond ſurviving daughter of James Lord Chandos, and ſiſter to James Brydges, firſt Duke of Chandos. By this Lady (who after his deceaſe married ſecondly, Thomas Dawſon, D. D. Vicar of Windſor, and at length died Nov. 23, 1739, and was buried at the family vault belonging to her noble brother, at Whitchurch in Middleſex) he had iſſue two ſons; Alexander, born Dec. 6, 1692; and Robert, born 1698. The father died ———, and was interred at Bromley in Kent. The youngeſt ſon, Robert Jacob, was brought up to the Turkey trade, and married, in 1717, Mary, daughter of —— Chapman, of the pariſh of St. Clement Danes, in the city of Weſtminſter; and by her, who died in 1742, had iſſue an only daughter, Elizabeth, born 1727, who died unmarried July 12, 1763. Her father, Robert, deceaſed at Boſton in New England, 1732. The eldeſt ſon, Alexander Jacob, was educated at Eton, and from thence went to the univerſity of Oxford, and was admitted Gentleman Com. at Chriſt church Col. After which he ſerved his Majeſty in a military capacity, and early roſe to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. In 1727 he was married at St. Margaret's Church,

Weſtminſter, to Ann, eldeſt daughter of William Nokes, of Bowerſcourt, in the county of Worceſter; and by her, who is ſtill living, had iſſue a ſon, Alexander, born Dec. 26, 1731; and a daughter, Elizabeth. He departed this life on the 13th day of April, 1746, and was interred at Whitchurch; at which time, his ſon of his own name, Alexander Jacob, the preſent preſumptive heir to the title, was bred at Wincheſter College, from whence he removed to Merton College, Oxford; and having entered into holy orders, was, upon the acceſſion of his preſent Majeſty, admitted as one of the royal Chaplains in ordinary.

In 1756 he married at Blechingley in Surry, Mary, eldeſt daughter to Robert Clement, of that place, Eſq; deceaſed; and by her, who departed this life March 12, 1767, and was buried at the vault at Whitchurch, already mentioned, had iſſue three children; 1 Clement-Brydges Jacob, born 1759; 2. Margaret, born 1760; and 3. Charles Jacob, born 1761.

1 *Bart.* Sir John, the eldeſt ſon, was knighted by King Charles I. 1633, being one of the Farmers of his Majeſty's cuſtoms in the port of London; but adhering to the King during his troubles, had his eſtate ſequeſtred by the rebels. For his great ſervices to the royal family he was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet ſoon after the reſtoration, viz. Jan. 17, 1664, with limitation to his male iſſue; and in default thereof, to his brother Robert and his iſſue male. He had three wives; firſt Elizabeth, daughter of John Holliday, of the ci-

ty of London, Esq; by whom he had two sons, who both died issueless; also one daughter, Sarah, married to Sir Richard Wingfield, Bart.

His second wife was Alice, daughter of Thomas Clowes, of London, widow of John Eaglesfield, of London, Merchant; by whom he had three sons; Sir John, his successor, Francis, and Robert, who both died without issue; and three daughters.

His third wife was Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheir of Sir John Ashburnham, Knt. by whom he had a daughter, Margaret, married to —— Muschamp, Esq;

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldest son by the second venter, married Catherine, daughter of William Lord Allington, of Horsheath, by whom he had

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his son and heir, who went early into the army, (the greatest part of the family estate being seized upon by the creditors of his grandfather, for money he had taken up for the service of, and to lend to King Charles I. in the beginning of his troubles, and not repaid by the crown) and served for seventeen years during the reigns of James II. and William III. in the latter as Col. of a Regiment of Foot, which regiment he resigned to his brother in-law, James, Earl of Barrymore. He was at the battles of the Boyne and Killicranky, and sieges of Cork and Kingsale.

He married Lady Dorothy Barry, daughter of Richard Earl of Barrymore, by whom he had one son, Hildebrand, and four daughters.

Hildebrand, his only son, died before his

father; but having married Merriel, daughter of Sir John Bland, Bart. left by her one ſon, and one daughter

Sir John dying March 31, 1740, was ſucceeded by

4 *Bart.* Sir Hildebrand, his grandſon, who is the preſent Baronet, and unmarried.

ARMS. Firſt argent, a chevron, gules, between three leopards heads eras'd, ſable. Second argent, three boars paſſant, ſable. Third ſable, a bend engrail'd between ſix billets, argent. Fourth gules, three cover'd cups, or.

CREST. On a wreath, argent and gules, a leopard paſſant, proper.

MOTTO. Parta tuere.

SEAT. At Weſt Wratting in Cambridgeſhire.

JOHNSON, of NORTH AMERICA.

THE preſent Sir William Johnſon is the firſt Baronet of this family, to which dignity he was advanced, by letters patent, 27 Nov. 1755, by the name of William Johnſon, Eſq; of the Colony of New York in America.

He is deſcended from a good family in the Kingdom of Ireland, and went to America under the care of his uncle (the late) Sir Peter Warren, Knight of the Bath.

The ſervices he has rendered to his country by his great ſkill in treating with the natives of America, as well as his ſuperior courage and conduct in his military capacity, are too well known to need repeating here.

ARMS. &c. not yet ſettled in the Heralds Office.

JANSSEN, of LONDON.

THIS family is of noble extraction, being deſcended from the Barons de Heez in Guelderland.

1 *Bart.* Sir Theodore, who came into England in 1680 with a conſiderable eſtate, and received the honour of Knighthood from King William. He was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet March 11, 1714, 1 George I. and was elected the ſame year to Parliament for the borough of Yarmouth, in the Iſle of Wight.

By forty years ſucceſs in trade, and with an unqueſtionable reputation, he had greatly encreaſed his fortune; but having the misfortune to be one of the Directors of the South-Sea Company in 1720. was involved in the common calamity of thoſe gentlemen, although it was ſufficiently proved before the Houſe of Commons, that he had been a conſiderable loſer by that ſcheme.

He married Williamſa, daughter of Sir Robert Henley, of the Grange, Knt. (anceſtor to the preſent Earl of Northington,) by whom he had five ſons; 1. Sir Abraham; 2. Sir Henry; 3. Sir Stephen Theodore; 4. William, who married a daughter of William Gualtier, Eſq; and died 1768; and 5. Robert: alſo three daughters; Barbara, married to Thomas Bladen, Eſq; Mary, to the Rt. Hon. Charles Calvert, Lord Baltimore; and Henrietta.

Sir

Sir Theodore died 23 Sept. 1748, and was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Abraham, his eldeſt ſon; who dying unmarried 19 Feb. 1765, the title deſcended to his next brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who died a bachelor Feb. 1766, when the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Stephen Theodore, the preſent Baronet, who has ſerved the office of Sheriff, and Lord Mayor of the city of London, and is now Chamberlain thereof.

He married Dec. 13, 1750, to a daughter of Colonel Soulegre, of the Iſland of Antigua; which lady died 25 Oct. 1757, leaving an only daughter.

ARMS. Quarterly, firſt argent, two bundles of reeds, vert. Second, party per feſs, or and azure, two ſwans naiant, proper. Third, party per feſs, or and azure, one ſwan naiant, proper. Fourth argent, one bundle of reeds, as in the firſt quarter.

CREST. On a wreath, a quatorfoile ſlipt and leav'd, vert.

MOTTO. En vain eſpere, qui ne craint dieu.

IBBETSON, of LEEDS in YORKSHIRE.

THIS family is of a long duration in this county, where they have divided into ſeveral branches.

Henry

Henry Ibbetſon, of Leeds in Yorkſhire, Eſq (ſon of Mr. Ibbetſon, an eminent Merchant there) was created a Baronet by letters patent, bearing date June 2, 1748, 21 King Geo. II. with limitation to his heirs male; and dying June 22, 1761, was ſucceeded by his ſon,

Sir James, the preſent Baronet, who married Feb. 8, 1768, to the only daughter of John Caygill, of Halifax in Yorkſhire, Eſq;

ARMS. Gules, on a bend cottized argent, between two golden fleeces, three eſcallops of the field.

CREST. On a wreath, argent and gules, an unicorn's head eras'd, party per feſs, argent and gules, charged with three eſcallops, gules.

JENKINSON, of WALCOTT, OXFORDSHIRE.

ROBERT Jenkinſon, Eſq; ſon and heir of Sir Robert Jenkinſon, Knt. was created a Baronet May 18, 1661, and ſerved Knight of the Shire for Oxford from the reſtoration to his death. He married Mary, daughter of Sir John Banks, Knt. and had a daughter, Frances, married to Thomas Whear, Eſq; and one ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert, his ſucceſſor, who was choſen in his father's room as Knight of the Shire, in which he alſo continued while he lived. By his wife, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Tomlins,

Tomlins, Eſq; he had ſeveral children, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir Robert, his eldeſt ſon, who repreſented the county in every Parliament from his father's death to his own. He married Henrietta-Maria, daughter to Charles Scarborough, Eſq; but died without iſſue Oct. 29, 1717, when the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Robert Banks, who was elected Repreſentative for the county in his brother's room, and again to the next Parliament. He married Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert Daſhwood, of Northbrook in Oxfordſhire, Bart. by whom he had two ſons and two daughters; Robert, Banks, Catherine, and Penelope; and dying July 1738, was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir Robert, the preſent Baronet, who married Mary, daughter of Sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewern in Oxfordſhire, Bart. which lady died July 30, 1765, without iſſue, and Sir Robert is ſtill a widower.

ARMS. Azure, on a feſs wavey, argent, a croſs patté, gules; in chief two eſtoiles, or,

CREST. On a wreath, argent and azure, a ſea horſe aſſurgent, proper, his off leg reſted upon a croſs patté, gules.

SEAT. At Walcott in Oxfordſhire; and Hawkeſbury in Glouceſterſhire.

JER-

JERNEGAN, or JERNINGHAM, of COSSEY, NORFOLK.

THIS is a very antient and knightly family, dividing itſelf into many diſtinct branches, and matching with ſome of the beſt families in the kingdom.

Henry Jernegan, or Jerningham, of Coſſey in Norfolk, Eſq; (and the twenty-firſt in a lineal deſcent from Hugh) was created a Baronet Oct. 16, 1621. He married Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Throckmorton, of Coughton in Warwickſhire, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and two daughters; 1. John, who died before his father, leaving iſſue by Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Moore, of Fawley in Berkſhire, Bart. two ſons; Sir Henry, ſucceſſor to his grandfather, and Francis; 2. William; and 3. Thomas.

2 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who ſucceeded to the title on the death of his grandfather. He married Mary, daughter of Benedict Hall, Eſq; by whom he had Sir Francis, his ſucceſſor; Benedict, who died unmarried; and one daughter.

3 *Bart.* Sir Francis, eldeſt ſon and heir. He married Anne, daughter of Sir George Blount, of Sodington in Worceſterſhire, Bart. by whom he had ſix ſons and two daughters.

4 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart.

Bart. but died without iſſue; and was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir George, who is the preſent Baronet. He married Mary, daughter of Francis Plowden, of Plowden in Worceſterſhire, Eſq; and had iſſue three ſons; John, William, and Edward.

ARMS. Argent, three armour buckles, gules.

CREST. A falcon iſſuing from an imperial crown, proper.

MOTTO. Virtus baſis vitæ.

SEAT. At Croſſey-Hall in Norfolk.

INGLEBY, of RIPLEY, YORKSHIRE.

THIS Family has undoubtedly flouriſhed for many generations at Ripley, of which was Thomas de Ingleby, who 30 Sept. 25 Edw. III. had 40l. per annum granted him for keeping up his poſt as one of the Juſtices of the Common-Pleas; and on 26 June, 1378, had 40 marks per annum granted him for the ſame purpoſe, and was afterwards knighted. He left ſeveral children, and from him, after a flouriſhing race of anceſtors, was deſcended

1 *Bart.* Sir William Ingleby, Knt. and Bart. ſo created May 17, 1642. He died 1657-8, having had iſſue by Anne, daughter of Sir James Bellingham, Knt. four ſons; 1. Sir William, his ſucceſſor; 2. Sampſon, who died an infant; 3. Henry, who died a bachelor;

lor; 4. John, who died young: and a daughter, Agnes, who alſo died young.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, who married Margaret, daughter of John Savile, of Methly in Yorkſhire, Eſq; (anceſtor to the preſent Earl of Mexborough, of the kingdom of Ireland,) by whom he was father of Sir John, his ſucceſſor, and five daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who by Mary, daughter of Mr. Johnſon, had iſſue three ſons and a daughter, viz. John, William, Chriſtopher, and Margaret; of whom the two youngeſt ſons died young. Sir John died Jan. 25, 1741-2, being ſucceeded by his only ſurviving ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Sable, a ſtar of ſix rays proper.

CREST. On a wreath, a boar's head coup'd and erect argent, tuſk'd or.

SEAT. At Ripley, in the county of York.

JOCELYN, of HYDE-HALL, HERTFORDSHIRE.

THIS name, in common with other ſirnames, hath been variouſly written, Joſſelin, Joſlyne, Joſceline, Joceline; and by the French and Normans, Goſſelin; and the family derive its deſcent from Carolus Magnus, King of France, with more certainty than the houſes of Loraine and Guiſe. But not to wander through remote antiquity, it is ſufficent to premiſe

premiſe, that Sir Gilbert Jocelyne accompanied William I. in his expedition for the conqueſt of England, who aſſigned him large poſſeſſions in the county of Lincoln, particularly the lordſhips of Sempringham and Tyrington. He had two ſons; Gilbert, who founded the Ciſtercian monaſtery of Sempringham, the monks of which were from him called Gilbertines, died in the year 1189, and in 1202 was canonized by Pope Innocent III. Geoffrey, the younger ſon, was father of Sir William Jocelyn, father of Robert, father of James, father of Henry, father of Ralph, living in 1201, father of John, living in 10 Henry III. father of Thomas. In 1249, the ſaid Thomas married Maud, daughter and coheir of Sir John Hide of Hide-Hall, in Sabridgeworth, in the county of Hertford, Knt. (by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Sudely, Baron Sudeley, in the county of Glouceſter) by whom he had a ſon, Thomas, living in 13 Edward I. father of Ralph, father of Geoffrey, who ſucceeded him at Hide hall in 1312, 5 Edwad II. and was father of Ralph, father of Geoffrey, father, *inter alia*, of Thomas Jocelyn, Eſq; living in the reign of Edward IV. father of George, who married Maud, daughter and heir of Edmund Lord Bardolph, by whom, *inter alia*, he had John Jocelyn, Eſq; Auditor of the Augmentations, upon the diſſolution of the abbies by Henry VIII. He was father of

Sir

Sir Thomas Jocelyn, of Hide-hall, created a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of Edward VI. Which Sir Thomas married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Gates, Knt. and ſiſter of Sir John Gates, Privy Counſellor to the laſt mentioned Prince; and dying in 1562, left iſſue ſix ſons and two daughters; Richard, his heir; Leonard; John, of whom hereafter; Thomas; which laſt three left no iſſue; Henry, of whom alſo hereafter; Edward, (who left iſſue); Henry, who died at an advanced age, unmarried; John, who died young; Elizabeth; Winifred, wife of Paul Gates; Mary, of John Sydie, Eſq; and Jane, who died unmarried); Jane, wife of Richard Kilſon, and after, of Roger Harlackenden, of Carnarthon in Kent, Eſq; and Mary, of John Keble, and after, of John Glaſcock.

John, the third ſon, was a great antiquarian, and Secretary to Archbiſhop Parker, by whoſe appointment and inſpection he penned the book *De Antiquitate Eccleſiæ Britannicæ*, publiſhed by the Archbiſhop. He alſo publiſhed a Saxon dictionary, and died at a great age. Henry, the fifth ſon, was founder of the family of Tyrrell's-hall, in Eſſex.

Richard, the eldeſt, who ſucceeded at Hide-hall, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Lucas, of St Edmundſbury in Suffolk, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue two ſons and three daughters; Robert, (or Richard); John, (whoſe ſon,

John,

John, died childleſs; and whoſe other iſſue were, Thomas; Edward, of Colcheſter; Robert; and Martha, wife of William Penoyre) Joan, wife of Francis Reeve, of Harlow in Eſſex; Mary, twin with her elder ſiſter, of Thomas Pollet; and Winifred, of Silveſter Dodſworth. He died in 1605, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon, Robert, or Richard, who married Joyce, daughter of Sir Robert Atkyns, of Stowell in Glouceſterſhire, Knt. and had a daughter, Suſan, wife of John Lea, of Suffolk; and a ſon,

Sir Robert Jocelyn, of Hide-hall, and of New-hall, Knt. Sheriff of the county of Hertford in 1645; who married Bridget, third daughter of Sir William Smyth, of Hill-hall in Eſſex, Bart. by whom he had ſix ſons and three daughters; William and Thomas, who both died without iſſue; Sir Robert, his ſucceſſor; Francis, Thomas and Charles, who all died unmarried; Bridget, wife of Sir Howland Roberts, of Glaſſenbury in Kent, Bart. Dorothy; and Joyce, wife of George Underwood, of Kenſington in Middleſex, Eſq; by whom ſhe had five ſons and five daughters. He was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

Sir Robert, who was created a Baronet June 8, 1665, was Sheriff of Hertfordſhire in 1677, and married Jane, daughter and coheir of Robert Strange, of Somerford in Wiltſhire, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue nine ſons and four daughters, viz.

1. Robert, who died before his father, unmarried.

2. Sir Strange, his ſucceſſor, of whom preſently.

3. Hungerford, who died young.

4. Edward, B. D. Rector of High Roothing in Eſſex, and Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, who died without iſſue in September 1732.

5. Thomas, anceſtor to the Viſcounts Jocelyn of Ireland.

6. Hungerford; 7. Richard, who both died before their father.

8. George, a Colonel in the guards, afterwards Colonel of a regiment, and a Brigadier-General. He married Catherine, daughter and heir of Sir Francis Withens, one of the Juſtices of the King's-Bench, widow of Sir Thomas Twyſden, of Eaſt-Peckham in Kent, Bart. and dying in Nov. 1727, had iſſue by her, who died in April 1730, Lieut. Col. George Jocelyn; John and Robert, both officers in the army.

9. John, of London, druggiſt, who married Mary, daughter of Mr. Thomas Henſhaw, Mercer, and had iſſue Robert, Hannah and Sarah.

10. Jane; 11. Bridget, who both died unmarried.

12. Margaret, wife of John Morris, of London, Merchant.

13. Sarah, wife of Mr. Thomas Pickard, whoſe ſon, Jocelyn Pickard, Eſq; married the

daughter and coheir of Sir Thomas Abney, Alderman of London.

Sir Robert deceaſed in June 1712, in the 90th year of his age, and was ſucceeded by his ſecond ſon,

Sir Strange Jocelyn, the ſecond Baronet, who married Mary, daughter of Triſtram Conyers, of Walthamſtow in Eſſex, Eſq; Serjeant at Law, and by her, who died May 19, 1731; had ſeven ſons; Robert, John, Strange, Edward, Gerard, Conyers, and William, two of whom only ſurvived him, Sir John and Sir Conyers, ſucceſſively Baronets: alſo ſix daughters, Mary, wife of Mr. John Bailey, of London; Catherine, Winifred, Jane, Sarah and Bridget, who all died unmarried. Their father died in Sept. 1734, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

Sir John, the third Baronet, and a Barriſter at Law; but he deceaſing unmarried, Nov. 1, 1741, was ſucceeded by his only brother,

Sir Conyers, the fourth Baronet, M. D. Sheriff of Hertfordſhire in the year 1745, who is unmarried.

ARMS. Azure, a circular wreath, argent and ſable, with four hawks bells joined thereto in quadrature, or.

CREST. On a wreath, or and azure, a falcon's leg eras'd at the thigh proper, banded gules, bell'd or.

SEAT. At Hyde-hall and New-hall in Hertfordſhire.

ISHAM,

ISHAM, of LAMPORT, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

AT the general ſurvey made (by order of William the Conqueror,) between the years 1080 and 1086, Azor was found to hold of the Abbot of Peterborough, in Picheley (a lordſhip contiguous to Iſham and where a branch of this family afterwards reſided, a manor therein being called Iſham's manor) five hides and one yard of land; and was, after a great number of deſcents, anceſtor to

1 *Bart.* Sir John, who having received the honour of Knighthood March 29, 1608, was advanced to the degree of a Baronet May 30, 1627; was Juſtice of the Peace for the county of Northampton, and Sheriff thereof 9 James I. He married Judith, daughter of William Lewyn, of Ottringden in Kent, L. L. D. by whom he had one ſon, his ſucceſſor; and two daughters, Elizabeth and Judith, who both died unmarried.

2 *Bart.* Sir Juſtinian, his only ſon and heir, who repreſented the county of Northampton in every Parliament from 1661 to his death, on March 2, 1674. He was twice married, firſt, to Jane, daughter of Sir John Garrard, of Lamar in the county of Hertford, Knt. and Bart. by whom he had an only ſon, that lived but a few days, and four daughters. Secondly, to Vere, daughter of Thomas Lord Leigh, of Stonly in Warwickſhire, by whom he had ſix

ſons and two daughters, viz. 1. Thomas; 2. Juſtinian; 3. John; 4. Charles; 5. Ferdinando; and 6. Henry: the daughters were, Mary, married to Sir Marmaduke D'Ayrell, Knt. and Vere.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt (ſurviving) ſon and heir, who dying unmarried 26 July 1681, was ſucceeded by his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Juſtinian, who ſerved in many Parliaments for the town or county of Northampton; and married Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, in the county of Lincoln, Knt. by whom he had eight ſons and ſix daughters, viz. 1. Sir Juſtinian, who ſucceeded him; 2. Sir John, who died unmarried Nov. 17, 1716; 3. Edmund, who died an infant; 4. Sir Edmund, of whom hereafter; 5. Thomas, who married and left an only child, Mary, who died ſingle; 6. Henry, who died young; 7. Euſeby, Rector of Lamport and Haſlebeach, alſo Rector of Lincoln College, Oxon; who, by Mary, daughter of Mathew Panting, D. D. left three ſons and a daughter, viz. Juſtinian, the preſent preſumptive heir to the title and eſtate; Euſebius, Edmund, and Phillipa, all minors; 8. Charles, who married Elizabeth, daughter of —— Cuthbert, Eſq; and is now living. The daughters all died young, or unmarried except Heſter, wedded to Francis Rainsford of Northamptonſhire, Eſq;

5 *Bar*

5 *Bart.* Sir Juſtinian, eldeſt ſon and heir alſo ſucceeded his father in his ſeat in Parliament, and enjoy'd ſeveral conſiderable poſts under the government. He married Mary, only ſurviving child of L'Iſle Hacket, Eſq; but died without iſſue March 5, 1736, being ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his next brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir Edmund, the preſent Bart. who was choſen Fellow of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1720; and taking his degree of Doctor of Law in 1723, removed to the College of Civilians, London, where he was admitted into the number of Advocates in 1734, and was at length appointed Advocate for the Admiralty, which he reſigned in 1742; and has been conſtantly elected Knight of the Shire for Northampton in all the Parliaments held from his enjoying the title to the preſent time.

He has had two wives; firſt, Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter of Edward Wood, of Littleton in Middleſex, Eſq; ſecond, Philippa, daughter of William Gee, of Biſhop Burſon, in the county of Lincoln, Eſq; and ſiſter of William Gee, of Orpinton in Kent, Eſq; but has no iſſue from either marriage.

ARMS. Gules, a feſs, and three piles wavey, iſſuing from chief, argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a demi ſwan riſing proper.

MOTTO. Over the creſt, Oſtendo non oſtento.

MOTTO to the arms, On things tranſitory reſteth no glory.

SEAT. Lamport in Northamptonſhire.

KAYE, of WOODSOME, YORKSHIRE.

THE family of Kaye is of great antiquity in the county of York, and is ſaid to be deſcended from Sir Kay, an ancient Briton, reputed one of the Knights of King Arthur's Table. 1. But the authentic pedigree of this family begins with Sir John Keay, Knt. a Briton, living at the time of the Norman conqueſt; who married the daughter and heir of Sir John Woodeſham, of Woodeſham, and had iſſue, 1. Sir John; and 2. Robert, who married the daughter and heir of Crompton, of Crompton, and was anceſtor to the Keays of Lancaſhire.

2. Sir John Keay, of Woodeſham, Knt. married the daughter and heir of Sir John Copley, and had iſſue

3. Sir Robert Keay, Knt. who married the daughter and heir of Mallet, of Upton Mallet, and had iſſue

4. Sir Robert Keay, Knt. who married the daughter of Lord Normanville, and had iſſue, 1. Sir Thomas; and 2. Ralph, who married the daughter of Bendon, of Bendon, and was anceſtor to the Keays of Lincolnſhire.

5. Sir

5. Sir Thomas Keay, Knt. married the daughter of Bellingham, of Bellingham, and had iſſue

6. Sir William Keay, Knt. who married the daughter of Sir John Danby, of Maſham, and had iſſue

7. Thomas Keay, of Woodeſham, Eſq; who married the daughter and heir of Bradfield, and had iſſue

8. George Keay, Eſq; who married the daughter and heir of Tempeſt, and had iſſue, 1. Thomas; and 2. Robert, who married the daughter and heir of Malbank, and was anceſtor to the Keays of Devonſhire.

9. Thomas Keay, Eſq; married the daughter of Conſtable, of Cliff, and had iſſue

10. Robert Keay, Eſq; who married the daughter of Beaumont, of Whitley, and had iſſue

11. Robert Keay, Eſq; who married the daughter of Rookeby, and had iſſue, 1. Robert; and 2. Richard, who married the daughter of Stanbury, and was anceſtor to the Keays of Kent.

12. Robert Keay, Eſq; married the daughter of Pilkington, of Bradley, and had iſſue

13. John Keay, Eſq; who married the daughter and heir of Grimſton, of Grimſton Garth, and had iſſue

14. Sir John Keay, of Woodeſham, Knt. who married the daughter of Walcot, of Walcot, and had iſſue

15 Sir Robert Keay, Knt. who married the daughter of Sir John Dabridgcourt, Knt. and had iſſue, 1. Sir William; and 2. Thomas, who married the daughter of Walball, of Walball, and was anceſtor to the Keays of Cumberland.

16. Sir William Keay, Knt. married the daughter of Lord Darcye, and had iſſue

17. Sir Thomas Keay, Knt. who married the daughter of Sir John Deygton, Knt. and had iſſue

18. Sir Roger Keay, Knt. who married the daughter of the Baron of Kinderton, and had iſſue

19. Sir George Keay, Knt. who married the daughter of Sir Robert Maleverer, Knt. and had iſſue, 1. Sir William; 2. Robert, anceſtor to the Keays of Oakenſhaw; and 3. John, anceſtor to thoſe of Thorpe.

20. Sir William Keay, Knt. married the daughter of Gaſton, of Sedbuer, and had iſſue

21. John Keay, Eſq; who married the daughter of Harley, of Harley, and had iſſue

22. Robert Keay, Eſq; who married the daughter of Plumpton, of Plumpton, and had iſſue

23. Arthur Keay, Eſq; who married Beatrice, daughter of Mathew Wentworth, of Bretron, Eſq; and had iſſue

24 John Keaye, Eſq; who married Dorothy,

thy, daughter of Robert Maleverer, of Wotherſome, Eſq; and had iſſue

25. Robert Keay, who married Anne, daughter of John Hower, of Whitwell in Rutlandſhire, Eſq; and had iſſue

26. John Kaye, Eſq; who married Anne, daughter of Sir John Ferne, Knt. and had iſſue

27. Sir John Kaye, of Woodſome, Knt. who was created Baronet Feb. 4 1641. He was Colonel of a Regiment of Horſe, and ſuffered much in the King's ſervice, but lived to ſee the reſtoration. He married three wives, and by his firſt, Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Moſley, Eſq; had iſſue

1st Bar

28. Sir John Kay, Bart. Knight of the Shire for the county of York; who married Anne, daughter of William Liſter, of Thornton, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue

2d Bar

29. Sir Arthur Kaye, of Woodſome, Bart. who ſucceeded his father as Repreſentative for the county of York; and married Ann, daughter and coheir of Sir Samuel Marrow, of Berkeſwell in Warwickſhire, by whom he had only one daughter, Elizabeth, married firſt to George Lord Viſcount Lewiſham, ſon of William Earl of Dartmouth; and ſecondly, to Francis Lord North and Guildford, ſince Earl of Guildford; and died on 21 April, 1745. George Kaye, Eſq; ſecond ſon of Sir John, married Dorothy, daughter and heir of Robert

3d Bar 1726

Saville, of Bryan Royde, Esq; and had issue

30. Sir John Lister Kaye, of Denby Grange, Bart. sometime Lord Mayor and Representative in Parliament of the city of York. He married, first, Ellen, daughter of John Wilkinson, of Greenhead, Esq; by whom he had his successor, Sir John; and Ellen, who died young. Secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Richardson, of North Bierley, Esq; by whom he had Richard, who was elected by the University of Oxford, Scholar of the Laws of England, on the first establishment of the Vinerian foundation in 1758; and having made the tour of Europe, was on his return preferred to the rectory of Kirkby in Nottinghamshire, and elected Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquarians, in 1765; appointed Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty in 1766; Prebendary of York, and Sub-Almoner to his Majesty, in 1768. Dorothy married to Robert Chalenor, of Bishop Auckland, Esq; and Lister, Christopher, Miles, Catherine and Margaret since dead. Sir John died 5 April, 1752.

31. Sir John Lister Kaye, the present Baronet, is the thirty-first in lineal descent from Sir John Keay, Knt. a Briton, living at the time of the Norman conquest. He served the Office of Sheriff for the county of York in the year 1761, and is unmarried.

ARMS. Argent, two bends sable,

CREST. 1. On a wreath, a griffin's head eras'd

eras'd argent, holding a key or in its beak. 2. On a wreath, a goldfinch, proper.

MOTTO. Kynd kynn knawne hepe.

SEAT. Denby Grange, in the parish of Kirkheaton, 7 miles from Wakefield, 6 from Huthersfield. and 37 from York.

KEMP, of GISSING, NORFOLK, and of UBBESTON, SUFFOLK.

THIS ancient family is descended from *Normannus* de Kempe, who was great grandfather to Alanus de Kempe, of Weston, in the county of Suffolk, Esq; and who married Isabel, daughter of the noble Sir Philip de Hastings, of Gressinghall, in the county of Norfolk (a branch of the Hastings, Earls of Pembroke and Huntingdon) in the reign of King Edward II.

Alanus was succeeded by his son John Kempe, who married Alice, daughter of Robert Duke, of Brompton, in Suffolk, Esq; heir to Julian Butvelin.

After this family had for several centuries been in the possession of a considerable estate in, and the manors of, Gissing, Florton, and Antinghan in the county of Norfolk, and having

ing married and intermarried with many of the principal families of thoſe times. The firſt who attained the dignity of a Baronet of this kingdom, was Sir Robert Kemp, of Giſſing in Norfolk, Knt. one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to King Charles I. (of bleſſed memory.) He was the ſixteenth of that family in a lineal deſcent from the above Alanus of Weſton, who for his eminent loyalty and faithful ſervices to that King, was by him not only created a Baronet (March 14, 1641) but alſo, as a ſignal inſtance of the King's favour towards him, all the fines and fees of paſſing the patent, were ordered to be forgiven him, as is ſpecified in it.

The ſaid Sir Robert Kemp married Jane, one of the daughters of Sir Andrew Browne, of Beechworth Caſtle, in the county of Surry, Bart. by whom he had ſix children, viz. four ſons and two daughters. He died Auguſt 20, 1647, having ſuffered very much in his eſtates by the ſequeſtrations of thoſe times, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert Kemp, whoſe firſt wife was Suſan, the daughter of Thomas Kerrick, of Shelly, in the county of Suffolk, Eſq; by whom he had one ſon and two daughters, who all died very young. His ſecond wife was Mary, the only daughter and heireſs of John Sone, of Ubbeſton Hall, in the county of Suffolk, Eſq; by whom he had five children, viz, three ſons

and

and two daughters, Robert, William, John, Mary and Jane. Mary married to Sir Charles Blois, of Cockfield-Hall, in the parish of Yoxford and county of Suffolk, Bart. and Jane to John Dade, of Tannington, in the same county, Doctor in Physic. The said Sir Robert Kemp died Sept. 26, 1710, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

3 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who had four wives. First, he married Lætitia, daughter of Robert King, of Great Thurlow, in the county of Suffolk, Esq; by Elizabeth, his wife (late widow of Sir Robert Kemp, of Hinchingfield, in the county of Essex, Knt.) by whom he had two daughters, Letitia and Mary. The first died young; the second married to Sir Edm. Bacon, of Garboldisham, in the county of Norfolk, Bt. the 27th of November 1712. His second wife was Elizabeth, the only daughter and heiress of John Brand, of Edwardston in the county of Suffolk, Esq; by Elizabeth his wife, by whom he had ten children, viz. six sons and four daughters, Robert, John, Isaac, Thomas, Benjamin, Elizabeth, and Jane, survived the said Sir Robert; the rest died young. Jane married to William Blois, Esq; eldest son and heir at law, of Sir Charles Blois, of Cockfield-Hall in the parish of Yoxford and county of Suffolk, Bart. His third wife was Martha, the daughter of William Blackwell, of Mortlock in Suffolk, Esq; by Mary his wife, by whom he had three

three children, viz. one ſon and two daughters; of which the eldeſt daughter died young. William was a Captain in the army, and Martha married to Darell Shorte, of Wadhurſt, in the county of Suſſex, Eſq; His fourth wife was Amy, the widow and relict of ——— Burroughs, of Ipſwich, in the county of Suffolk, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue. The ſaid Sir Robert Kemp ſerved in parliament, firſt for the borough of Dunwich, in the county of Suffolk, and afterwards for that county itſelf; He died Dec. 28, 1734, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Robert Kemp, who was elected to parliament for Orford in Suffolk in 1730. He died a batchelor the 15th of Feb. 1752, and was ſucceeded by his next brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir John Kemp, who married Elizabeth, widow and relict of Iſaac Brand Colt, late of Brightlingſea in the county of Eſſex, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue. The ſaid Sir John died the 25th of November 1761, and was ſucceeded by his nephew.

6 *Bart.* The preſent Sir John Kemp (a minor now at Weſtminſter ſchool) and ſon of his brother the Rev. Mr. Thomas Kemp, late Rector of Giſſing and Flordon in Norfolk, by Priſcilla his wife, daughter of Thomas Holden, late of Penryn in the county of Cornwall, Eſq;

ARMS.

ARMS. Gules, three garbs within a border engrailed; or.

CREST. On a wreath, a pelican upon a garb; or.

MOTTO. Lucem ſpero.

SEATS. At Giffing in Norfolk and Ubbeſton, Suffolk.

The family has alſo uſed the hooded hawk as a creſt at different periods of time.

KEYT, of EBRINGTON, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

EBrington has been the uſual reſidence of this family near five hundred years, as appears by an inſcription in the church, upon a monument erected to the memory of William Keyt, Eſq;

Which William was father of John, whoſe eldeſt ſurviving ſon, John, being a ſteady adherer to the royal cauſe, raiſed a troop of horſe at his own charge for the ſervice of Cha. I. for which and his other ſervices he was created a Baronet on Dec. 22, 1660, and died Aug. 26, 1662.

He married Margaret, daughter and heir of William Tayler, of Brikſworth in Northamptonſhire, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons and two daughters, viz. Sir William, his ſucceſſor; John, who died an infant; Thomas and Francis, both died unmarried. Elizabeth

zabeth married to John Talbot, Eſq; (afterwards knighted) and Margaret to John, ſon and heir of Sir John Packington, Bart.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, whoſe lady was Elizabeth, daughter and ſole heir of the Hon. Francis, ſecond ſon of the Lord-Keeper Coventry, by whom he had iſſue four ſons; and of whom only William, the third, was married; and dying in his father's life-time, left iſſue by his wife Agnes, eldeſt daughter of Sir John Clopton, Knt. ſeven ſons and four daughters, viz. 1. William; 2. Coventry; 3. Thomas; 4. Gilbert, which laſt three died young; 5. John; 6. Francis; 7. Haſtings. The daughters were, 1. Elizabeth, married to Thomas-Charles Lord Viſcount Tracey; 2. Barbara, who died young; 3. Margaret, married to James Huggeford, Eſq; and 4. Agnes.

Sir William died November 30, 1702, when the title and eſtate deſcended to his grandſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir William, who married the Honourable Anne, daughter of William Lord Viſcount Tracey, and left three ſons; Sir Thomas-Charles, his ſucceſſor; John and Robert; and two daughters. Sir William ſerved in the laſt parliament of King George I. and the firſt of George II. for the town of Warwick; and died Sept. 1741, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas-Charles, the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Azure, a chevron between three kites heads eras'd, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a kite's head eras'd, or.

SEATS. At Ebrington and Norton in Glouceſterſhire; and old Stratford-upon-Avon in Warwickſhire.

KNATCHBULL, of MERSHAM-HATCH, KENT.

MErſham-Hatch has been the principal reſidence of this family ever ſince the 2d year of Hen. VII: when it was purchaſed by Richard Knatchbull, whoſe ſon, Richard, had iſſue, William, who had two ſons, John and Thomas.

John, the eldeſt ſon and heir, had four ſons; Richard, John, Reginald and William; and a daughter, Mary.

Richard, the eldeſt ſon and heir, married two wives, and had iſſue by both, being ſucceeded in eſtate by his eldeſt ſon (by the firſt venter) Richard; whoſe ſon, Thomas, and brother, John, dying without iſſue, the eſtate deſcended after their deceaſe to

Sir Norton, Knt. ſon and heir by the ſecond venter of the ſaid Richard. He was Sheriff of Kent 5 James I. and had three wives, but no iſſue; therefore the eſtate became poſſeſſed by his brother, Thomas, ſecond ſon of Richard by the ſecond wife. Which

Which Thomas married Eleanor, daughter and coheir of John Aſtley, Eſq; by whom he had ſeven ſons and four daughters.

1 *Bart.* Sir Norton, his eldeſt ſon and heir, was knighted at Whitehall, and afterwards created a Bart. Aug. 4, 1641. He was twice married; firſt, to Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Weſtrow, Eſq; by whom he had Sir John, his ſucceſſor; Sir Thomas, who ſucceeded his brother; and Norton, who died unmarried. His ſecond wife was Dorothy, daughter of Sir Robert Honeywood, of Pett, in Chairing, Kent, Knt. by whom he had no iſſue; and dying Feb. 5, 1684, was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his ſon and heir, who married Jane, daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Monins, Bart. but leaving no male iſſue, the title deſcended to his brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who married Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. and was ſucceeded by his only ſurviving ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who, by Alice, daughter of John Wyndham, Eſq; had five ſons; 1. Sir Wyndham, his ſucceſſor; 2. Thomas, who died S. P. 3. Sir Edward, ſucceſſor to his brother; 4. Wyndham, Chancellor and Prebendary of Durham, who died Dec. 27, 1760; and 5. Norton: alſo three daughters. Sir Edward died April 3, 1730, and was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Wyndham, his eldeſt ſon, who married Catherine, daughter of James Harris, Eſq;

Eſq; but dying without iſſue male Sept. 26, 1763, was ſucceeded by his brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir Edward, the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Azure, three croſs croſslets fitché, between two bendlets or.

CREST. On a chapeau azure, lined ermine, a leopard ſtatant argent, ſpotted ſable.

MOTTO. In crucifixa gloria mea.

SEAT. At Merſham-Hatch in Kent.

KNOLLYS, of THAME, OXFORDSHIRE:

SIR Francis, ſo created April 1, 1754. This family, which by the name is plainly of Saxon origin, it being the plural of Knoll, which in the Saxon language ſignifies an hill, has long flouriſhed in the counties of Oxon and Berks, is lineally deſcended from Sir Robert Knollys, the famous General under Edw. III. who arrived at the higheſt pitch of military glory. He was one of the thirty Engliſh, who, for the honour of their country, undertook to encounter the ſame number of Britons, and came off with ſucceſs. In 1350 he was ſent into France with an army, where he drove the French before him like ſheep, overturning their towns and cities in ſuch a number, that years afterwards the ſharp points and gable ends of overthrown houſes, cloven aſunder with inſtruments of war, were commonly called Knolles's Mitres. The French ſtiled him Le Veritable Demon de Guerre, or the Thunder-

bolt,

bolt of War. He was appointed Seneſchal of Guienne by Edward III, who commiſſioned him to aſſiſt John de Montford in the recovery of his duchy of Bretagne, wherein he acquitted himſelf ſo nobly, that he only was eſteemed a fit parallel to Bertrand du Gueſclin, the French General. He was appointed by John de Montford Lieutenant of the whole duchy of Bretagne, and his ſervices rewarded with a fair eſtate in this duchy. Paulus Æmilius, in his Reign of Charles the Fifth, mentioning Sir Robert Knollys, ſays, *Qui ampliſſimum patrimonium in Britannia habebat, ac gloriâ belli, ſanguiniſque nobilitate præſtabat.* After the conqueſt of Aquitain by the Black Prince, in which Sir Robert had aſſiſted, he offered his ſervices to this Prince, and was retained by him. But being no ſtranger to the treachery of the French, he reſolved to ſerve the Prince with all his power at his own expence; therefore, equipping four ſtout ſhips, and leaving his caſtle of Derval, he drew near to the port with ſixty men at arms, and as many archers, and ſafely landed at Rochelle. The Governor, Sir John Devereux, gave him a ſincere welcome; but the citizens being no friends to the Engliſh, his men were not ſo well received, tho' they were over-awed by the Engliſh garriſon. After two days ſtay here, Sir Robert waited on the Prince at Angouleſme, who received him very graciouſly, and for his bravery and experience conſtituted him General of all his Forces ready

to

to march. The Prince ſummoned the chief commanders, and ordered them to pay the ſame obedience to Sir Robert as to himſelf, which they promiſed to obſerve moſt punctually: but altho' the Prince, on this occaſion, paid an impartial regard to merit, yet ſome of the young nobility envying him this honour, at the inſtigation of one Sir John Minſtreworth, who had been raiſed by Sir Robert, who now deſigned calling him to an account for embezzling the public money, cauſed ſuch diviſions in the army, as defeated the enterprizes of this great man, after he had marched to the very gates of Paris, and defied the French; for the Lord Grandiſon taking the opportunity of Sir Robert's abſence, who had abſolutely forbade his giving battle, engaged, and was entirely defeated. Sir Robert returned from Guyenne ſoon afterwards, but gave himſelf no trouble to revenge the defeat of Grandiſon; not deigning even to collect thoſe who had eſcaped, but retired to ſpend the winter quietly in his caſtle of Derval; either not ſorry for the diſgrace of Grandiſon, whom he knew to be his ſecret enemy, or to acquire greater glory by repairing it the enſuing campaign. The worthleſs Sir John Minſtreworth, knowing accuſers have the advantage, repaired to England, and imputed the defeat to the miſconduct of his patron; but Sir Allan Boxhull eaſily convinced King Edward of the falſity of the charge, and the ſequel proved how little

credit

credit was due to this traitor, who was afterwards executed for treaſon. On the acceſſion of Richard II. he was honoured with the Order of the Garter. The laſt piece of ſervice he performed was ſuppreſſing Wat Tyler and his rebellious crew; when old Sir Robert appeared, buckling on his armour, and like old Priam at the ſiege of Troy, but with far better ſucceſs; and the city of London enfranchiſed him a member thereof, in expreſſion of their gratitude.

His pious charity was equal to his valour; and he was equally beloved by the Engliſh, and feared by the French. He was the chief founder of Rocheſter Bridge, building a chapel and chauntry at the eaſt end thereof. He likewiſe built a college at Pomfret in Yorkſhire, where his lady, Conſtance, was born.

He died at his manor of Sconethorp in Norfork, full of honour and years, being, at leaſt, ninety years of age, on the 15th of Auguſt, 1407, and was buried with his lady, in the church of the White Friars in London, to which he had been a great benefactor. He left iſſue a daughter, Emma, married to Anthony Babington; and a ſon, Thomas, ſeated at North Mymms, in the county of Hertford, who left iſſue two ſons, Robert and Thomas: Robert's epitaph is ſtill to be ſeen in the church there. His daughter married Henry Frowick, of Weley, and had iſſue a daughter, who conveyed this eſtate in marriage to John Coningſby.

But

But from Thomas descended Robert Knollys, who left issue by his wife, Margaret D'Oyley, Robert Knollys, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber of Henry VIII. who married Lettice, daughter of Sir Thomas Penyston, Lord of Marshal and Haurege in Bucks, lineally descended from Thomas de Penyston of Cornwall, whose great grandson, Sir Geoffry, built Penyston. This Lettice married, secondly, Sir Robert Lee, of Quarenden, Bucks; and, thirdly, Sir Thomas Tresham, Lord Prior of St. John. Robert Knollys had issue by her, Jane, married to Charles Wingfield, of Kimbolton castle, son of Sir Richard Wingfield, Knight of the Garter; and one son, Francis Knollys, who was educated in Magdalen College, Oxford; from whence he retired to his paternal seat at Rotherfield Greys, in the county of Oxford: at length he appeared at court, and was appointed one of the Hon. Band of Gentlemen Pensioners towards the end of Hen. VIII. he was so zealous a friend of the reformation under Edw. VI. that he thought proper to retire on the accession of Queen Mary, and accordingly went into Germany; where he lived and conversed with those English Divines, who, like him, were exiles for conscience sake. At Franckfort he appeared in favour of the schism, and on that account retired with Knox and Whittingham to Geneva. On the death of Queen Mary he returned home, and became so highly esteemed by Queen Elizabeth, that he was immediately appointed one of her Privy Council,

and ſoon after Vice Chamberlain of her Houſe-hold, and employed in ſeveral important negociations abroad. In 1566 he was created a Maſter of Arts, in a convocation held in Chriſt Church Hall, in the preſence of the Earl of Leiceſter, Chancellor of the Univerſity, juſt before her Majeſty left Oxford: he then being Vice-Chamberlain; Captain of the Guard; High Steward of the City of Oxford; and Lord Lieutenant of the County, which he repreſented in Parliament to his death.

In 1566 he ſucceeded Sir John Maſon as Treaſurer of the Queen's Chamber. In 1568 he was ſent by her Majeſty to receive the Queen of Scots at Carliſle, and had, jointly with Lord Scroop, the cuſtody of the ſaid Queen, during her confinement in Bolton-Caſtle. In the 29th of Elizabeth he was one of the Judges commiſſioned to ſet in judgment upon this unfortunate Queen in Fotheringay Caſtle, but did not appear. At laſt he was Treaſurer of the Houſhold, and Knight of the moſt noble Order of the Garter. He died in the ſummer of 1596, and was eſteemed generally a faithful ſubject, and an honeſt, learned and prudent man: ſome indeed thought him no friend of epiſcopacy, having ſtrongly embraced the principles of Calvin at Geneva; and perhaps his zeal for the reformation might carry him to the contrary extreme. He was the author of a treatiſe againſt the uſurpation of Papal Biſhops; of a General Survey of the Iſle of

Wight,

Wight; of ſeveral Speeches in Parliament, and Letters of State, few of which have been publiſhed. He left iſſue by his lady, Catherine, ſiſter of Henry Lord Hunſdon, and couſin-germain of Queen Elizabeth, ſix ſons and four daughters. Lady Knollys died at Hampton-Court on the 15th of January, 1568, and was magnificently interred in Weſtminſter Abbey. On her monument is the following inſcription:

The Right Hon. Lady Catherine Knollys, chief Lady of the Bed-Chamber to the Queen's Majeſty, and wife of Sir Francis Knollys, Treaſurer of her Majeſty's Houſhold, departed this life the 15th of January, 1568, and was honourably buried in the floor of this chapel. This Lady Knollys and her brother, the Lord Hunſdon, were the children of William Carey, Eſq; and the Lady Mary Bullen, daughter and heir of Thomas Earl of Wiltſhire and Ormond, which Lady Mary was the ſiſter of Queen Anne of England, wife to Henry VIII. and mother to Queen Elizabeth.

Quæ Franciſce fuit tibi conjux en Katherina
Mortua ſub gelido marmore, Knolle jacet.
Excidit ex animo tibi mortua, ſat ſcio, nunquam
Viva tibi vivo ſemper amata fuit.
Illa tibi proles ſex & bis quinque Marito
Protulit, Æqualis Fœmina Maſque fuit.
Hæc tecum multos letinam vixiſſet in annos
Et tua tunc conjux facta fuiſſet anus.
Noluit at Deus, hoc voluit ſponſa Maritum
In cælis maneas, O Katharina, tuum.

Of

Henry Willm Robert Richd Francis Thomas

Of the six sons, 1st, Henry Knollys, who died in his father's life time, was educated in Magdalen school, Oxford, under the care of Thomas Robertson, and went with his father into Germany; on his return he was entered a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, where he acquired so much learning as to gain afterwards the character of *homo virtute & animi dotibus non infimus, & liberatissima literatura egregio diatus.*

He and his brothers were all admired by some and envied by others, for their great virtue and towardliness. This Henry represented the borough of Reading in the first parliament of Queen Elizabeth, and married Margaret daughter and heiress of Sir Ambrose Cave Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, with whom he had the lordships of Kingberry and Nuneaton, in the county of Warwick. He died on the 15th of Aug. 1630, leaving issue by him two daughters; Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Willoughby, of Risley, in the county of Derby; and Lettice, wife of William Lord Paget, ancestor to the Earl of Uxbridge.

2. Sir William Knollys, Privy Councellor and Comptroller of the Household of Queen Elizabeth. While a Commoner he represented the county of Oxford. On the accession of James the 1st, in 1603, he was created Baron Knollys of Greys Court in the county of Oxford and Treasurer of the household. He was afterwards appointed Master of the Court of Wards

In April, 1615, he was honoured with the Order of the Garter; on the 7th of Nov. 1615, he was created Viſcount Wallingford; on the 18th of Auguſt, 1626, he was created by Cha. I. Earl of Banbury, with expreſs precedency next to the Earl of Weſtmoreland. He married, firſt, Dorothy, daughter and heireſs of Edmund Lord Bray, and widow of the Lord Chandois, by whom he had one daughter, who died an infant; and ſecondly, when advanced in years, lady Elizabeth Howard, eldeſt daughter of Thomas Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treaſurer of England, by whom he left no iſſue, as appears by a certificate, ſigned by herſelf upon oath. This noble Lord was interred in the family iſle in the pariſh church of Rotherfield Grey, Oxfordſhire, where a magnificent monument is erected to the memory of the family. The Counteſs of Banbury re-married with Nicholas Lord Vaux, and produced two ſons, as the legitimate iſſue of her former huſband. The eldeſt, Charles, was murthered in France; Nicholas aſſumed the title of Earl of Banbury, but was never ſummoned to Parliament.

3. Sir Robert Knollys, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of James I. He firſt repreſented in parliament the borough of Reading, and afterwards the county of Brecknock. He left iſſue by his wife, Joan Higham, Sir Robert, Francis, and Lettice. Sir Robert repreſented the boroughs of Wallingford and Abingdon, and married Johanna, daughter of Sir John

John Wolſtenholme, by whom he had two ſons, Robert and William, and three daughters; the eldeſt married to Sir John Corbet, of Stoke in Shropſhire; the ſecond to —— Egerton, of Staffordſhire; the third to —— Holmby, of Yorkſhire. Robert Knollys married the daughter of Saunders, of Mungwell, in the county of Oxford, and left iſſue Robert Knollys, Knight of the Shire for Oxfordſhire, and in him this branch expired.

4. Richard Knollys, whoſe ſon, Francis, married, firſt, the daughter of Sir Charles Wiſeman, and, ſecondly, Alice, daughter of Sir William Beacher, of Middleſex, by whom he left iſſue one daughter and two ſons. This Francis was buried at Samford, Berks, Aug. 4, 1640, under a monument with the following inſcription.

Near this place lieth the body of Capt. Francis Knollys, (ſon of Richard Knollys, Eſq; brother of the late Earl of Banbury) who married, firſt, one of the daughters of Sir Charles Wiſeman; and, ſecondly, Alice, daughter of Sir William Beacher, of Middleſex, by whom he left two ſons and one daughter, and was by death taken from the command of the Trained Bands of Abingdon diviſion, and here interred on 4 Aug. 1640.

This Richard repreſented the borough of Wallingford, and his line failed in his grandſons abovementioned.

5. Sir Francis Knollys, of Reading-Abbey, of whom hereafter. pa. 234 6. Sir

6. Sir Thomas Knollys, a Commander in the Low Countries under Maurice Prince of Orange. He married Odelia, daughter of John de Mosoda, a Marquis of Bergen, and left an only daughter, Penelope, married to William le Hunt. The four daughters of Sir Francis, and Catherine Carey, his wife, were

1. Lettice, who married Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, by whom she had issue Robert Earl of Essex, beheaded by Queen Elizabeth, and two daughters; Penelope, married, first, to Robert Lord Rich; and afterwards to Blount Earl of Devonshire; and Dorothy, married, first, to Sir Thomas Perrot, of Wales; and afterwards to Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. This Countess of Essex re-married with Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and had issue one son, the Lord Denbigh, who died an infant. She married, thirdly, Sir Christopher Blount, brother of the Lord Mountjoy. He was beheaded on Tower-hill with his son-in-law, the Earl of Essex. Lettice, countess of Leicester and Essex, lived to see the grandchildren of her grandchildren, and is buried by her second husband, under a sumptuous monument she had erected to his memory. On the right hand of this monument are the following verses, in gold capital letters, in two columns, on a tablet:

Upon The death of the Excellent and Pious Lady Lettice, Counteſs of Leyceſter, who died Upon Chriſtmas day in the Morning 1634.

I.

Look into this vault, and ſearch it well,
Much treaſure in it lately fell;
We all are robed, and all do ſay,
Our wealth was carryed this a way.
And that the theft might ne'er be found
'Tis buried cloſely under ground.
Yet if you gently ſtir the mould,
There all our loſs you may behold:
There you may ſee that face, that hand,
Which once was faireſt in the land.
She that in her younger years,
Matcht with two great Engliſh peers;
She that did ſupply the wars
With thunder, and court with ſtars.
She that in her youth had been
Darling to the mayden Queen;
Till ſhe was content to quit
Her favour for her favourit.

II.

Whoſe gould thread when ſhe ſaw ſpun,
And the death of her brave ſon

Though

Thought it safest to retire
From all care, and vain desire
To a private countrie cell,
Where she spent her dayes so well,
That to her the better sort
Came as to an holy court,
And the poor that lived near
Dearth nor famine could not fear.
Whilst she lived, she lived thus,
Till that God displeased with us,
Suffered her at last to fall
Not from him, but from us all.
And because she took delight
Christ's poor members to invite,
He fully now requites her love
And sends his angels from above,
That did to heaven her soul convey,
To solemnize his own birth day.

Gervas Clifton.

2. Anne Knollys, wife of Thomas West, Lord De la War, ancestor of the present Earl De la War.

3. Cecilia Knollys, Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth. She married Sir Thomas Leighton, of Feckenham, Wilts, Governor of Guernsey and Jersey, and Constable of the Tower of London. He was younger brother of Sir Edward Leighton, of Watlesborough in Shropshire, and by him she had issue one son, Thomas Leighton, whose two heiresses married the ancestors of the lords Bolingbroke and Talbot.

4. Catherine Knollys married Gerrard Lord

Ophaly, eldeſt ſon of the Earl of Kildare. He died in his father's life-time, and was buried in the Abbey church of St. Alban's 30 June, 1580, leaving iſſue by Cecilia, his wife, (who re-married with Sir Philip Boteler, of Watton Woodhall, in the county of Hertford) only one child, Lettice, married to Robert Lord Digby, of Coleſhill in Warwickſhire, anceſtor of the preſent Lord Digby. We muſt now re-
pa. 230 turn to Sir Francis Knollys, 5th ſon of Sir Francis Knollys, Knight of the Garter.

He firſt repreſented in parliament the city of Oxford, and afterwards the county of Berks. He reſided in Reading-Abbey, and inherited by his father's will the manor of Battlerother eſtates in and about the borough of Reading, ſtill in the family. He married Lettice, daughter of John Barret, of Hanham, in the county of Glouceſter, by whom he had iſſue Sir Robert, who died without iſſue; Sir Francis, Member for Reading; and four daughters; Anne, Lettice, Elizabeth, Frances. Sir Francis Knollys married Ellen, daughter and heireſs of Richard Milles, of Lower Winchendon, Bucks, and had iſſue William, who died at nine years of age in 1623; Francis, who had no iſſue; and Richard Knollys, who married Mary, ſiſter and heireſs of Henry Bellingham, of Everingham in Suſſex, lineally deſcended from Alan de Bellingham, of Northumberland. He had iſſue one ſon, Francis Knollys, who married Anne, daughter and coheir of —— Bateman,

man, of Cumner, Berks, and left iſſue one daughter, Elizabeth, firſt wife of Sir Francis Curſon, of Waterperry in Oxfordſhire, by whom ſhe had one ſon, who died at St. Omers, aged fourteen; and Francis Knollys, Member for Reading, who died of the ſmall-pox in 1701. He married Elizabeth, youngeſt daughter and coheir of John Stribblehill, of Thame in the county of Oxford, who died a few days after him of the ſmall-pox. They left iſſue Francis, Member for Oxford, who died ſingle on 4 June, 1757. Richard; Cecilia, born in 1699, and died in 1700; and John, born after his father's death in 1701, and died of the ſmall-pox at Eton ſchool in 1717.

Richard Knollys married, firſt, Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Humphry Thayer, Commiſſioner of the Exciſe; 2. Hannah, daughter of Richard Salway, of Stratford in Eſſex; and, thirdly, Anne, daughter of John Tayler; by the two laſt he had no iſſue, but by the firſt one ſon, Francis Knollys, created a Baronet April 1, 1754; in 1756 he was admitted to the degree of Doctor of Laws in the Theatre, with the Lord Say, and ſeveral others, when the Counteſs of Pomfret viſited the Univerſity of Oxford; in 1757 he ſerved the office of High Sheriff of Oxfordſhire; on 25 March, 1761, he was elected Member of Parliament for the borough of Reading; on 24 April, 1756, he married Mary, daughter and at length heireſs of Sir Robert Kendall

Cater, of Kemſtpon, in the county of Bedford, third ſon of John Kendall, Eſq; of Baſingbourn-Hall, in Takely, Eſſex.

ARMS. Quarterly, firſt and fourth azure, cruſuly of croſslets, a croſs moline voided, or. Second and third, gules, a chevron argent, charged with three roſes of the firſt.

CREST. On a wreath, an elephant argent.

MOTTO. In tehumque paratus.

SEATS. Lower Winchendon, Bucks; and at Thame in the county of Oxon.

The foregoing account is extracted from family Deeds, Regiſters, Peerage of England, Hiſtory of Bretange, Worthies of England, Monumental Inſcriptions, Ancient Pedigrees, Froiſſard, Naunton, Paulus Emilius, Hiſtory of England.

KNOWLES.

FROM the ſimilarity of the armorial bearings, and near reſemblance of names, it is highly probable that this family, and that which was the laſt treated of, are derived from the ſame original; but as we have not been favoured with any certain account of the preſent Sir Charles Knowles's particular deſcent, either from himſelf, or any other authority that may be ſtrictly depended upon, can only obſerve that,

1 *Bart.* Sir Charles Knowles, the preſent Baronet, is the firſt of this line who obtained that honour, to which he was advanced on October

October 31, 1765. He was appointed Governor of Cape-Breton, and Commander of his Majeſty's ſhips on that ſtation, in March 1746; appointed Rear-Admiral of the White July 1747; made Governor of Jamaica Feb. 1752, which Government he reſigned in Jan. 1758; was promoted to the Rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue Feb. 9, 1755; made Admiral thereof Feb. 7, 1758; and promoted to be Rear Admiral of the navies and ſeas of Great Britain Nov. 5, 1765.

ARMS. Azure, cruſuly of croſslets, a croſs moline voided, or.

CREST. On a wreath, an elephant ſtatant, argent.

LADE, of WARBLEDON in SUSSEX.

JOHN Lade, of Warbledon, Eſq; was created a Baronet March 17, 1758. He married Mary, daughter of Henry Thrale, Eſq; and died by a fall from his horſe April 21, 1759, leaving his widow with child of his ſon and heir, the preſent Sir John, of whom ſhe was delivered the 1ſt of Auguſt following.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth argent, a feſs wavey between three eſcallops ſable. Second and third gules, a lion rampant or, ducally collar'd and chain'd, ſable.

CREST. In a ducal coronet or, a leopard's head reguardant ſable, ſpotted or.

SEAT. At Warbleton in Suſſex

LAKE, of the MIDDLE-TEMPLE, LONDON.

THE firſt Baronet of this family was Sir Edward, ſo created by grant, dated at Oxford Dec. 30, 1637, but died with iſſue in 1674.

Thomas Lake, Eſq; his brother, married Mary, daughter of Stephen Goodyer, of London, Goldſmith, and had iſſue, Thomas, of Biſhop's-Norton in Lincolnſhire, and of the Middle-Temple, London, Barriſter at Law, who became heir to his uncle, Sir Edward's eſtate; and married Elizabeth, daughter of John Story, of Kniveton in Derbyſhire, Eſq; by whom he left one ſon, Bibie, and a daughter, Mary.

Notwithſtanding the above grant, the patent was not taken out till Sir Bibie Lake, in 1711, laid the ſaid grant before the Earl of Oxford, in order for a patent; but it being loſt through the hurry of buſineſs, a new one was granted, though with precedency only according to the date thereof, viz. Oct. 17, 1711.

Which Sir Bibie was Sub-Governor of the African Company; and married Mary, daughter and heir of William Atwell, of London, Eſq; and had iſſue three ſons; Sir Atwell, his ſucceſſor, Bibie; William; and one daughter, married to Samuel Jones, Eſq; Sir Bibie died March 1743-4; his widow 25 April, 1762.

2 *Bart.* Sir Atwell, his eldeſt ſon, was Governor of the Hudſon's Bay Company; and married Mary, only daughter of James Winter,

of

of Mile-End in Middleſex, Eſq; He died 10 April, 1760, and was ſucceeded by his ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir James Winter, the preſent Bart: who married a daughter of —— Crowther, Eſq; of Bow in Middleſex.

ARMS. Firſt, an augmentation granted to Sir Edward for his ſervices in the battle of Edghill, gules, an arm'd right arm carrying upon a ſword argent, a banner argent, charged with a croſs between ſixteen ſhields of the firſt, and a lion of England in the feſs point. Second, ſable, on a bend between ſix croſs croſslets argent, a mullet for diſtinction, by the name of Lake. Third, argent, a chevron between three boar's heads eras'd ſable. Fourth, quarterly, argent and ſable, on a bend of the laſt, three fleurs-de-lis argent.

CREST. (As granted with the augmentation) on a wreath, a chevalier in a fighting poſture, his ſcarf red, his left arm hanging down uſeleſs, and holding his bridle in his teeth; his face, ſword, armour, and horſe cruenated.

MOTTO. Un dieu, un roy, un cœur.

SEAT. At Edmonton in Middleſex

LAMB, of BROCKETT-HALL, HERTFORDSHIRE.

THE preſent Sir Mathew Lamb, Bart. was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, bearing date Jan. 17, 1755, 28 Geo.

II. to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

He is one of his Majeſtys Counſel; Counſel to the Board of Trade and Plantations; Cuſtos Rotulorum of the liberty of Peterborough; Repreſentative for the city of Peterborough in the four laſt and preſent Parliaments, and F. R. S.

He married ——, and had ſeveral children, of whom his ſon, Peniſtone, is Member in the preſent Parliament for Loggerſall in Wilts: and his daughter, ——, married to the Hon. Henry Bellaſyſe, ſon and heir to the Right Hon. Thomas Earl Fauconberg.

His brother, the Right Rev. Robert Lamb, is Biſhop of Peterborough, Rector of Hatfield in Hertfordſhire, and Prebendary of Lincoln.

ARMS. Sable, on a feſs, between three cinquefoiles argent, 2 mullets, of the field.

CREST. On a wreath, or and ſable, a demi lion gules, holding a mullet ſable.

SEAT. Brockett-hall, Hertfordſhire.

LAMBERT, of LONDON.

SIR John Lambert, Knt. was born 1666, and created a Baronet of Great Britain, by letters patent, 16 Feb. 1710, and died Feb. 4, 1722. He married Madelain, daughter of Benjamin Beauzelin, of Roan in Normandy; by which lady, who died in 1737, he had four ſons; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; Benjamin; Francis;

Francis; and James: alſo three daughters; Madelain married Mynheer Hop, Envoy from the States General to this court; Suſan; and Judith.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, married Anne, daughter of Tempeſt Holmes, Eſq; by whom he had, 1. Sir John, his ſucceſſor; 2. Robert-Alexander, born at Paris, and baptized there 24 July, 1732; 3. Benjamin-Liddel, born at Paris 6 Aug. and baptized 20th of the ſaid Month, 1736; and 4. Berkeley-Fitz Williams, born at Paris, and baptized there the 11th January 1738, N. S.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, the preſent Baronet, baptized in the pariſh church of Saint Peter-le-poor, London, Oct. 11, 1728, and was living at Paris unmarried in 1762.

Note. Authentic certificates of the births of the children born in Paris are lodged in the Heralds-Office, London.

ARMS. Argent, on a mount an oak-tree proper, with a greyhound paſſant in baſe, gules.

LANGHAM, of COTTESBROOKE, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

THE firſt Baronet of this ancient family was Sir James, who had received the honour of Knighted from King Charles II. at the Hague (with James his eldeſt ſon) being deputed by the citizens of London to wait upon his Majeſty in Holland, and was created

a Baronet June 7, 1660. He was Sheriff of London in 1642, and Member of Parliament, for that city in 1654, and for Southwark in 1660. By his wife, Mary, daughter of James Bunce, Esq; he had several children; of whom Sir James and Sir William were Baronets, and Sir Stephen a Knight, (but left no male issue) besides daughters. Sir John died in 1671, and was succeeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir James, his eldest son, who served Sheriff of Northamptonshire, and represented that county in Parliament in 1656, and the town of Northampton in 1661. He married, first, Mary, daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt by whom he had only a daughter, Mary, that survived, and married to the Right Hon. Henry Booth, Earl of Warrington, ancestor to the present Lord Delamere; his second wife was lady Elizabeth Hastings, daughter of Ferdinando Earl of Huntingdon; his third wife was Penelope, daughter of John Earl of Clare; his fourth, Mary, daughter of ——— Pomeroy, Esq; and dying in 1699 without issue male, was succeeded by his brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir William, who was Sheriff of the county in 1672, and served in several Parliaments for the town of Northampton. He married, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Haslewood, Knt. but having no issue by her, he secondly married Alice, daughter of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. by whom having no male

male iſſue, he took to his third wife Martha, daughter of Herbert Hay, Eſq; and by her had

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who ſerved Sheriff of Northamptonſhire in 1704, and married, firſt, Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. by whom he had five ſons and two daughters, viz. 1. Sir James; 2. Sir John, ſucceſſively Barts. 3. William; 4. Stephen, 5. Herbert; Elizabeth and Mary; beſides — other children that died young. His ſecond wife was Maria, daughter of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. relict of the Rev. Dr. Weſt, by whom he had Henry, Purbeck, and Anne, that ſurvived; Richard and Arthur, who died young. Sir John died May 15, 1747, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir James, who died Aug. 12, 1749, being ſucceeded by his brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who dying without iſſue Sept. 3, 1766, the title deſcended to his nephew,

7 *Bart.* Sir James, ſon of William, third ſon of the firſt Sir John, who is the preſent Bart. and married the daughter and heir of ——— Muſgrove, Eſq; of Oxfordſhire, by whom he has an only daughter, born April 20, 1768. Sir James is Sheriff of Northamptonſhire, and a Major in the Army.

ARMS. Argent, three bears heads eras'd ſable, muſsled or.

CREST.

CREST. On a wreath, a bear's head, as in the arms.

MOTTO. Nec ſinit eſſe feros.

SEATS. At Cotteſbrooke, and Walgrave, in Northamptonſhire.

LANGLEY, of HIGH GOBION, BEDFORDSHIRE.

WIlliam Langley, of Langley, in the Biſhoprick of Durham, was father of Thomas, whoſe eldeſt ſon, Henry, had two ſons; Thomas, the eldeſt, became anceſtor to thoſe of Rathorp-hall in Yorkſhire; Robert, the ſecond ſon, had iſſue George, whoſe eldeſt ſon, Robert, dying without male iſſue, his brother, William, continued the line, and was father of George, who, by Jane, daughter of John Hall, of Sherburn in Yorkſhire, was father of

1 *Bart.* Sir William, of Stainton, in the county of York; and of Higham Gobion in Bedfordſhire; advanced to this dignity May 29, 1641. He married Elizabeth, daughter, of Roger Lumley, Eſq; and ſiſter to Richard Lumley, Viſcount Waterford, by whom he had

2 *Bart.* Sir Roger, the only ſurviving ſon; and married, firſt, Mary, daughter of Thomas Keighley, Eſq; by whom he had William, Richard, Roger, and Thomas; the three laſt died iſſueleſs: alſo four daughters. His ſecond wife was Barbara, daughter and coheir of —— Chapman,

Chapman, Eſq; but having no iſſue by her, he took to his third lady Sarah, daughter of John Neale, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons; William, John, and David; and two daughters, Mary and Sarah, that died unmarried.

William, his eldeſt ſon, married Iſabella, daughter of Sir John Griffith, Knt. and died before his father, leaving iſſue ſix ſons; 1. Sir Roger; 2. William, who left an only daughter; 3. Robert; 4. Samuel, who both died iſſueleſs; 5. Sir Thomas; 6. Haldanby, who married Mary, daughter of Charles Peck, Eſq; and left three ſons; Gilbert, who died without iſſue; Sir Haldanby; and James.

3 *Bart.* Sir Roger ſucceeded his grandfather, but died without iſſue.

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his brother, who died Dec. 1, 1762, aged 98, without iſſue, and was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Haldanby, his nephew, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Paly of ſix, argent and vert.

CREST. Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five oſtrich feathers.

SEAT. At High Gobion, Bedfordſhire.

LAWLEY, of SPOONHILL, SHROPSHIRE.

IT appears by deeds in the poſſeſſion of the family, that Thomas Lawley was couſin and heir of John Lord Wenlock, Knight of the Garter.

Edward,

Edward, his ſon and heir, had iſſue John, whoſe youngeſt ſon, Richard, had Francis, his ſon and heir, father of

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, advanced to this dignity Aug. 16, 1641. He married Anne, daughter and coheir of John Manning, Eſq; and had iſſue two ſons; Sir Francis, his ſucceſſor; and Thomas, who died unmarried; alſo one daughter, Elizabeth, married to the Hon. William Cecil, younger ſon of William Earl of Saliſbury.

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis married Anne, eldeſt daughter of Sir Thomas Whitmore, Bart. and left three ſons and three daughters. He died Oct. 1696, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who married two wives; firſt, Rebecca, daughter and coheir of Sir Humphry Winch, Bart by whom he had nine ſons and five daughters; eight of the ſons died young, and Sir Robert was his ſucceſſor. His ſecond wife was Mrs. Elizabeth Perkins, by whom he had one ſon, George-Bateman, who married Mary, daughter of —— Tomlinſon, Eſq; and a daughter, Judith, firſt married to Richard Coningſby, Eſq; (afterwards Viſcount Clanbraſſil;) ſecondly, to Joſeph Butler, Eſq; Sir Thomas died Dec. 31, 1729, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who married Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter of Sir Lambart Blackwell, Bart. and had ſeveral children.

ARMS.

ARMS. Argent, a croſs formee, extended to the extremity of the ſhield, checky, or, and ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a wolf paſſant, ſable.

SEATS. At Spoonhill, Shropſhire, and Canwall in Staffordſhire.

LAWSON, of BROUGH, YORKSHIRE.

WIlliam Lawſon, of Cramlington in Northumberland, Eſq; had ſeveral children, of whom James, the ſecond ſon, was an eminent Merchant in Newcaſtle, and father of Edward, whoſe ſon, Ralph, was knighted by King James I. and married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Roger Brough, of Brough, Eſq; thereby was poſſeſſed of that eſtate, and left three ſons and two daughters.

Roger, his eldeſt ſon, died before his father, having had nineteen ſons and daughters; of whom, Henry, the eldeſt ſurviving ſon, had four ſons and three daughters; Roger, the eldeſt ſon, died young; Henry, the ſecond, left an only daughter; John, the third, was a Captain of Horſe in the ſervice of King Cha. I. for which his eſtate was ſequeſtred, and himſelf baniſhed. In conſideration of theſe ſufferings he was created a Baronet July 6, 1665, and married Catherine, daughter of Sir William Howard, Knt. ſiſter to Charles the firſt Earl of

of Carliſle, by whom he had ſeven ſons and five daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Knightly, Eſq; and had two ſons; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; Henry, who died young; Mary alſo died young; Anne married to William Witham, Eſq; and Elizabeth to Stephen Tempeſt, Eſq; Sir Henry died 1725, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, who married Mary, eldeſt daughter of Sir John Shelley, Bart. by whom he left three ſons and two daughters; Sir Henry, his ſucceſſor; Thomas; John; Mary; and Bridget. He died 1739, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Henry, the preſent Baronet, who married Anaſtatia, youngeſt daughter of Thomas Maire, of Lartington-Hall in Yorkſhire, Eſq; which lady died Nov. 15, 1764, leaving ſeveral children; of whom John, his eldeſt ſon, married Aug. 1, 1798, to Miſs Elizabeth Scarſbrick.

ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three martlets, ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, two arms counter embowed, holding a ſun in its glory, proper.

MOTTO. Leve et relvis.

SEAT. At Brough-Hall, in the county of York.

LAW-

LAWSON, of ISELL, CUMBERLAND.

THIS is a very antient family in the North of England, and deſcended from John Lawſon, Lord of Fawlegrave in Yorkſhire 1 Hen. III.

The firſt Baronet hereof was Sir Wilfrid, ſo created March 31, 1688. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Muſgrave, of Hayton Caſtle in Cumberland, Bart. of Nova Scotia, by whom he had five ſons; 1. William, of whom hereafter; 2. Wilfrid, of Brayton in Cumberland, who, by Sarah, daughter and co-heir of —— James, of Waſhington in Durham, Eſq; had iſſue Sir Gilfrid, the ſixth Baronet, and other children; 3. Edward; 4. George, who both died without iſſue; 5. Henry, who married Mary, daughter of —— Taylor, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue Wilfrid: he had alſo eight daughters, and died 1689.

William, his eldeſt ſon, died before his father. He married Milcha, daughter of Sir William Strickland, Bart. by whom he had William, who died young; Sir Wilfrid, ſucceſſor to his grandfather; Jane and Frances, who died unmarried.

2 *Bart.* Sir Wilfrid, who ſucceeded his grandfather in title and eſtate. He repreſented the borough of Cockermouth in Parliament 2 William and Mary; and married Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of George Preſton, of Holker in Lancaſhire, Eſq; by whom he

he had three ſons and three daughters; 1. Sir Wilfrid, his ſucceſſor; 2. William; 3. John, who both died unmarried. The daughters were, Elizabeth, Jane, and Mary, who all died ſingle. Sir Wilfrid died 1704.

3 *Bart.* Sir Wilfrid, who was one of the Grooms of the Bed-Chamber to George I. and Member for Cockermouth. He married Elizabeth-Lucy, daughter of the Hon. Harry Mordaunt, brother to the Earl of Peterborough, by whom he had Sir Wilfrid and Sir Mordaunt, ſucceſſively Baronets; and two daughters, Elizabeth and Charlotte. Sir Wilfrid died 1737, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Wilfrid, who died a minor 1737, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir Mordaunt, who alſo died a minor Aug. 8, 1743, when the title deſcended to his couſin,

6 *Bart.* Sir Gilfrid, ſon of Wilfrid, ſecond ſon of the firſt Bart. He died Aug. 23, 1749, and was ſucceeded by

7 *Bart.* Sir Alfred, who died Feb. 14, 1752, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

8 *Bart.* Sir Wilfrid, who ſerved the office of High Sheriff of Cumberland in 1756, was elected Knight of the Shire in 1761, and died Dec. 1762, and was ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his brother,

9 *Bart.* Sir Gilfrid, the preſent Baronet, who married Emelia, daughter of —— Lovett, Eſq;

ARMS.

ARMS. Parted per pale, argent and ſable, a chevron counter changed.

CREST. On a wreath, two arms, counter-embowed and habited, iſſuing out of the clouds, and ſupporting a ſun in it's glory.

SEAT. At Brayton-Hall in Cumberland.

LEE, of HARTWELL, BUCKS.

THomas Lee, of Hartwell, Eſq; was created a Baronet of England Aug 16, 1660, and married Anne, daughter and heir of Sir John Davies, Knt. by whom he had three ſons. Sir Thomas died 1691, his lady 1708.

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, married Alice, daughter and heir of Mr. Hopkins, of London, Merchant; and had iſſue, 1. Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor; 2. Sir William, Knt. Lord Chief Juſtice of England, who died 7 April, 1754; 3. Samuel, who died unmarried; 4. John, a Col. in the Guards; and 5. Sir George, Knt. L. L. D, who died Dec. 18, 1758.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of —— Sandys, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons and a daughter, viz. Thomas, who died unmarried; Sir William, the preſent Bart. and Anne.×

4 *Bart.* Sir William, his only ſurviving ſon, married Lady Elizabeth, only daughter of the Right Hon. Simon Earl Harcourt, and has iſſue two ſons; William, born June 24, 1764; George,

× 2d Wife of Geo. V. Vernon

George, born 1766; and a daughter, born 3 Sept. 1765, ſince deceaſed.

ARMS. Azure, two bars or, over all a bend, checky, or, and gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a bear paſſant ſable, muſled, collar'd and chain'd, or.

SEAT. At Hartwell in Bucks.

LEGARD, of GANTON, YORKSHIRE.

THE family of Legard, which is of Norman extraction, became poſſeſſed of the lordſhip of Anlaghby in Yorkſhire anno 1100, by marrying the heireſs of that name, in whoſe deſcendants it ſtill continues.

A deſcendant of that line was John, who ſettled at Ganton, and left a ſon of his own name, who died 1643, and had three ſons; John, Richard, and Chriſtopher; of whom John, the eldeſt, died in his father's life-time, leaving iſſue by Mary, daughter and heir of John Dawney, Eſq; a ſon, John.

1 *Bart.* Which John, having given proofs of his duty to King Cha. II. (as his father and grandfather had to King Cha. I.) was after the reſtoration, viz. Dec. 29, 1660, advanced to the dignity of a Baronet. His firſt wife was Grace, daughter of Conyers Lord D'Arcy, by whom he had one daughter, Grace. His ſecond wife was Frances, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knt. by whom he had three ſons; John, Thomas, and William: alſo two daughters; Dorothy and Frances.

Frances. He died 1678, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who firſt married Elizabeth, daughter of Lennard Waſtell, Eſq; by whom he had Sir John and Sir Thomas, ſucceſſively Barts. William, Chriſtopher, Elizabeth, and Frances. By his ſecond wife, Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Cayley, Bart. he had Barnabas, Robert, James, Edward, Dorothy, and Mary. He died May 5, 1715, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, who dying unmarried April 14, 1719, the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who married Frances, daughter of John Digby, Eſq; by whom he had Sir Digby, his ſucceſſor, and two daughters.

5 *Bart.* Sir Digby, who ſucceeded to the title on the death of his father in May 1735, and is the preſent Baronet. He married ——, and has iſſue ſeveral children.

ARMS. Argent, on a bend between ſix mullets pierced, gules, a croſs patte, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a greyhound ſtatant, or.

MOTTO. Per crucem ad ſtellas.

SEAT. At Ganton, near Scarborough in Yorkſhire.

LEICESTER, of TABLEY in CHESHIRE.

THE family of Leiceſter is ſuppoſed to come originally from a younger ſon of the old Earls of Leiceſter, or from Britany in France, where the name ſtill remains. Sir

Sir Peter Leyceſter, of Nether Tabley in Cheſhire, was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Aug. 10, 1660. His grandſon, Sir Francis Leiceſter, Bart. the laſt male heir of this family, died Auguſt 5, 1742, having had an only daughter heir, who firſt married to Fleetwood Legh, of Bank, Eſq; by whom ſhe had only a daughter. She married ſecondly to Sir John Byrne, Bart. of Ireland, who was ſon of Sir Daniel, and grandſon of Sir Gregory Byrne, of Tymoge, in Queen's county, created a Baronet of Ireland May 17, 1761.

Which Sir John Byrne, Bart. was High Sheriff of the county of Cheſter in 1740, and died at York in Jan. 1741-2, leaving iſſue one ſon and three daughters.

Which ſon is the preſent Sir Peter Byrne-Leiceſter, Bart. of England and Ireland, having by virtue of an Act of Parliament taken the name and arms of Leiceſter, purſuant to the will of his grandfather, the laſt Sir Francis, to whoſe eſtate in Cheſhire he likewiſe ſucceeded; alſo to the title of Baronet of England, according to the date of the original patent. He married July 6, 1755, to the daughter and heir of the late Sir William Fleming, of Rydal, Bart. and has iſſue.

ARMS. Azure, a feſs between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

CREST.

CREST. On a wreath, a ſwan's neck coup'd proper, gutte de ſang.

MOTTO. Tu domine gloria mea.

SEAT. At Tabley in Cheſhire.

LEIGHTON, of WATLESBOROUGH, SHROPSHIRE.

THIS family was in England long before the Norman conqueſt, and of noble extraction, as appears by doomſday book.

After a great many deſcents, was Edward Leighton, of Watleſborough in Shropſhire, Eſq; He was created a Baronet March 2, 1623; was Knight of the Shire in the reign of William III. and Burgeſs for the corporation of the town of Shrewſbury in that of Queen Anne. He married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Job Charlton, Bart. by whom he had Robert, who died young; Sir Edward; Job, who died a minor, and four daughters. By his ſecond lady, Jane, daughter of Daniel Nicholl, Eſq; he had Daniel, a Col. in the army; who married Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Thorold, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons and two daughters; Francis, who is a Major-Gen. and Col. of the 23d Regiment of Foot: Gerard, who died unmarried; and four daughters. Sir Edward died 1711, and was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who married, firſt, Rachel, daughter of Sir William Foreſter, Knt. by whom he had nine

children. His ſecond lady was Judith, daughter of John Ellick, Eſq; but had no iſſue by her; and dying May 6, 1756, was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Charlton, who is the preſent Bart. and Major in the army.

ARMS. Quarterly, per feſs indented, or and gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a wyvern riſing, ſable.

MOTTO. Dread ſhame.

SEATS. At Watleſborough, and Loton, both in Shropſhire.

LITTLETON, of PILLATON-HALL, STAFFORDSHIRE.

THIS is a branch of the family of Lyttleton, Lord Lyttleton, Baron of Frankley, which being fully treated of in Collins's Peerage of England, laſt edition; and in Edmondſon's Baronagium Genealogicum, vol. 5. fol. 461. we refer thereto.

1 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who was advanced to this dignity Jan. 28, 1627, and married Heſter, daughter of Sir William Courteen, Knt. He was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who married two wives; firſt, Mary, daughter of Sir Walter Wroteſley, Bart. by whom he had two ſons; Edward, of whom hereafter; and Walter, who died S. P. alſo

ſeveral

ſeveral daughters. His ſecond wife was Joyce, daughter of —— Littleton, of Shropſhire, Eſq; by whom he had ſix ſons and two daughters.

Edward, his eldeſt ſon, died vita patris, having married Suſanna, daughter of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart. by whom he left two ſons; Sir Edward, ſucceſſor to his grandfather; and Fiſher, a Barriſter at Law, who died 17 0, leaving two ſons; Edward and Fiſher. This Edward died Jan. 24, 1704; his wife, 1722.

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward, ſon of Edward beforementioned. He married Mary, only daughter of Sir Richard Hoare, Knt. and Lord Mayor of London; but dying without iſſue Jan. 2, 1741-2, was ſucceeded by his nephew,

4 *Bart.* Sir Edward, (eldeſt ſon of his half brother, Fiſher) who is the preſent Bart. and married the daughter of Mr. Horton, of Wards in Staffordſhire, but has no iſſue.

ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three eſcallops, ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a ſtag's head caboſſed ſable, attired or, with a bugle horn between the antlers.

SEAT. Pillaton-Hall, Staffordſhire.

LLOYD, of PETERWELL, CARDIGANSHIRE.

THIS is an ancient family, being deſcended from the ancient Princes of Wales. The preſent Sir Herbert Lloyd, Bart. was

advanced to this dignity Jan. 26, 1763, 3 King Geo. III. He was Knight of the Shire for the county of Cardigan in the laſt Parliament, as ſeveral of his anceſtors had been, both before and ſince the union.

LONG, of DRAYCOT in WILTSHIRE.

THIS family is of good note and antiquity in this county, for which ſeveral of them have ſerved the office of High Sheriff.

They became poſſeſſed of Draycot-Cerne by marrying the heireſs thereof.

Sir Walter Long, Knt. married, firſt, Mary, eldeſt daughter of Sir Thomas Packington, Knt. by whom he had a ſon, John, anceſtor to the Long's of Wrexhall, in this county. His ſecond wife was Catherine, daughter of Sir John Thynne, of Longleete in Wilts. Knt. by whom he had two ſons; 1. Sir Walter, Knt. who married Lady Anne Ley, daughter of James Earl of Marlborough; 2. Sir Robert, of whom hereafter; and ſeveral daughters.

1 *Bart.* Sir Robert, being ſo created Sept. 1, 1662, with remainder to his nephew, James. He was Secretary to King Charles II. in his exile, and at the reſtoration made auditor of the Exchequer; and dying unmarried, was ſucceeded by his nephew,

2 *Bart.* Sir James, only ſon of Sir Walter, Knt. He married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Edward

Edward Leech, Knt. by whom he had one ſon, James, and four daughters.

James, his only ſon, died V. P. having had two wives; firſt, Suſan, daughter of Col. Giles Strangeways, by whom he had three ſons, ſucceſſively Baronets; and one daughter, that died unmarried. His ſecond wife was Mrs. Mary Kightley, by whom he had only a daughter, Mary, married to Col. Butler, of Ireland.

3 *Bart* Sir Robert, who died four days after his grandfather, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Giles, who died alſo unmarried, and the title deſcended to his only ſurviving brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir James, who married the Hon. Henrietta, daughter of Foulk Lord Brooke, of Warwick Caſtle, anceſtor to the preſent Earl, by whom he had two ſons; 1. Sir Robert; 2. ——, who died unmarried; and three daughters. Sir James died March 15, 1721.

6 *Bart.* Sir Robert, his eldeſt ſon. He married Lady Emma Child, daughter of Richard Earl of Tilney, by whom he had Sir James, his ſucceſſor; Robert, who died young; and a daughter. Lady Long died March 8, 1758; and Sir Robert, Feb. 10, 1767, when he was ſucceeded by

7 *Bart.* Sir James, his only ſurviving ſon, who is the preſent Bart. who is Repreſentative in Parliament for Marlborough in Wiltſhire, and unmarried.

ARMS. Sable, a lion rampant between eight croſs croſslets, in orle argent.

CREST. Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi lion iſſuant argent.

SEAT. At Draycott-Cerne in Wiltſhire

LORAINE, of KIRKE-HALE, NORTHUMBERLAND.

AMONG the attendants of William Duke of Normandy, in his expedition againſt theſe kingdoms, was Robert Loraine, who for his ſervices therein, and afterwards againſt Malcolm King of Scots, in the 6th of William II. was rewarded with ſeveral lands in the county of Durham. From him was deſcended

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Sept. 26. 1684. He married Grace, daughter of Sir William Fenwick, Bart. by whom he had fourteen ſons and five daughters; and dying Jan. 1717, was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, who had two wives; firſt, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Lawrence, Knt. Alderman, and Lord Mayor of London; by whom having no iſſue, he took to his ſecond wife Anne, only daughter of Richard Smith, Eſq; by whom he had five ſons and four daughters; four of the ſons and two daughters died in his life-time. Sir William died Jan. 29, 1742-3, aged 84 years, four months, and

and fifteen days; his relict died Sept. 24, 1755.

3 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his only surviving son, who was Sheriff of Northumberland 1743.

He died May 1, 1755, leaving by his wife, Dorothy, daughter of ——, two sons; 1. Sir ——, the present Bart. and Charles, who has taken the surname of Smith.

ARMS. Quarterly, sable and argent, a cross counterchanged.

CREST. On a wreath, a laurel tree coup'd, two branches sprouting out proper, and girt about with a belt gules, edged and buckled or.

MOTTO. Lauro scutoque resurgo.

SEAT. At Kirke-Harle in Northumberland.

LOWTHER, of LOWTHER-HALL, WESTMORELAND.

THIS family is of great antiquity in the county of Westmoreland, and hath flourished at Lowther beyond any record, and produced many eminent persons, who have honoured their country by the most considerable services; and it has also produced one Lord Viscount, and four Baronets, that were all living at the same time, which are recited here, viz.

1. Sir Henry Lowther, of Lowther, Bart. Lord Viscount Lonsdale.

2. Sir James Lowther, of Whitehaven, Bart.

3. Sir William Lowther, of Maſke and Holker, Bart.

4. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, Bart. which title became lately extinct, and a freſh patent granted to the preſent Sir William, of Swillington, Aug. 17, 1764.

The name is local, and according to the different apprehenſion of the writers, and the cuſtom of the ancient times, has been variouſly wrote, as Lauder, Loader, Loder, Lother, Lothair, Lothayre, Louthre, Louther, Lauther.

Olaus Wormius, the Daniſh antiquary, being conſulted by Sir Henry Spelman, at the inſtigation of Peter Oſborn, about the derivation of this, among other Engliſh names, ſays, he finds it among the ancient Daniſh names of their Kings; and tells us it is derived from the word Loth and er, which ſignifies fortune and honor; others look on it as a very honourable name, becauſe they obſerve many of the Emperors and Princes of Germany to be called Lotharius; but ſince moſt of the Engliſh names, and that of the moſt noble families, are taken from the towns which they were Lords of, it ſeems probable that this family did.

At Great Preſton in Yorkſhire the arms are there painted of the families the Lowthers have in ſucceſſion matched into, tranſcribed by Mr. Thoreſby, which is publiſhed in his antiquities of Leeds, page 3, viz. Lowther cum Dayn-

Dayncourt, Bromflete, Rookeſby, Quait, Moubray, Burnell, Laſcells, Stapleton, Strickland, Vipont Lord of Weſtmoreland, Moulton Lord of Griſland in Cumberland; after this we find

Sir Gervarius de Lowther, who held a Knights ſervice to King Hen. III. 1217, Vide Dugd. Monarch. vol. 3. p. 46. He married a daughter of John Lord Roſs de Kendal, grandſon to Robert Lord Roſs, of Hamlock, and Iſabella his wife, who was daughter of the King of Scots. His ſon and heir was

Sir Hugh de Louther, an officer to King Edward I. as appears by Dugdale's Baronage, vol. 1. p. 506. col. 1. He married the daughter of Lingliſh or Lenglays de Coſyn, and was ſucceeded by

Sir Hugh de Louther, his only ſon, who, by a daughter of Moriceby, of Moriceby in Cumberland, left iſſue

Sir Hugh de Louther, Attorney-General 20 Edw. I. He was returned one of the Knights for the county of Weſtmoreland 28th of the ſame reign, and 1 Edw. II. It appears by inquiſition that he held the manor of Hereley the 12th of Edw. I. and that Robert Burnell, Biſhop of Bath and Wells, the 18th of the ſame reign, did by fine paſs to him the manor of Newton Regny in Cumberland, which he held by Knights ſervice to attend the King with a horſe and horſeman. He was poſſeſſed of

lands in the Hamlet of Whale, and in Thurnby, and of the manor of Lowther in Weſtmoreland; where he held four meſſuages and eight bovets of land in the ſaid town of Louther of Lord Robert Clifford the 10th of Edw. II. and was alſo ſeized of the manor and town of Widehope in Cumberland the 18th of the ſame reign. He married a daughter of Sir Peter de Tiliol, of Sealeby Caſtle in Cumberland, and was ſucceeded by

1. Sir Hugh.

2. Thomas de Louthre was made one of the Juſtices of the King's Bench 5 Edw. III. with Richard Willoughby, 5 Dec. 1330, and left iſſue.

The ſaid Sir Hugh de Louther, ſon and heir, had licence to make a park in his manor of Louther the 11th of Edw. III. and had free warren there, and in his manors of Hereley and Widehope; and in the 5th of the ſame reign he gave lands in Thurnby and Lowther to the priory and convent de Wotton. He was the 17th of Edw. II. one of the Knights of the Shire for Cumberland; was commiſſioned to array all men at arms in the county of Weſtmoreland, and to be in readineſs to attend the King the 14th of Edw. III. and had been in ſeveral engagements with the Scots. He ſerved in Parliament for the county of Weſtmoreland, and in the 15th of Edw. III. he was again returned one of the Knights for Cumberland; on the 17th he ſerved for the ſame county. He

was

was Sheriff of Cumberland the 26th, 27th, and 28th of the ſame reign, which was then an office of great truſt and power. In the 23d of Edw. III. he was again returned one of the Knights for Weſtmoreland. In the 45th and 46th of ditto he was again returned for Weſtmoreland, which was the laſt time he ſerved, for growing in years his ſon and heir was elected. He married Margaret, daughter and heir of Lucie Lord Egremont, Baron of Cockermouth, and in 44 Edw. III. was ſucceeded by his ſon.

Sir John de Louther, who by an indenture is wrote Johannis Fil. Hugo de Louther. He was elected 50 Edw. III. for Weſtmoreland; and the 2d of Richard II. with him Sir Thomas de Clifford covenanted by indenture touching the government of Thomas Clifford his ſon, and his own as well as his ward's peace. He married Margaret, after the wife of Sir Robert de Kendall, and was ſucceeded by

1. Sir Robert, of whom preſently. =Lake

2. Sir William, of Crookdaile, was Sheriff of Cumberland 2 Hen. IV. and alſo the 7th, 8th, and 9th of that reign; and Repreſentative for that county, with his brother, the 5th of Hen. IV. and by Alice, daughter and heir of John Hale, of Kirkby Thore, had iſſue Richard; alſo Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Orpheur, Lord of Plumland in Cumberland, Eſq;

3. ——, wife of Thomas de Wharton, of Wharton in Weſtmoreland, Eſq; anceſtor to the Duke of Wharton.

Sir

Sir Robert was Knight of the Shire for Cumberland the 15th and 17th of Rich. II. and the 2d of Hen. IV. was again elected for Cumberland; as alſo the 5th of Hen. IV. with his brother; and again the 8th of Hen. IV. and the 2d of Hen. V. and Sheriff of Cumberland the 6th of Hen. V. He greatly contributed, anno 1401, towards building the choir of the Cathedral of Carliſle, with his father-in-law, William Strickland, Biſhop of the dioceſe, whoſe daughter and heir, Margaret, he married. His arms are painted on the roof, which is of wood, neatly vaulted. He died 9 April 1430, according to the date on his tomb in Louther church, whereof the family are patrons. He left iſſue

1. Sir Hugh.

2. Mary, wife of Sir James Pickering, of Winderworth in Weſtmoreland.

3. Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Curwin, of Workington in Cumberland.

Sir Hugh ſerved under that glorious monarch King Hen. V. in the wars in France, and was in the famous battle of Agincourt 1415, there being with him his kinſman Jeffery de Louther (Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaſter) and Richard de Louther. He ſerved the 4th of Hen. IV. for the county of Cumberland, as alſo the 9th of Hen. VI. and was Sheriff of the ſame county the 18th and 34th of the ſame reign. He married Anne, daughter of John de Darenwater in Cumberland, Eſq; and was ſucceeded by Sir

Sir Hugh de Louther, his ſon and heir. He married Mabel, daughter and heir of Sir William Lancaſter, of Stockbridge in Weſtmoreland.

Sir Hugh de Louther was his ſucceſſor, and married Anne, daughter of Lancelot Threlkeld, of Threlkeld in Cumberland, by Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Henry Bromflete, Lord Veſey, (which Margaret married firſt John Lord Clifford, father to Henry Lord Clifford) and left iſſue

Sir John Lowther, Captain of Carliſle Caſtle 37 Hen. VIII. and Sheriff of Cumberland the 7th and 34th of that reign, and 4th of Edward VI. He married Lucy, daughter of Sir Chriſtopher Curwin, of Workington in Cumberland, by whom he had iſſue p. 274

1. Sir Hugh.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Lancaſter.
3. Joan, wife of John Fleming, of Rydall in Weſtmoreland, Eſq;
4. Mabel, wife of Chriſtopher Dalſton, of Acornbank in Weſtmoreland, Eſq; 37 Hen. VIII. She had 100 marks for her portion, and 40l. per ann. for her jointure.

The ſaid Sir Hugh was Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur, and married Dorothy, daughter and only child of Henry Lord Clifford (by Florence his ſecond wife, daughter of Henry Pudſey, Lord of Bolton in the county of York, Eſq;) and ſiſter to Henry Clifford, firſt Earl of Cumberland, whoſe mother, Anne, was daughter of John St. John,

couſin-

couſin-german to King Hen. VII. The ſaid Sir Hugh and his wife died about the latter end of Hen. VIII. This marriage is recited in a large family picture of George third Earl of Cumberland, in the hall at Appleby and Skipton Caſtle. He was ſucceeded by

1. Sir Richard, his eldeſt ſon, of whom preſently.

2. Gerard, of Penrith in Cumberland, Bencher of Lincoln's-Inn, married ——, daughter of ———, of Dudley in Weſtmoreland, Eſq; He was Sheriff of Cumberland the 35th of Elizabeth, and Knight of the Shire for the ſame county the 43d of the ſame reign.

3. Margaret, wife of John Richmond, of Hyet Caſtle in Cumberland, Eſq;

4. Anne, wife of Thomas Wiberg, of Clifton in Weſtmoreland, Eſq;

5. Frances, wife of Henry Goodyere, of Poleſworth in Warwickſhire.

6. Barbara, wife of Thomas Carlton, of Carlton in Cumberland, Eſq;

Sir Richard was High Sheriff of Cumberland the 8th and the 30th of Elizabeth. He ſucceeded his couſin-german, Henry Lord Scroop, in Lord Warden of the Weſt Marches, and was thrice Commiſſioner in the great affairs between England and Scotland, all the time of Queen Elizabeth, and when Mary Queen of Scots fled into England, and arrived at Workington in Cumberland in May 1568. Queen Elizabeth, on notice of it, ſent to this Sir Richard,

chard, during his Sheriffalty, to convey her to Carliſle Caſtle; but while the Princeſs was in his cuſtody he incurred the Queen's diſpleaſure, in admitting the Duke of Norfolk to viſit her. He married Frances, daughter of John Middleton, of Middleton in Weſtmoreland, Eſq; and according to his epitaph in Le Neve's Monum. Angl. after he had ſeen his children to the 4th degree, giving them a virtuous education, and means to live, advanced his brothers and ſiſters out of his own patrimony, governed his family, and kept plentiful hoſpitality for 57 years together. He ended his life the 27th of Jan. 1607, aged 77, and was buried at Lowther, where his effigies are at full length, and a table of four deſcents, beginning with Sir John, his grandfather. He left iſſue

1. John; 2. George, who both died unmarried.

3. Sir Chriſtopher, of whom hereafter.

4. Sir Gerard, of St. Michar's, Dublin, was was ſeized of the manor, town and park of Lowther, in the county of Fermanagh; and of the manors of Dunamore in the county of Meath; and of St. John's Iniſcorthy in the county of Wexford; and the rectories and tythes in the territory of Murroghs; which he reſtored to the church, as appears by his will, and Lodge's Iriſh Peerage. He was Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and one of the Lords Juſtices there; and in 1654 became Lord High Chancellor of Ireland. (See Harris's

Harris's Hiſtory thereof, p. 112.) He married, firſt, Anne, daughter and coheir of Sir Ralph Bulmer, of Wilton, relict of —— Welbury, Eſq; Second, Anne, daughter of Sir Laurence Parſons, (anceſtor to the Earl of Roſs) to whoſe grandſon, Lowther Parſons, he left his manor of St. John's. His third wife was Margaret, daughter of Sir John King, anceſtor to Lord Kingſton, but he died without iſſue.

5. Hugh, a Captain in the voyage to Portugal, was alſo Captain in Queen Elizabeth and King James's time in Ireland. He died at the fort at Lowther's town, ſo called from his brother, Sir Gerard, being the poſſeſſor thereof, and cauſing a town to be built there.

6. Richard, died unmarried.

7. Sir Lancelot, of Yougſtown, in the county of Kildare, was one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and of the Privy Council. He had been Solicitor-General to Queen Anne, King James's Queen; and married Elizabeth, daughter of —— Welbury, of Caſtle Eden Durk, Eſq;

8. William,

9. Anne, wife of Alexander Fetherſton, of Fetherſtonhaugh in Northumberland, Eſq;

10. Florence; 11. Frances; 12. Margaret; 13. Dorothy; 14. Mabel; all died unmarried.

15. Frances, wife of Thomas Clyborn, of Clyborn in Weſtmoreland, Eſq;

16. Suſanna, died unmarried.

The ſaid Sir Chriſtopher was in ſeveral Com-

miſſions concerning the government of the counties of Cumberland and Weſtmoreland; and was knighted 13 April, 1603. He married, firſt, Eleanor, daughter of Middleton, of Middleton in Weſtmoreland, Eſq; Second, Eleanor, daughter of William Muſgrave, of Hayton Caſtle in Weſtmoreland, Eſq; His third wife, Mary, was daughter and coheir of Thomas Wilſon, of Eaſtborn, Ambaſſador and Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth, relict of Sir Robert Burdet, Bart. He died 1617, leaving iſſue only by his ſecond wife.

1. Sir John, his ſucceſſor. p. 274

2. Gerard, a Captain, ſlain in the wars againſt the Turks in the King of Poland's ſervice.

3. Richard, of St. Giles's Cripplegate, London, Juſtice of the Peace, and Barriſter at Law of Grey's-Inn, married ——, daughter of John Williams, Eſq; of Flintſhire, died April 1659, and is buried at Lothbury church, London, with his relations; leaving iſſue, Richard; Hellen; and Eleanor, who married Sir Nicholas Frowde, of Bath, who died there Aug. 6, 1674, and was father to Penelope, the wife of Lord Crewe, Biſhop of Durham

4. Chriſtopher, Rector of Lowther.

5. William, married Eleanor, daughter of Anthony Welbury, of Caſtle Eden Durk, Eſq; and was father to Robert, Chancellor of Carliſle; and to George, Captain of Horſe under the Duke of Ormond; and to Lancelot, Rector of Workington and Kirkby Thore, who

married a daughter of Sir Richard Milbank; and alſo to Col. Sir Richard, his ſon and heir, who poſſeſſed the manor of Ingleton, and advowſon of the Rectory of Bentham, in the county of York, and was Governor of Pontefract Caſtle, and Maſter of the Ordnance to King Cha. I. He married Iſabel, ſecond daughter of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton in Cumberland (whoſe third daughter was wife of Sir John Lowther, grandfather to Lord Lonſdale) and had iſſue, 1. Gerard, Captain of Horſe, died young; 2. Henry, of Ingleton and Cockermouth; 3. Thomas; 4. Robert; 5. George, of Skryne Abbey, in the county of Meath. He married Frances, daughter of Henry Fiers, of Triſternagh (by Frances his wife, daughter of Thomas Jones, Archbiſhop of Dublin) and was father to Edward, who married Maria, daughter of Sir Patrick Cuſack de Gerardſton. The ſaid Henry was poſſeſſed of Ingleton, and Lowther's town in the county of Fermanagh, which laſt eſtate was left him by the will of his uncle, Sir Gerard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland; and the ſaid Henry left iſſue by Margaret, daughter of Miles Halton, of Greyſtock in Cumberland, Eſq; four daughters coheirs. Mary, the youngeſt, became the only repreſentative of this branch of the family and married Joſeph Smith, D. D. Provoſt of Queen's College, Oxford.

6. Lancelot, Rector of Long Marton, died 1661. He married Heſter, daughter of —— Pearce,

Pearce, of Dublin, Esq; and had issue Christopher, of Calby Lathe in Westmoreland, who by Sibill his wife, daughter of William Lloyd, of Drodaugh in Ireland, was father to William and John.

7. Robert, of Maske in the county of York, was a Merchant at Leeds; after Alderman of London; married, first, ——, daughter of —— Cutler, of Stainburgh in the county of York (son of Sir Gervase Cutler). His second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of William Holcroft, Esq; whose mother, Margery, was daughter of Thomas Lord Sands, of the Vine. His third wife was Mary, widow of Morgan Davis, Esq; He was buried Jan. 9, 1655, at Lothbury, (where all his children were baptized) and left issue only by his second marriage; 1. Anthony, his son and heir, of whom presently; 2. John, a Merchant at Dantzick, one of the Commissioners of the Revenue in Ireland, who by Mary, daughter of Col. John Lowther, was father to Anthony, Major-General of the Marines, who died unmarried Dec. 1746, and buried in Westminster Abbey; 3. A daughter, wife of Sir George Willoughby, of Bishopstonwich; 4. A daughter, wife of John, son of Sir William Morrice, Bart 5. Margaret, wife of Sir John Holmes, Governor of the Isle of Wight, whose grandson, Thomas, was created Baron Holmes, of Killmallock; 6. A daughter, wife of Mr. Tite, of London, Merchant; 7. Hannah, Maid of Honor to Queen Mary and Queen Anne, died unmarried Jan. 18, 1757, aged

103, and buried at Windsor, in Rutland chapel.

The said Anthony, of Maske, was Representative for Apulby 1678 and 1679. He died 27 Jan. 1692, and was buried at Walthamstow in Essex; and by Margaret, daughter of Sir William Penn, of Pensylvania, Admiral to King Cha. I. was father to Sir William, created a Baronet 15 June, 1697, who was Member for the town of Lancaster 1702, and married Catherine, daughter and heir of Thomas Preston, of Holker in Lancashire, Esq; and was father to Sir Thomas, Representative for Lancaster 1722. He married Lady Elizabeth, third daughter of William Duke of Devonshire; and his son and heir, William, claimed the title of Lord Sands of the Vine; and was Knight of the Shire for Cumberland; but he died soon after unmarried, Feb. 3, 1753, and was buried with his family at Cartmel, near Holker, whereby the title became extinct; and the Whitehaven estate, left him by Sir James Lowther, reverted to the present Sir James; and his estate at Holker he gave to Lord George Cavendish.

We now return to Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, who was one of the Knights for the county of Westmoreland the 21st of King James I. and also in three Parliaments in King Charles the first's time, in the last of which his eldest son and heir was elected with him. He was knighted 6 Jan. 2 Car. I. and was one of his Majesty's Council at York 1692, for the government of the northern parts. He was possessed

poſſeſſed of the manors of Lowther, Helton, Flacken, alſo of Banton, Knipe, Croſby, Ravenſworth, and the moiety of the tythes in Shap, lands in Slegill and Great Strickland in Weſtmoreland; and the manors of Thwate, Threlkeldwate, Sliddal, Malmeſmeburn, Drumbugh caſtle, and the moiety of Regal Grange in Cumberland, as appears by the inquiſition. He married Eleanor, daughter of William Fleming, of Rydall in Weſtmoreland, Eſq; He died 15 Sept. 1637, and left iſſue.

1. Sir John, his eldeſt ſon.

2. Sir Chriſtopher, of Whitehaven in Cumberland, created a Baronet 11 June, 1641, 18 Car. I. He was High Sheriff of the county 16 Car I. and by his wife, Frances, daughter and heir of Chriſtopher Lancaſter, of Stockbridge in Weſtmoreland, Eſq; (widow of John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh in Cumberland, Eſq;) had iſſue Sir John, Knight of the Shire for Cumberland 31 Car. II. to the 13th of William III. and one of the Commiſſioners of the Admiralty. He was founder of the town of Whitehaven, and ſole proprietor of the mines there. His ſiſter, Frances, married Richard Lamplugh, of Ribton, Eſq; brother to Thomas Archbiſhop of York. The ſaid Sir John married Jane, daughter of Wooley Leigh, of Addington in Surry, Eſq; and left iſſue, 1. Sir Chriſtopher, who he diſinherited, and who married Jane, daughter of Philip Nanſon, Rector of Newnham, Hants. He died at St. Andrew's Holborn, London, without iſſue, Oct. 2,

1731, whereupon his younger brother, Sir James, ſucceeded to the title, as he had before to the paternal eſtate. He was Vice-Admiral of the county of Cumberland, for which place he was Knight of the Shire 1708; was ſometime Member for the city of Carliſle, and alſo for Apulby. He died unmarried Jan. 2, 1755, aged 83, and was buried at St. Bees in Cumberland with his family. He was immenſly rich, and ſuppoſed to have died worth near two millions.

3. Sir William, of Swillington, in the county of York, of whom ſee an account in the deſcent of the preſent Sir William, Bart.

4. Anne.

5. Agnes, wife of Roger Kirkby, in Furneys, Lancaſhire, Eſq;

6. Frances, wife of John Dodſworth, of Thornton, in the county of York, Eſq;

The ſaid Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, was Knight of the Shire for Weſtmoreland, with his father, the third of Car. I. and in 1640 created a Baronet of Nova Scotia. He was a great ſufferer in the royal cauſe, and during the uſurpation lived retired; but was one of the Knights for Weſtmoreland in that Parliament which reſtored King Charles II. He firſt married Mary, third daughter of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton in Cumberland, by whom he had iſſue five ſons and four danghters; 1. Col. John Lowther, of Lowther, father to the firſt Lord Viſcount Lonſdale; 2. Richard, died

ante 377 of St. Ia: L: E. of Lonsdale & Bart pa. 279

died young; 3. Richard, of Malmesmeburn in Westmoreland, of whom hereafter; 4. Christopher, a Turkey Merchant in London; 5. Hugh, a Merchant in London; 6. Eleanor, wife of Christopher Wandesford, father to Lord Castlecomer; 7. Barbara, wife of John Beilby, of Grainge, Esq; 8. Mary, wife of Edward Trotter, of Skelton Castle, Esq; 9. Frances, wife of Sir Thomas Pennyman, Bart.

The said Sir John Lowther had also a second wife, Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir John Hare, Bart. elder branch of Lord Colerraine, (by Elizabeth his wife, only daughter of Thomas Lord-Keeper Coventry, and widow of Wooley Leigh, of Addington, Esq;) He left her 20,000l. in lieu of dower, and to provide for her children, and with it she purchased Ackworth park, in the county of York. He had issue by her, 1. Ralph, father of John, Member for Pontefract 1722, who died at Bath July 1, 1729; also Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Frank, Recorder of Pontefract; also Margaret, the wife of William Norton, Esq; whose daughter marrying Thomas Bright, of Badesworth, Esq; had issue Mary, their only daughter and heir, who married the Marquis of Rockingham the 26th of Feb. 1752; 2. William Lowther, Counsellor at Law, married —, daughter of Sir William Rawlinson, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal; 3. Robert, Knight of the Shire for Westmoreland 1705, died unmarried; 4. Margaret, wife of

of Sir John Aubrey, of Boreſtall in Bucks, Bart.

John 2d Bart

1 And the ſaid Col. John Lowther, of Lowther above mentioned, married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir Henry Bellingham, Bart. by whom he had iſſue Sir John Lowther, Bart.

John 3d Bart 1st Vide

created Lord Viſcount Lonſdale by patent 28 May 1696; and Mary, wife of John Lowther, of Maſke (widow of George Preſton, of Holker). His ſecond wife was Mary, daughter of William Withens, of Eltham in Kent, Eſq; by whom he had one ſon, William, Member for the city of Carliſle 1690, who died unmarried. This Lord Viſcount Lonſdale was one of the Privy-Council and Vice-Chamberlain to King William III. and Firſt Commiſſioner of the Treaſury, and Lord Lieutenant of the county of Cumberland and Weſtmoreland, and in the King's abſence one of the Lords Juſtices of the kingdom. He rebuilt his ſeat at Lowther in an elegant manner, which was unfortunately burnt down in 1720. He married Catherine Thynne, ſiſter to Lord Viſcount Weymouth (grandſon to Lord-Keeper Coventry), and died July 6, 1700, aged 45. It is recited in his epitaph that he was the 30th Knight in deſcent of his family. I find he had another wife, Elizabeth eldeſt daughter of Gilbert Holles, Earl of Clare, widow of Lord Barnard, but he had iſſue only by his firſt, viz.

Richd 2d Vise.

1: Richard, Lord Viſcount Lonſdale, who died of the ſmall pox at Lowther Dec. 1713.

2. Henry

2. Henry, third Lord Viſcount Lonſdale, and Bart. He was a great patriot; had been one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, Conſtable of the Tower, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and Cuſtos Rotulorum for the county of Weſtmoreland. He died March 12, 1750, unmarried. Title of Lord Viſcount extinct.

3. Anthony, one of the Commiſſioners of the Revenue in Ireland, was Repreſentative for Cockermouth from 1714 to 1722; afterwards Knight of the Shire for Weſtmoreland. He died Nov 24, 1741, unmarried.

4. Margaret, wife of Sir John Wentworth, Bart. and upon her death he married ——, daughter of the Duke of Devonſhire.

5. Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Ramſden, Bart.

6. Jane, died unmarried April 1752.

7. Margaret, wife of Sir Joſeph Pennington, Bart.

8. Barbara, wife of Thomas Howard, of Corby Caſtle in Cumberland, Eſq;

We now return to Richard Lowther, of Malmeſmeburn. He was ſometime a Turkey Merchant, and Member for Apulby from 1688 to 1690. He married Barbara, daughter of Robert Pricket, of Wreſal Caſtle, in the county of York, Eſq, and had iſſue,

1. Robert.

2. Chriſtopher, of Wreſall, married Anne, daughter of Sir John Cowper, couſin german

to Earl Cowper, twice Lord Chancellor of England.

3. Richard, a Captain in the Iriſh Eſtabliſhment.

The ſaid Robert Lowther was appointed Captain General and Governor in chief of Barbadoes Jan. 1716. He married Catherine, only daughter of Sir Joſeph Pennington, of Moncaſter in Cumberland, Bart. by Margaret, his wife, fourth daughter of John Lord Viſcount Lonſdale. He died Sept. 1745; ſhe died at Bath Dec. 7, 1746, and left iſſue

1. Sir James, heir to his father, and to Lord Viſcount Lonſdale, with the title of Baronet, and heir to Sir James Lowther of Whitehaven. He is Lieutenant and Vice Admiral of the county of Cumberland, and Knight of the Shire for the ſaid county. He married Sept. 7, 1761, Lady Mary Stewart, daughter of the Right John Earl of Bute, by Mary Wortley, only daughter of Edward-Montague Wortley, Ambaſſador of Conſtantinople.

2. Robert.

3. Margaret, married to Henry Vane, now Earl of Darlington, 19 March, 1757, and has iſſue.

4. Katherine, married April 8, 1765, Lord Harry Paulet, now Duke of Bolton, and has iſſue.

5. Barbara, who is unmarried.

ARMS. Or, ſix annulets 3, 2, and 1, ſable; and

and quarter arms of 1. Quail; 2. Stapleton; 3. Lucie; 4. Strickland; 5. Warcop; 6. ——; 7. Lancaſter.

CREST. On a wreath, a dragon paſſant, with wings diſplay'd, argent.

MOTTO. Magiſtratus indicat virum.

SEATS. At Lowther in Weſtmoreland; at Drumburgh Caſtle and at Whitehaven in Cumberland; and at Laleham in Middleſex.

LOWTHER, of SWILLINGTON, YORKSHIRE.

SIR William Lowther, third ſon of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther in Weſtmoreland, purchaſed the manor of Swillington, in the county of York, of George Lord Darcey Conyers. He was alſo poſſeſſed of Great Preſton and Garforth in the ſaid county. He was one of the council eſtabliſhed in the North, and Member for Pontefract from 1661 to 1678; was knighted 1661, and was a Commiſſioner of the Cuſtoms. He married Jane, daughter of William Busfield, of Leeds, Merchant; died Feb. 1687. aged 80, and buried at Kippax, having iſſue,

1. Sir William, of whom preſently.

2. Richard, Rector of Swillington, who married Margaret, daughter of John Adams, of Howcliff, in the county of York, Eſq; and was father to John; and alſo of Richard, ſome time

Rector of Swillington, Chaplain to the Prince of Orange, and Minister of the English church at Rotterdam; who died Dec. 1756, leaving issue, 1. William; 2. Mary, wife of Mr. Evers; and 3. Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Robson.

3. Jane, wife of Sir Francis Bland, of Kippax, Bart.

4. Eleanor, wife of Richard Harrison, of Cave, Esq;

5. Elizabeth, wife of William Ellis, of Kidwell, Esq;

6. Agnes, wife of William Dawson, of Farlington, Esq;

7. Frances, wife of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, Esq; father of Richard, who married Catherine, daughter of Charles Stringer of Charlton, Esq; whose second husband was Thomas Earl of Westmoreland.

8. Dorothy, wife of Robert Baques, Knowlthorp, Esq;

Sir William aforesaid was Deputy Lieutenant of the county of York, and High Sheri in 1681, and in 1695 was elected Member fo Pontefract. He was concerned in the cause o —— Darcey, afterwards Earl of Holderne He married Catherine, daughter of Thom Harrison, of Dancers-Hill in Hertfordshir Esq; by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Si Thomas Bland, of Kippax. He lived at Ga forth during his father's time, where all h children were born; but he lived after at Swi ingto

ington, and died there Dec. 7, 1705, and was ſucceeded by

1. Sir William.

2. Sir John, a Captain, died young.

3. Richard, a Merchant at Leeds, married Chriſtian, daughter of Sir Chriſtopher Wandesford, Bart. (and Eleanor his wife, daughter of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther) whoſe ſon, Chriſtopher, was created Lord Caſtlecomer. His ſecond wife was Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Fenwick, and had iſſue by her, Mary, Catherine, and Elizabeth.

4. Robert, of Calverly.

5. Gerard, who died young.

6. Chriſtopher, ſole executor to his father, who left him his eſtate at Little Preſton in the county of York. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Maud, of Alverſtrop and Seacroft, in the ſaid county, Eſq; He died in 1718, and had iſſue William, Rector of Swillington, of whom hereafter; and alſo Martha, who married George Thompſon, of York, Eſq; Dec. 22, 1750, and has iſſue

7. Catherine, wife of Henry Slingſby, Eſq; ſon to Henry, Maſter of the Mint.

8. Mary, wife of John Stanhope, of Horford, Eſq;

9. John, } died young.
10. Thomas, }

The ſaid Sir William was High Sheriff of the county of York 1697, choſe Member for Pontefract in the room of his father, and crea-

ted a Baronet 5 March, 1715. He married in 1691 Annabella, daughter of Baniſter Lord Maynard, and died March 6, 1729, and left iſſue

2 Bart 1. Sir William, who was alſo Member for Pontefract. He married in 1719 Diana, daughter of Thomas Condou, of the county of York, Eſq; who died Jan. 1, 1736. His ſecond wife was Catherine, eldeſt daughter of Sir William Ramſden, Bart. by Elizabeth his wife, ſecond daughter of John Lord Viſcount Lonſdale. He died without iſſue.

2. Henry, of Newcaſtle, M. D. who died Feb. 1743.

3. John, Governor of Surat.

4. Annabella, } died unmarried.
5. Jane. }

Title Ext The ſaid Sir William and his brothers dying without iſſue the title became extinct, and the Swillington eſtate he left to his kinſman, William Lowther, of Little Preſton, Rector of Swillington and Pebendary of York aforeſaid; whereupon he procured a freſh patent, and was created a Baronet Aug. 17, 1764.

p. 283 1

ARMS. Or, ſix annulets, 3, 2, and 1, ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a dragon paſſant, argent.

SEAT. At Swillington, in Yorkſhire.

LUM

LUMLEY, of BRADFIELD in ESSEX.

THIS family of Lomelin, Lomeley, or Lumley (begin at times ſo written) is originally from Italy, and ſaid to be nobly deſcended. The firſt of them ſettled in England was Dominigo Lomely, an Italian by birth, and of the Bedchamber to Hen. VIII. (being

His ſon, James, was a Merchant in London, and died 1592. His ſon, Sir Martin, was a Knight, Sheriff 1614, and Lord Mayor 1623.

1 *Bart.* Sir Martyn, his eldeſt ſon, of Bardfield-Magna in Eſſex, (which eſtate is ſince ſold). He was one of the Knights of the Shire in the long Parliament, and created a Baronet Jan. 8, 1640. His firſt wife was Jane, daughter and heir of John Meredith, Eſq; by whom he had an only daughter, Prudence, married to Sir Roger Moſtyn, of Moſtyn, Bart. His ſecond wife was Mary, daughter of Edward Alleyn, Alderman of London, by whom he had Sir Martyn, his ſucceſſor; Thomas and James, who died unmarried.

2 *Bart.* Sir Martyn, who married Anne, daughter of Sir John Langham, Bart. by whom he had Mary, who died young, and

3 *Bart.* Sir Martyn, his only ſon and ſucceſſor, whoſe firſt wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Jonathan Dawes, Knt. and Alderman of London, by whom he had Martyn, who died young; and Anne, married to Sir Stephen Anderſon, of Eyworth, Bart.

His ſecond wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Chamberlain, Eſq; by whom he had one daughter, Elizabeth, married to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Cecil, Biſhop of Bangor; and one ſon, Sir James, his ſucceſſor.

His third wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Clement Rawlinſon, Eſq; but he had no iſſue by her; and dying Jan. 7, 1710-11, was ſucceeded by his only ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir James, who is the preſent Baronet, and unmarried.

ARMS. Or, a chief gules (being the ſame as the city of Naples bears).

CREST. On a wreath, an eagle diſplay'd ſable; beak'd, member'd, and crown'd, or.

MACKWORTH, of NORMANTON, RUTLANDSHIRE.

MAckworth in Derbyſhire was the ancient reſidence of this family, who, according to the cuſtom of thoſe times, were denominated from it; one of them was of the retinue of James Lord Audley, Knight of the Garter, who was very inſtrumental in obtaining the famous victory at Poictiers, under Edward the Black Prince, as the beſt hiſtorians agree.

From him, after many deſcents, was Thomas Mackworth, Eſq; Sheriff of Rutlandſhire 41 Elizabeth, and 7 Jac. I. and created a Baronet 4 June, 1619. He married Margaret, daughter and heir of —— Hall, Eſq; by whom had four ſons; 1. Sir Henry, hereafter men-

tioned; 2. Sir Francis, who was knighted, and died a Bachelor; 3. Peregrine, who died S. P; 4. Neale, who died unmarried: alſo one daughter, who died ſingle.

2 *Bart.* Sir Henry, the eldeſt ſon and heir, who married Mary, daughter of Robert Hopton, Eſq; and ſiſter to Lord Hopton; by her he had five ſons; 1. Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor; 2. Robert, who had two wives, firſt, Elizabeth, daughter of John Hatcher, Eſq; by whom he had Thomas, who died S. P; and Robert, who married Mary, daughter of William Dowſe, of Huntingdon, Merchant, and left iſſue Sir Thomas, the fifth Baronet, hereafter mentioned; and Elizabeth, married to Lewis Smith, Eſq; 3. Henry, who died unmarried; 4. Edmund, who died at Aleppo S. P. 5. Guſtavus, who left a daughter, Mary: he had alſo two daughters.

His ſecond lady was Martha, daughter of Edward Corbet, D. D. by whom he left no iſſue.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, the eldeſt ſon and heir He was Knight of the Shire for the county of Rutland in all the Parliaments from 31 Car. II. to his death in 1694; and having married two wives, firſt, Dorothy, daughter of Captain George Darell, by her had one ſon, who died in his father's life-time, and two daughters. By his ſecond lady, Anne, daughter of Humphry Mackworth, of Betton in Salop, Eſq; he had four daughters and three ſons; Hum-

phry and Hopton, who both died unmarried; and Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor.

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who was Knight of the Shire in the room of his father, and again in the firſt and fourth of Queen Anne, and in the two laſt Parliaments of George the Firſt. He died unmarried in Feb. 1744-5, and was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who firſt married Elizabeth, daughter of John Maule, Eſq; by whom he had a daughter, Mary; ſecondly, to Mrs. Walter.

ARMS. Parted per pale indented, ſable and ermine, a chevron gules, frette or

CREST. On a wreath, a wing per pale indented, ſable and ermine.

MAJOR, of WORLINGWORTH-HALL, SUFFOLK.

THE preſent Sir John Major, Baronet, was advanced to this dignity July 15, 1765, 5 Geo. III. and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten; and in default of ſuch iſſue to his ſon-in-law, John Henneker, of Newton Hall in Eſſex, Eſq; and his heirs male, lawfully begotten.

In 1741 he was elected one of the Elder Brothers of the Trinity-Houſe, ſerved Sheriff of the county of Suffolk in 1755, and was elected one of the Court of Aſſiſtants of the Ruſſia Company 1 March, 1756.

He

He is married, and hath two daughters, the eldeſt married to John Henneker, Eſq; above-mentioned; the other to his Grace the Duke of Chandos.

ARMS. Azure, three pillars of the Corinthian order, on the top of each a ball, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a dexter arm embowed habited azure, charged with a plate cuff'd, argent, hand proper, graſping a baton, or.

SEAT. At Worlingworth Hall, Suffolk.

MANN.

THE firſt mentioned in the pedigree of this family is Sebaſtian Mann, of Ipſwich, in the county of Suffolk; who, by Margaret, daughter of John Barber, of Ipſwich aforeſaid, Gent. had iſſue Edward, his ſon and heir; who, by a daughter of —— Dyer, left Edward, his ſon and heir, who married Dorothy, daughter of —— Mannock, of Stoke Nayland in Suffolk, Eſq; and was father of Thomas Mann, of Ipſwich in Suffolk, and of the Inner-Temple, London, Uſher of the Rolls, who married to Elizabeth, daughter of William Alſton, of Marlesford, in the county of Suffolk, Gent. who bore him a ſon and heir, John, of Ipſwich; who by Mary, daughter of Edward Hinton, of Bourton, in the county of Berks, Gent. had Robert Mann, his ſon and heir, who was of Linton, near Maidſtone, in the county of Kent, Eſq; he died

12 March 1752; and having married Eleanor daughter and heir of Chriſtopher Guiſe, of Abtots-Court, in the county of Glouceſter, Eſq; had iſſue by her five ſons and three daughters, all living in 1749 (as expreſſed in the pedigree enter'd in the Heralds-Office), viz.

1. Edward-Louiſa, ſon and heir, unmarried 1749.

2. Horatio, his Majeſty's Reſident at Florence, of whom hereafter.

3. Galfridus, married to Sarah, daughter of John Gregory, of the city of London, Eſq; but at that time had no iſſue.

4. Robert, and

5. James, both bachelors in 1749.

The daughters were,

1. Eleanor, married to John Torriano, of London, Merchant.

2. Mary, wedded to Benjamin Hatley, of Foote in Kent, Eſq; and

3. Catherine, unmarried.

Sir Horatio Mann, the preſent Baronet, was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, dated March 3, 1755, 28 King Geo. II. to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten; and in default of ſuch iſſue, to his brother, Galfridus, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

Which Sir Horatio was appointed in 1740 his Majeſty's Reſident at the court of Tuſcany; is now in the ſame character at the court of Venice; is elected a Knight of the moſt honourable

ourable Order of the Bath, and unmarried.

ARMS. Sable, on a feſs counterembattled between three goats ſtatant argent, as many pellets.

CREST. On a wreath, a demi dragon ſable, gutté de l'eau.

Which arms and creſt were granted to Edward Mann, of Ipſwich in Suffolk, Gent. 2 March, 1662, by Sir Edward Byſhe, Knt. Clarenceux King of Arms.

MAINWAIRING, of OVER-PEOVER, CHESHIRE.

THIS family is of great antiquity, being deſcended from Ranulfus, who came into England with the Conqueror.

Sir Thomas, the firſt Baronet of this family, was ſo created 22 Nov. 1660, and was the twenty-ſeventh in a lineal deſcent from the above-mentioned Ranulphus. He was High Sheriff at the reſtoration, and married Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Delves, Bart. by whom he had ſix ſons and ſix daughters, who all died unmarried except Sir John, his ſucceſſor, and two of the daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter of Roger Whitley, Eſq; and had ſeveral ſons and daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who married Martha, eldeſt daughter and coheir of William Lloyd, Eſq; by whom having

having no iſſue, he was ſucceeded by his nephew,

4 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who was born after his uncle's death, and is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Argent, two bars gules, quartering azure, three garbs or.

CREST. An aſſes head proper, iſſuing out of a ducal coronet proper.

MOTTO. Devant ſi je puis.

SEATS. At Over-Peover and Baddeley, both in Cheſhire.

MANNOCK, of GIFFORD'S-HALL, SUFFOLK.

THIS family is of great antiquity, and derives it's original from Denmark, where it has flouriſhed from the time of the Daniſh monarchy to this day.

Robert, who lived at Stoke juxta Neyland in Suffolk temp. Edw. III. was father of William, whoſe ſon, John, had iſſue Philip, who purchaſed Gifford's-Hall 6 Hen. VI. His ſon, John, left iſſue, John, whoſe ſon and heir, George, was ſucceeded by William, his eldeſt ſon; whoſe ſon and heir, Francis, left ſeveral daughters and an only ſon, William, who married Etheldred, daughter of Ferdinando Parys, of Linton in Cambridgeſhire, Eſq;

1 *Bart.* Sir Francis, his ſon and heir, advanced to this dignity June 1, 1627, and married

Do-

Dorothy, daughter of William Saunders, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and one daughter.

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis, his eldeſt ſon, who married Mary, daughter of Sir George Henage, Knt. and had a numerous iſſue. He died April 26, 1686, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who married Urſula, daughter of Henry Nevil, alias Smith, and had by her five ſons and ſeven daughters. Sir William died Jan. 26, 1713-14, being ſucceeded by his ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Francis, who, by Frances, daughter and ſole heir of George Yates, of North Waltham in Northamptonſhire, Eſq; had iſſue four ſons and four daughters; William, Francis, Thomas, George, Urſula, Etheldred, Mary and Anne.

Sir Francis died Aug. 27, 1758; his relict, 18 May, 1761.

5 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, the preſent Baronet, married Tereſa, daughter of Mr. Anthony Wright, of London, Banker.

ARMS Sable, a croſs flory, argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a tyger's head eras'd, quarterly, argent and gules.

SEATS. At Gifford's Hall in Suffolk; Bromley Hall in Eſſex; and North Waltham and Sevington in Hampſhire.

MAN-

MANSELL, of ISCHOED, CARMARTHENSHIRE.

THE deſcent of this antient family being treated of in Collins's Peerage of England, under the title of Lord Manſell, the reader is referred thereto.

1 *Bart.* Sir Francis (ſecond ſon of Edward Manſel, Eſq; by his wife, Jane, daughter of Henry Somerſet Earl of Worceſter) was advanced to this dignity Jan. 14, 1621, and married two wives; firſt, Catherine, daughter and heir of Henry Morgan, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons; 1. Walter, who died S. P. 2. Sir Anthony, Knt. ſlain at Newby in his father's lifetime, leaving iſſue by Jane, daughter of William Price, Eſq; Sir Edward, ſucceſſor to his grandfather; 3. Francis, S. T. P. Principal of Jeſus College, Oxford; 4. Richard, who by Catherine, daughter and heir of Rees Morgan, Eſq; of Iſchoed, left iſſue Sir Richard, hereafter mentioned.

Sir Francis's ſecond lady was Dorothy, daughter of Alban Stepney, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons; 1. John, anceſtor to the preſent Sir Edward Vaughan Manſell, of Trimſaran, Bart. 2. Edward; 3. Rawleigh; and two daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who died without male iſſue, and was ſucceeded by his couſin,

3 *Bart.* Sir Richard, who died unmarried, when the title deſcended to his next brother,

4 *Bart.*

4. *Bart.* Sir William, who married Amy, daughter of Sir Richard Coxe, Knt. and had two ſons; Sir Richard and William; and three daughters.

5 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldeſt ſon, who married Rebecca, daughter of William Ware, Eſq; and had iſſue.

6 *Bart.* Sir William, his ſon and heir, who is the preſent Baronet, and unmarried.

ARMS. Argent a chevron between three maunches, ſable.

CREST. A chapeau, enflamed on the top proper.

MOTTO. Quod vult, valde vult.

CHIEF SEATS. Iſchoed in Carmarthenſhire; and Woodſtone, in the county of Corke, in Ireland.

MANSELL, of TRINSARAN, CARMARTHENSHIRE.

THIS is a younger branch of the Manſells of Iſchoed, where it is obſerved that Sir Francis, by his ſecond wife, had three ſons, of whom the eldeſt was

John, who married Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Vaughan, Knt. and had iſſue four children; 1. John, who died S. P. 2. Henry; Bridget and Sage. Henry married Frances, daughter and heir of Sir John Stepney, Bart. by whom he had

1. *Bart.*

1 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his only ſon, advanced to this dignity Feb. 22, 1696. He married Dorothy, daughter of Philip, and ſiſter and heir to Edward Vaughan, of Trimſaran, Eſq; by whom he had eleven children; and dying in 1719, was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldeſt ſon, who married, firſt, Anne, daughter of Thomas Price, Eſq; by whom having no iſſue, he took to his ſecond wife Mrs. Bayley, of the Vineyard near Hereford. Sir Edward died 1754, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir Edward-Vaughan, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS, CREST, &c. As Manſell of Iſchoed, with due difference.

SEAT. At Trimſaran in Carmarthenſhire.

MARKHAM, of SEDGEBROOK, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

MArkham, a village in Nottinghamſhire, gave name to this family, which is famous for its antiquity and valour.

Of this family were Sir Alexander de Markham, Knt. Conſtable of the caſtle of Nottingham temp. Hen. III. John. an eminent Lawyer temp. Edw. II. and Edw. III. Sir John Markham, Knt. Juſtice of the Common Pleas temp. Richard II. and IV. Another Sir John was an eminent Lawyer, and appointed Lord Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench 22 Hen. VI.

The

The firſt Baronet of this family was Sir Robert, who was ſo created Aug. 25, 1642, and had two wives; firſt, Rebecca, daughter of —— Eyre, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue; the ſecond was Rebecca, daughter of Sir Edward Huſſey, Bart. by whom he had two ſons; 1. Sir Robert; 2 Anthony, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir William Whorwood, Knt. by whom he had two ſons and three daughters. Thomas, the eldeſt ſon, married Frances, daughter of Andrew Covenent, M. D. and had by her one ſon, Sir James-John, hereafter mentioned; Walter, the other ſon, died unmarried.

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who married Mary, daughter and coheir of Sir Thomas Weddrington, Knt. Serjeant at Law, by whom he had two ſons; Sir George, his ſucceſſor; and Robert, who died young: alſo one daughter, Urſula, married, firſt, Lord Altham, of Ireland; after, to Samuel Ogle, Eſq;

3 *Bart.* Sir George, who died unmarried June 9, 1736, was ſucceeded in title (but not eſtate) by his couſin,

4 *Bart.* Sir James-John, above-mentioned, who married Aug. 31, 1755, to the daughter of —— Clive, Eſq;

ARMS. Azure, on a chief, or, a demi lion rampant iſſuant, gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion of St. Mark ſejant guardant, and reſting his fore leg upon a ſhield.

MAR-

MARTIN, of LONG-MELFORD, SUFFOLK.

THE ingenious Mr. Harvey, in his visitation of Suffolk, ſtiles this an antient and knightly family, it being of undoubted antiquity, and claimed an alliance with the kingly race in the time of the heptarchy.

The firſt of them advanced to the Baronetage was Sir Roger Martin, Bart. being ſo created by letters patent March 28, 1667, 19 Car. II. He married Tamworth, daughter of Edward Horner, Eſq; and had iſſue eight ſons and ten daughters; 1. Roger, who died an infant; 2. Sir Roger, his ſucceſſor; 3. Edward; 4. Henry; 5. John; 6. Francis, who died an infant; 7. Jermyn, died young; 8. Joſeph. Of the daughters, Tamworth married George Rookwood, Eſq; and Catherine and Jane ſurvived him; the others died unmarried. His lady died Aug. 15, 1698; Sir Roger, on July 8, 1712, being ſucceeded by his ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Roger, who married Anna-Maria Harvey, and had two ſons; Roger, his ſucceſſor, and Richard. His lady died May 15, 1739; Sir Roger May 3, 1742.

3 *Bart.* Sir Roger, his eldeſt ſon and heir, married the daughter of Brigadier General Lewis Mordaunt, brother to the Earl of Peterborough; which lady died Dec. 22, 1752; Sir Roger, on June 12, 1762, when the title and eſtate deſcended to

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir Mordaunt, his ſon and heir, the preſent Baronet, who married Aug. 5, 1765, to Everilda, daughter of —— Smith, Eſq; of Barnham, but has not yet any iſſue.

ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three maſcles ſable, all within a border of the laſt.

CREST. On a wreath, a martin ſtatant, proper.

MOTTO. Initium ſapientiæ, eſt timor domini.

SEAT. At Long-Melford, in the county of Suffolk.

MAWBEY, of BOTTLEYS, SURRY.

THE preſent Sir Joſeph Mawbey, Baronet, was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, dated July 30, 1765, anno 5 Geo. III.

He ſerved High Sheriff of the county of Surry 1757, was Repreſentative for the borough of Southwark in the laſt Parliament; and married the daughter and coheir of Mr Pratt, by whom he has ſeveral children.

ARMS. Or, a croſs gules, fretty of the field, between four eagles diſplay'd, with wings erect, azure, each charged on the breaſt with a bezant.

CREST. On a wreath, or and azure, an eagle, as in the arms.

MOTTO. Always for liberty.

SEAT. At Bottleys, in the county of Surry.

MAY-

MAYNARD, of WALTHAMSTOW in ESSEX.

THIS being a branch of Lord Maynard's family, whoſe deſcent is given in Collins's Peerage of England, its original may be there ſeen.

Sir William Maynard, the firſt Baronet of this branch of the family, was ſo created Feb. 1, 1681. He married Mary, daughter of William Baynbrigg, of London, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons; 1. William; 2. Charles, who both died infants; 3. Sir William; 4. Sir Henry, ſucceſſively Baronets: alſo three daughters; Mary, the wife of Sir William Scawen, Knt. Jane and Elizabeth, who both died unmarried.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who died unmarried, and was ſucceeded by his only brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who married Catherine, daughter of George Guntur, Eſq; and died April 19, 1721, when he was ſucceeded in title and eſtate by

4 *Bart.* Sir William, his only ſon, who is the preſent Bart. He was Knight of the Shire for the county of Eſſex in the two laſt Parliaments, and re-elected to the preſent, and is Recorder of Saffron Walden. He married ——, ſecond daughter of Sir Cecil Biſhopp, Bart. which lady died May 16, 1762, leaving iſſue.

Note.

Note. The Rt. Hon. Charles Lord Maynard was created Baron of Much Eaſton, of Eaſton ad Montem, in Eſſex, and Viſcount Maynard of Eaſton Lodge, by patent, Oct. 18, 1766, to him and his iſſue male; and in default of ſuch iſſue, to Sir William Maynard, Bart. and his iſſue male.

ARMS. Firſt, argent, a chevron azure, between three dexter hands gules.

Second, gules, a feſs vaire, between three croſſes patté.

Third, or, fretty gules, and a canton, ermine.

Fourth, argent, a chevron ſable, between three lions couchant gules.

Fifth, argent two chevronels and a canton ſable, the latter charged with an eagle diſplayed.

Sixth, argent, a chevron azure, between three corniſh daws, proper.

CREST. On a wreath, a ſtag at gaze, or.

SEAT. At Walton, near Saffron Walden, in Eſſex.

MAYNE, of MARSTON MORELAIN, BEDFORDSHIRE.

THE preſent Sir William Mayne, Baronet, was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, dated 22 April 1763, 3 King Geo. II. He is one of his Majeſty's moſt Hon. Privy Council for the kingdom of Ireland, and married July 11, 1758, to Frances, youngeſt daughter

daughter and coheir of the late Joſhua Lord Viſcount Allen, of the kingdom of Ireland, but has not any iſſue.

ARMS. Argent, two chevronels gules, between two pheons heads in chief, and one fleur-de-lis in baſe azure, all within a border wavey of the laſt.

CREST. On a wreath, argent and gules, an arm erect, proper, habited per pale, argent and ſable, and holding a croſs botoné, gules.

MOTTO. Virtuti fortuna corones.

SEATS. At Marſton Morelain in Bedfordſhire, and on Blackheath in Kent.

MIDDLETON, of BELSAY CASTLE, NORTHUMBERLAND.

SEveral of this family have received the honour of Knighthood, and had large eſtates in the counties of York and Northumberland.

Sir John Middleton, of Belſay Caſtle, Knt. had three ſons; of which Thomas was father of William; whoſe ſon, Thomas, had iſſue Robert; who, by his firſt wife, was father of Charles; whoſe ſon and heir, Charles, was Sheriff of Northumberland 1653, and died unmarried 1656.

Robert Middleton, before-mentioned, had by his ſecond wife four ſons; of whom the youngeſt was Ralph, who continued the family, having

having by his ſecond wife three ſons and three daughters.

1 *Bart.* William, his only ſurviving ſon, was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Oct. 24, 1662, and was High Sheriff of the county 1666. His firſt wife was Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knt. by whom he had five children, who all died unmarried.

His ſecond wife was Elizabeth, daughter of John Monday, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons and three daughters; William, who died without iſſue; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; Elizabeth, Mary and Martha.

2 *Bart.* Sir John married Frances, daughter and ſole heir of John Lambert, of Carlton in Craven, in the county of York, Eſq; by whom he had eight children; 1. Sir William, his ſucceſſor; 2. a daughter ſtill born; 3. Barbara; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Sir John Lambert, ſucceſſor to his brother; 6. Frances; 7. Thomas; and 8. Catherine.

3 *Bart.* Sir William, who ſucceeded his father in title and eſtate. He was appointed one of the Commiſſioners for ſtating and examining the Public Accounts in May 1742, and repreſented the county of Northumberland in every parliament from the laſt called by King Geo. I. to his death, on Sept. 29, 1757. He married Anne, daughter and coheir of William Ettrick, Eſq; but having no iſſue, was ſucceeded by his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir John-Lambert, who married a daughter of Sir Francis Hodges, Knt. by whom he had his ſucceſſor; and dying March 2, 1768, was ſucceeded by

5. *Bart.* Sir William, the preſent Bart. who is a Captain in the Regiment of Horſe Guards Blue, and unmarried.

ARMS. Quarterly, gules and or, a croſs flory in the firſt quarter argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a wild man proper, tearing up an oak tree proper.

MOTTO. Leſſes dize.

SEAT. At Belſay Caſtle in Northumberland.

MYDDLETON, of HACKNEY, MIDDLESEX.

THIS family is deſcended from Pothan Vlaydd, Lord of Penlyn in Merionethſhire; his deſcendant, Riride Pothan, alias Vlaydd, was father of David, whoſe ſon, Riride, married Cicely, ſiſter and heir to Sir Alexander Myddleton, of Middleton in Shropſhire, Knt. by reaſon of which match all his children were called after the Engliſh manner, Myddleton. His ſon, Riride, was father of Robert; whoſe ſon, Riride, was father of David. His third ſon, Fulke, had ſeveral children; of whom, Richard, the fourth ſon, had ſeveral children, and was ſtiled of Denbigh.

Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, was anceſtor to Sir Thomas Myddleton, of Chirk Caſtle, Bart. whoſe grandſon, Sir William, dying

dying unmarried Jan. 5, 1717-18, was the laſt Baronet of that branch of the family.

Sir Hugh Myddleton, ſixth ſon of David of Denbigh, before-mentioned, was the firſt Bart. of this branch of the family, being ſo created Oct. 22, 1622. He found out the ſilver mines in North Wales, and was the firſt undertaker for ſupplying the metropolis with water, by what is now called the New River, and conſumed a fair eſtate in the expence and charge of that great work. He married Elizabeth, daughter and ſole heir of John Olmeſtead, of Ingerſtone in Eſſex, Eſq; by whom he had five ſons; and a daughter, Jane, married to Peter Chamberlaine, of London, M. D. Of the ſons, John and Hugh, the two eldeſt, died without iſſue; the third ſon, and ſucceſſor to his father, was Sir William, whoſe grandſon, Sir William, died without male iſſue; 4. Simon; and 5. Henry.

Simon, the fourth ſon, had four wives, and ſeveral children. He was created a Baronet Dec. 8, 1681, and married Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Oglander, Bart. He was ſucceeded by

Sir Hugh Myddleton, Bart. who was Captain of a Man of War, but I find no farther mention of him.

ARMS. Argent, on a pile vert, three wolves (or griffins) heads eraſed of the field.

CREST. In a ducal coronet, a dexter hand proper.

MILBANKE, of HALNABY, YORKSHIRE.

JOHN Milbanke was Cup-bearer and ſervant to Mary Queen of Scots; and upon fighting a duel in Scotland, was obliged to retire into England, and purchaſed an eſtate called Chirton, near North Shields in Northumberland, where he died.

His grandſon, Mark, was Alderman, and twice Mayor of Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne; and ſerved the office of High Sheriff of the county of Northumberland.

1 *Bart.* Sir Mark, his only ſurviving ſon, was advanced to this dignity Aug. 7, 1661. He married, firſt, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Acclome, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons and a daughter. His ſecond wife was Faith, daughter of Thomas Acclome, Eſq; (couſin to his firſt wife,) but had no iſſue by her; and dying 1680, was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Mark, his eldeſt ſon. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Ralph Carr, Knt. and had iſſue five ſons and four daughters. He died 1698, when the title and eſtate deſcended to

3 *Bart.* Sir Mark, his eldeſt ſon, who died unmarried in May, 1705, and was ſucceeded by his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Ralph, whoſe firſt wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderneſs; by whom he had an only daughter, Bridget, married to Sir Butler-Cavendiſh Wentworth, Bart. His ſecond lady was Anne,

daughter

daughter of Edward Delaval, Esq; by whom he had six sons; Sir Ralph, his successor; Edward, Mark, John, Francis and Acclome. He died 9 May, 1748, and was succeeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Ralph, his eldest son, who is the present Bart. married the daughter and coheir of John Hedworth, Esq; by which lady, who died 6 July, 1767, he has several sons and daughters.

ARMS. Gules, a bend ermine, on a canton argent, a lion's head eras'd gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion's head eras'd gules, charged with a bend ermine.

SEAT. At Halnaby in Yorkshire.

MILDMAY, of MOULSHAM-HALL, ESSEX.

SIR William Mildway, the present Baronet, was advanced to this dignity by letters patent, bearing date 12 Feb. 1765, 5 King Geo. III. He is descended from the antient family of the Mildmays formerly Earls Fitz Walter. In March 1756, he married Miss Mildmay, of Shawford in Hants; and was High Sheriff of Essex in 1765.

ARMS. Argent, three lions rampant, azure.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion rampant guardant, azure.

SEAT. Moulsham-Hall, Essex.

MILL, of CAMOIS-COURT, SUSSEX.

THE firſt of this family dignified with the title of Bart. was Sir John, ſo created Dec. 31, 1619. He firſt married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George More, Knt. by whom having no iſſue, he took to his ſecond wife Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Flemming, Knt. by whom he had iſſue eight ſons.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his grandſon (ſon of Sir John Mill, Knight Banneret, who died in his father's life-time). He married Margaret, daughter of Col. Henry Sandys, and dying 1670, was ſucceeded by his ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir John, Sheriff of Southampton 1685. He married Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas Grey, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons and four daughters.

4 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, dying unmarried, was ſucceeded by his brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir Richard, Sheriff of Southampton 1723 He married Margaret, daughter of Robert Knollys, of Grove Place, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons and five daughters; and died May 16, 1760, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

6 *Bart.* Sir Richard, the preſent Baronet, who married Auguſt 1760, to Miſs Warren, and was Knight of the Shire for the county of Southampton in the laſt parliament.

ARMS. Per feſs, argent and ſable, a pale and three bears rampant, counter-changed, muſled and lin'd, or. CREST.

CREST. On a wreath, a demi bear, as in the arms.

MOTTO. Aides dieu.

SEATS. At Montisfont, and Grove-Place, in Hampshire; and Woolbeding in Sussex.

MILLER, of CHICHESTER, SUSSEX.

THE first Baronet of this family was Sir Thomas, who was first knighted, and afterwards advanced to the higher dignity of a Bart. Oct. 29, 1705. He was Representative in Parliament for the city of Chichester in 1688 and 1690; and died Dec. 2, 1705, leaving issue, by Mary his wife,

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his son and successor, who represented the city of Chichester in several parliaments in the reigns of King Will. III. and Queen Anne. He married three wives; first, Margaret, daughter of John Peachy; second, Anne, daughter of William Esson; third, the eldest daughter of Sir William Meux. He died Nov. 29, 1721, leaving Sir Thomas, his successor, and four daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who also represented the city of Chichester in the reigns of Queen Anne and Geo. I. and married a daughter of Alderman Gother, of Chichester, by whom he left three sons and one daughter, viz. Sir John, his successor; Thomas, who died unmarried; Henry; and Jane, who married Mr. Bye,

Sir Thomas died Nov. 1733, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who married a daughter of Dr. Combes, a Phyſician at Wincheſter, and has had iſſue two ſons and three daughters; Thomas, George, Jane, Mary and Suſannah.

ARMS. Argent, a feſs wavey azure, between three wolves heads eras'd gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a wolf's head eras'd argent.

SEAT. At Lavant, near Chicheſter, Suſſex.

MILNER, of NUN-APPLETON-HALL, YORKSHIRE.

THIS family is originally of Yorkſhire, from whence are branches ſettled in ſeveral other counties.

Marmaduke Milner, of Calvet-houſe, near Mewker in Swaldale, left iſſue Richard, who was Alderman of Leeds 1652, and died 1659. He was father of William, who left three ſons; Joſeph, Benjamin, and William.

Which William (the youngeſt ſon) was Lord of the manor of Cat-Beeſton, Mayor of Leeds 1697, and married Mary, daughter of Joſhua Ibbetſon, Eſq; Lord Mayor of York, by whom he had iſſue, Joſeph and Richard, that died infants; Joſhua, who died S. P. Sir William, hereafter-mentioned; Mary, Jane, Elizabeth and Frances.

1 *Bart.*

1 *Bart.* Sir William (only ſurviving ſon and heir) was ſo created Feb. 26, 1716, 3 Geo. I. He was Member in the laſt Parliament of that reign, and firſt of Geo. II. for the city of York; and married the daughter of the Rt. Rev. Sir William Dawes, Bart. Archbiſhop of York, by whom he had iſſue the preſent Sir William, who ſucceeded to the title and eſtate on the death of his father, in Dec. 1745.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, who has been many years Receiver-General of the Exciſe, and married April 30, 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Mordaunt, brother to the Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, by whom he has ſeven children, viz. Elizabeth, Maria, William, George, Louiſa, Henry, and Henrietta.

ARMS. Parted per pale, or and ſable, a chevron between three horſe's bitts counterchanged.

CREST. On a wreath, or and ſable, an horſe's head coup'd ſable, bridled and mained or, and charged on the neck with a bezant.

CHIEF SEAT. At Nun-Appleton, near Tadcaſter, Yorkſhire.

MITCHELL, of WEST-SHORE, SCOTLAND.

KING James the 6th of Scotland, by charter under the great ſeal, and dated at Holyrood houſe Feb. 8, 1584, granted to William (ſon of Mitchell, of Bandeth in the coun-

ty of of Sterling) and to his heirs male for ever, the lands of Bandeth, with all the uſual privileges.

John Mitchell, of Bandeth, ſon of James, who was grandſon to the above William, had a preſentation to the Archdeaconry of Tingwall in Zetland, Nov. 21, 1629, ſince which time the family has been ſettled in the North of Scotland.

This John had one ſon, John, who married Jean, only daughter and heir of Andrew Umphray, of Berrie; and had iſſue John, of whom hereafter; James, Charles, and Andrew.

1 *Bart.* Sir John, the eldeſt ſon and heir, was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet of Great Britain June 19, 1724, and married Margaret, eldeſt daughter of Francis Murray, Eſq; (ſon of John Murray, Baron of Penniland in the Shire of Caithneſs) by whom he had iſſue ſeven ſons, of whom only three ſurvived, viz. Sir Andrew, Francis, and John-Charles: alſo three daughters; Elizabeth, married to Thomas Gifford, of Buſta, Eſq; Jean, to Charles Neven, of Windhouſe, Eſq; and Barbara, to Alexander Sinclair, of Brou, Eſq; Sir John died June 1739, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Andrew, who was of the Hon. faculty of Advocates in Scotland, and died June 29, 1764, being ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir ——, who at preſent enjoys the title.

ARMS.

ARMS. Sable, a feſs between three maſcles or, within a border checky of the ſecond and firſt.

CREST. On a wreath, three ears of barley, conjoin'd in the ſtalk proper.

MOTTO. Sapiens qui aſſiduus.

SEAT. At Weſt-Shore, in Zetland, Scotland.

MOLESWORTH, of PENCARROW, CORNWALL.

SIR Walter de Moleſworth was of eminent note in the reign of King Edward the firſt, and accompanied that prince in his famous cruſade to the Holy war. He was anceſtor to

1 *Bart.* Sir Hender, who being bred a merchant, ſettled at Jamaica, and was preſident of the council in that iſland; was created a Baronet July 19, 1689, (in the firſt year of the reign of William and Mary) with remainder to his eldeſt brother, Sir John Moleſworth, of Pencarrow, Knt. and his heirs male. He married two wives, but dying without iſſue, was ſucceeded by his brother,

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who had received the honour of Knighthood from King Charles II. by whom he was conſtituted Vice-Admiral of the north part of Cornwall, and was continued therein by King James the ſecond, King William, and Queen Anne. He married, firſt, Margery, daughter of Thomas Wiſe, Eſq; by whom.

whom he had three ſons, and three daughters. His ſecond lady was Margaret, daughter of Sir Nicholas Slaning, Knt. but by her had no iſſue.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, married the daughter of John Arſcott, Eſq; and had iſſue three ſons and four daughters.

4 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, who married Barbara, daughter of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. and had iſſue two ſons; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and William. He died April 4, 1766, and was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, who is Col. of the Militia and Repreſentative for the county of Cornwall, and married the ſiſter of Sir John Saint Aubyn, of Clowance, Bart.

ARMS. Gules, an eſcutcheon vaire between eight croſslets in orle, or,

CREST. On a wreath, an arm embowed in armour, and holding a croſslet.

MOTTO. Sic fidem teneo.

SEAT. At Pencarrow in Cornwall.

MOLINEUX, of TEVERSAL, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

AMong the nobles that attended William Duke of Normandy in his expedition to England, was William des Molines, no leſs famous for his virtue than noble extraction, and had grants of divers lands for his ſervices to the Conqueror,

After

After a number of deſcendants, (many of whom were very eminent ſoldiers, and knighted for their bravery, and matched with ſome of the beſt families in the kingdom) was

Sir John Molineux, knighted by King James I. at Whitehall, Nov. 10, 1608; and on the firſt erection of the order of Baronets admitted thereto, June 29, 1611. He was Sheriff of Nottinghamſhire 7 and 9 James I. and married two wives; firſt, Iſabel, daughter of John Markham, Eſq; by whom he had Sir Francis, his ſucceſſor; Thomas, who died iſſueleſs; and four daughters. By his ſecond wife, Anne, daughter of Sir James Harrington, Knt. he had a ſon, Col. Roger Molineux, who married, Jane, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Sir Robert Monſon, Knt.

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis, who by his wife, Theodoſia, daughter of Sir Edward Heron, Knight of the Bath, had iſſue Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and Francis, who married Grace, daughter of Conyers Lord Darcy, and left iſſue. Sir Francis died Oct. 12, 1674, aged ſeventy-two years.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Lucy, daughter of Alexander Rigby, Eſq; widow of Robert Heſketh, of Rufford in Lancaſhire, Eſq; (anceſtor to the preſent Baronet of that name and place) and had iſſue three ſons; 1. Sir Francis, his ſucceſſor; 2. John. who died unmarried; and 3. Thomas, who married Mary, daughter of Gilbert Mundy, Eſq; by whom

whom he left one ſon, Rigby. Sir John had alſo ſeveral daughters, of whom Mary married the Hon. Richard Leek, Eſq; father to the Earl of Scarſdale; and Elizabeth, to Edmund Joddrell, Eſq;

4 *Bart.* Sir Francis, who by Diana, daughter of John How, Eſq; and ſiſter to Scroop Lord Viſcount How, had iſſue ſeven ſons; John, Francis, Scroop, Charles, who all died in their father's life-time S. P. Charles and William; alſo three daughters. Sir Francis died at his ſeat at Teverſal March 24, 1741-2, aged 87, and was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his fifth, but eldeſt ſurviving ſon. He ſerved High Sheriff of the county of Nottingham 1747, and died at Teverſal July 30, 1764, unmarried; whereupon the title and eſtate deſcended to his only ſurviving brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir William, the preſent Baronet, who was one of the Verdurers of Sherwood Foreſt; and married the only daughter and heir of William Challand, of Welhaw in Nottinghamſhire, Eſq; by whom he had one ſon, Francis, who is Gentleman Uſher to the Black Rod; and two daughters, Anne and Juliana.

ARMS. Azure, a croſs moline ſquare pierced, or.

CREST. Out of a cap of dignity azure, a peacock's tail proper.

SEAT. At Teverſal in Nottinghamſhire.

MON-

MONNOUX, of WOTTON, BEDFORDSHIRE.

SIR Humphry Monnoux, Bart. was ſo created Dec. 4, 1660. He married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Wodehouſe, Bart. by whom he had three ſons and a daughter; 1. Sir Humphry, his ſucceſſor, 2. Lewis; 3. Philip, who died S. P. The daughter was Blanch, who married Benjamin St. John, Eſq;

2 *Bart.* Sir Humphry, eldeſt ſon and heir, married Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Connington in Huntingdonſhire, Bart. He died in July 1685, and was ſucceeded by his only ſurviving ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Philip, who married Dorothy, daughter of William Harvey, of Chigwell in Eſſex, Eſq; and dying Dec. 25, 1707, was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his only ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Humphry, who married Dec. 11, 1742, to the widow of —— Jones, of Watham-Abbey in Hertfordſhire, Eſq; and died Dec. 3, 1757, being ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Philip, who in 1760 was appointed Major of the Bedfordſhire Militia; ſerved the office of High Sheriff of the county in 1763; and married 22 June, 1762, to the daughter of Ambroſe Reddall, Eſq;

ARMS. Argent, on a chevron, ſable, between three oak leaves proper, as many bezants.

CREST.

CREST. On a wreath, a dove azure, wing'd or, beak'd and member'd purpure, with an oak slip in its mouth, proper.

SEAT. At Sandy in Bedfordshire.

MOORE, of FAWLEY, BERKSHIRE.

HEnry Moore, Esq; (descended of an antient family,) was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet May 21, 1627, and married Elizabeth, daughter of William Beverley, Esq; by whom he had Sir Henry, his successor; Sir St. John, Knt. whose issue is extinct; and four daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Henry, the eldest son, married, first, Judith, daughter of Alderman Cambell, of London, by whom he had one daughter, Judith, who died young; secondly, Mary, daughter of William Hitchcock, by whom he had two sons, Francis and William; also three daughters, who died young.

Francis, the eldest son, died before his father. He married Frances, daughter and heir of Alexander Jermyn, Esq; by whom he had three sons; Sir Richard and Henry, twins, and Francis; also four daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Richard, successor to his grandfather, married Anastacia, daughter and coheir of Henry Aylward, of London, Esq; by whom he had eight sons and six daughters; 1. Francis, who died an infant; 2. Sir Richard; 3. Sir John, successively Barts. 4. Francis, died

died young; 5. James; 6. Henry; 7. Thomas; and 8. William. Sir Richard died Dec. 10, 1737, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Richard, who died unmarried June 15, 1738, and was ſucceeded by his brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir John, who is unmarried.

ARMS. Argent, a moor cock cloſe proper.

CREST. On a wreath, a moor cock proper, within a tuft of flags, vert.

MOTTO. Nil utile quod non honeſtum.

SEAT. At Fawley in Berkſhire.

MOORE, of JAMAICA.

THE preſent Sir Henry was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet by letters patent, dated 26 Jan. 1764, anno 4 Geo. III. He was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica 17 Feb. 1756, and is now Governor of New-York.

ARMS and CREST. As Moore of Fawley.

MOORE, Rear Admiral of the Red.

THE pedigree of this family being treated of in the Peerage of Ireland, under the title of Earl Drogheda, it may be ſufficient here to obſerve, that the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Henry Moore, (third ſon of the Right Hon. Henry, the third Earl of Drogheda, married Mary, ſecond daughter of Sir John Cole,

of

of Newland, near Dublin, Baronet of Ireland, ſiſter to Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh) married Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Knatchbull, of Merſham Hatch in Kent, Bart. widow of Sir George Rooke, Vice-Admiral of England; and had iſſue three ſons, and one daughter, of whom

1 *Bart.* Sir John, his youngeſt ſon, being bred in the Royal Navy, is now Rear-Admiral of the Red; and was created a Baronet 4 March, 1766, 6 King Geo. III. He married Penelope, daughter of William Matthew, Captain General and Governor in chief of his Majeſty's Leeward Carribbee Iſlands, by whom he has iſſue four daughters, viz. 1. Catherine, 2. Penelope, 3. Anne, and 4. Selina-Maria.

ARMS. Azure, on a chief indented or, three mullets pierced gules.

CREST. In an earl's coronet or, a moor's head in profile proper, wreath'd about the temples, argent and azure.

MOTTO. Fortis cadere, cedere non poteſt.

CHIEF RESIDENCE. Clifford-Street, London.

MORDAUNT, of MASSINGHAM, NORFOLK.

THIS being a branch of the Earl of Peterborough's and Monmouth's family, its original may be ſeen in Collins's Peerage of England.

Sir

Sir L'Eſtrange Mordaunt, the firſt Baronet of this line, was ſo created 29 June, 1611. He married Margaret, daughter of —— Charles, of Antwerp, and died 1627, leaving two ſons; Sir Robert, his ſucceſſor; and Henry.

2 *Bart.* Sir Robert, who was knighted in his father's life-time, and died Aug. 23, 1638, leaving by Amy his wife, daughter of Sir Auſtin Southerton, Knt. three ſons; 1. Sir Charles, his ſucceſſor; 2. Robert; and 3. William.

3 *Bart.* Sir Charles, the eldeſt ſon, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir Lyonel Talmach (anceſtor to the preſent Earl of Dyſart,) by whom he had four ſons; and dying July 10, 1648, was ſucceeded by

4 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his eldeſt ſon, who died without iſſue 24 April, 1664, whereupon the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir John, who married, firſt, Anne, daughter of William Riſley, Eſq; by whom he had an only daughter, who died young. His ſecond lady was Penelope, daughter of Sir George Warburton, Bart. by whom he left two ſons; Sir Charles, his ſucceſſor; and John; and two daughters. He died 6 Sept. 1721, and was ſucceeded by

6 *Bart.* Sir Charles, his eldeſt ſon, who married firſt to a daughter of John Conyers, Eſq; by whom he had one daughter. He married to his ſecond lady, Sophia, only daughter

of

of Sir John Wodehouſe, Bart. by whom he has two ſons; 1. John; 2. Charles, Rector of —— in Norfolk; and one daughter, Mary, all unmarried.

ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three ſtars, ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a blackmoor's head coup'd at the ſhoulders proper, and wreath'd about the temples.

SEATS. At Walton-Deivile in Warwickſhire, and Maſſingham in Norfolk.

MORE, of MORE-HALL, LANCASHIRE.

THIS family of More, or de la More, is of great antiquity, being poſſeſſed of More, and Bank-Hall for upwards of twenty generations, and are deſcended from Sir William de la More, who was made a Knight Banneret by Edward the Black Prince, at the battle of Poictiers in France.

From him was lineally deſcended Edward More, of More, and Bank-Hall, who was to have been created a Baronet in 1660, but the recipi was not ſigned till March 1, 1661-2, and the patent paſs'd not the Great Seal until Nov. 22, 1675. He married, firſt, the daughter of Sir John Fenwick, Bart. by whom he had four ſons, the two eldeſt of which died young; 3. Sir Cleave, his ſucceſſor; 4. Thomas, who died S. P. His ſecond lady was the daughter of Sir Thomas Bloodworth, Knt. by whom

whom he had only a daughter, Mitilda; and a ſon, Edward, who died young.

2 *Bart.* Sir Cleave, who married Anne, daughter and heir to Joſeph Edmonds, of Cumberlow in Hertfordſhire, Eſq; by whom he had

3 *Bart.* Sir Joſeph-Edmonds, his ſon and ſucceſſor. He married the daughter of —— Newnam, or Newman, Eſq; and left three ſons; Sir Joſeph-Edmonds, his ſucceſſor; Cleave; and Thomas; and three daughters.

4 *Bart.* Sir Joſeph-Edmonds, his eldeſt ſon, married Henrietta-Maria, daughter of William Morrice, and died March 29, 1741, leaving an only ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir William, who now enjoys the title and eſtate, and is unmarried.

ARMS. Quarterly, firſt and fourth argent, three greyhounds currant in pale ſable, collared or. Second and third argent, ten trefoiles ſlip'd, 4, 3, 2 and 1, proper.

CREST. On a wreath, a partridge with wings expanded, and a ſtalk of wheat in his mouth.

SEAT. More-Hall in Lancaſhire.

MORGAN, of LANUATTOCK, MONMOUTHSHIRE.

SIR Thomas, the firſt Baronet of this family (ſon of Lewis Morgan, of Langattock, Eſq;) was raiſed to this dignity Feb. 3, 1660, for

for his great zeal in forwading the reſtoratio
He was General of Horſe under Monk, a
Governor of Jerſey. His lady was Delariviere
daughter of Richard Cholmondeley, Eſq; b
whom he had nine ſons and one daughter.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, was Knig
of the Shire for the county of Hereford in ſ
veral parliaments, temp. Car. II. and marri
Heſter, daughter and coheir of James Pric
of Pilleth, in Radnorſhire, Eſq; by whom h
had ſix daughters and one ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor in ti
and eſtate, who repreſented the county of He
reford in the two laſt parliaments of Quee
Anne, and in the firſt of King Geo. I. a
died Dec. 14, 1716, leaving iſſue by Ann
daughter and ſole heir of John Roydhouſe, o
St. Martin's in the fields, London,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, his ſon and ſucceſſo
who repreſented the city of Hereford in th
reign of King Geo. II. ſerved Sheriff of th
county in 1752, and married Dec. 1750, t
the daughter of Jacob Jacobſon, Eſq;

ARMS. Argent, three bull's heads caboſſ
ſable, langued gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a griffin rampant ſe
greant.

SEATS. At Chaunſton, and Kinnerſley, i
Herefordſhire.

MO

MOSLEY, of ROLLESTON, STAFFORDSHIRE.

THIS family is deſcended from Jenkin Moſley, of Hough-End, who had iſſue James, father of Edward, who married Margaret, daughter of Alexander Elcock, Eſq; and had iſſue three ſons; 1. Sir Nicholas, who was Lord Mayor of London 1599; 2. Anthony, of whom hereafter; 3. Oſwald.

Anthony married Alice, daughter of Richard Webſter, Eſq; and had iſſue five ſons and three daughters.

Nicholas, his eldeſt ſon and heir, married Jane, daughter of John Lever, Eſq; by whom he had Oſwald, his ſon and heir, who died 1726, having married Mary, daughter of Wil- Yates, Eſq; by whom he had ſeveral children.

1 *Bart.* Sir Oſwald, his eldeſt ſon, was High Sheriff of the county 1715, and created a Baronet June 18, 1720. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Thornhaugh, Eſq; and had iſſue Sir Oſwald, his ſucceſſor; Sir John, the preſent Baronet; Henry and Edward, who both died young; and Elizabeth. Sir Oſwald died 10 June, 1751, and was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Oſwald, his eldeſt ſon, who died unmarried on 26 Feb. 1757, whereupon the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

3 *Bart.* The Rev. Sir John.

ARMS.

ARMS. Quarterly, first and fourth, sable, a chevron between three pickaxes, argent. Second and third, or, a fess between three eaglets displayed, sable.

CREST. On a wreath, an eagle displayed, ermines.

SEATS. At Ancoats in Lancashire, and Rolleston in Staffordshire.

MOSTYN, of MOSTYN, FLINTSHIRE.

THIS family is descended from Tudor Trevor, Earl of Hereford, long before the Norman Invasion.

They first assumed the name of Mostyn, or more properly Moston (from the chief seat of their family) in the reign of Henry VIII. William Moston (or as now spelt, Mostyn) married Margaret, daughter of Robert Powell, and had three sons, Thomas, John, and Henry, and two daughters; of whom only the eldest son,

Sir Thomas, Knt. left issue, by Ursula, daughter and heir of William Goodman, Esq; viz. three sons and two daughters.

Sir Roger, Knt. his second son, (William the eldest dying unmarried) succeeded his father in the estate, and married Mary, daughter of Sir John Wynn, of Gwyder, Knt. and had by her eight sons and two daughters. *ob.* 1642.

Sir Thomas, Knt. his eldest son, dying before his father, left issue by Elizabeth, daughter

ter of Sir John Whitlock, Knt. Chief Juſtice, only two ſons, Roger and Thomas.

1 *Bart.* Sir Roger, the eldeſt ſon, having received the honour of Knighthood, and entering early into arms in defence of King Charles I. for whom he ſpent above ſixty thouſand pounds, and had his houſe at Moſtyn ſo plundered and ſtript, that he was forced to live ſeveral years at a farm houſe in his neighbourhood; after he had recovered his liberty from an impriſonment in the Caſtle of Conway, was, on the reſtoration of the royal family, created a Baronet Aug 3, 1660.

He married three wives, firſt, Prudence, daughter of Sir Martin Lumley, Bart. by whom he had two ſons, who died young, and two daughters. His ſecond wife was Mary, eldeſt daughter of Thomas Lord Viſcount Bulkeley, and had five ſons and three daughters, moſt of whom died young. His third lady was Lumley, daughter of ——— Coetmore, of Coetmore in Carnarvonſhire, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue.

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſon by the ſecond venter, married Bridget, daughter and heir of Darcie Savage, Eſq; and had by her ſeven ſons and four daughters, who all died young except Sir Roger, Thomas, and John.

3 *Bart.* Sir Roger, the eldeſt ſon, conſtantly ſerved in parliament from 1701 till 1734; was appointed by Queen Anne Paymaſter of all the Marine Forces, and by King Geo. I. one of

the Tellers of the Exchequer. He married Lady Essex Finch, daughter of the Right Hon. Daniel Earl of Nottingham, by whom he had six sons and six daughters; and died May 5, 1739, being succeeded by

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldest surviving son, who married Sarah, daughter and coheir of Robert Westerne, of London, Esq; by whom he had two sons and two daughters; Sir Roger, his successor; Thomas; Essex; and Mary. He represented the county of Flint in three parliaments, and died March 24, 1758, being succeeded in title and estate by his eldest son,

5 *Bart.* Sir Roger, who represented the county of Flint in the two last Parliaments; for which county he is Lord Lieutenant, and Lieutenant Col. of the Militia. He married 19 May, 1766, to Miss Wynn.

ARMS. Per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, a lion rampant, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion rampant, or.

MOTTO. Auxilium meum, a domino.

SEAT. Mostyn in Flintshire; Gloddaith in Carnarvonshire; Leighton in Cheshire; and Macsmynnan in Denbighshire.

MOS-

MOSTYN, of TALACRE, FLINTSHIRE.

THIS family is a Branch of the Moſtyn's of Moſtyn, already treated of.

Sir Edward, the firſt Baronet of this line, was advanced to that dignity 28 April, 1670. He married three wives firſt, Elizabeth, daughtre of —— Downs, Eſq; by whom he had John, who died young; Sir Pyers, his ſucceſſor; John; Edward; Andrew; and three daughters. His ſecond wife was Ellen, daughter of —— Draycott, Eſq; His third, Mary, daughter of Richard firſt Viſcount Molyneux, and widow of Sir George Selbye, Knt.

2 *Bart.* Sir Pyers, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, married Frances, daughter and coheir of the ſaid Sir George Selbye, Knt. by his wife, Mary, above mentioned; and had iſſue Edward, who died unmarried; Sir Pyers; Sir George, ſucceſſively Baronets; Thomas; and five daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Pyers, who dying unmarried, was ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir George, whoſe firſt wife was Mary, daughter of Thomas Clifton, of Litham, Eſq; his ſecond lady was Tereſa, daughter of Charles Towneley, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue Sir Edward, his ſucceſſor; Sir Pyers, who ſucceeded his brother; Thomas; Mary; and Elizabeth.

5 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldeſt ſon, who married the only daughter and heir of Sir

George Browne, Bart. and died without iſſue 2 April, 1755. His widow re-married in Nov. 1757, to Edward Gore, of Somerſetſhire, Eſq;

6 *Bart.* Sir Pyers, who now enjoys the title.

ARMS, &c. As Moſtyn, of Moſtyn, with due difference.

SEATS. At Talacre, and Greenfield, both in Flintſhire.

MUSGRAVE, of HARTLEY-CASTLE, WESTMORELAND.

IT appears from undoubted authority, that this family came into England with William the Conqueror.

Sir Richard Muſgrave was created Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of James I. and on the erection of the order of Baronets was advanced thereto June 29, 1611. He died at Naples 6 November, 13 James I. leaving iſſue by Frances his wife, daughter of Philip Lord Wharton.

2 *Bart.* Sir Philip, his ſon and heir, who married Julian, daughter of Sir Richard Hutton, Knt. by whom he had ſix ſons and one daughter.

3 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Harriſon, Knt. had one daughter, Mary,

Mary, married to Thomas Davyſon, Eſq; He was ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Chriſtopher, (third ſon of Sir Philip) who was twice married; firſt, Mary, daughter and coheir of Sir Alexander Cogan, Bart. by whom he had two ſons and one daughter, viz. Philip, hereafter mentioned; Mary, and Chriſtopher. His ſecond Lady was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Franklyn, of Wellsdon in Middleſex, Knt. by whom he had ſix ſons. *ob. 1704*

Philip, his eldeſt ſon, married Mary, eldeſt daughter of George Legge, Lord Dartmouth, but died in his father's life-time, leaving one ſon, Chriſtopher, who ſucceeded his grandfather; and a daughter, Barbara, married to Thomas Howard, of Corby Caſtle in Cumberland, Eſq;

5 *Bart.* Sir Chriſtopher, who married Julia, daughter of Sir John Chardin, Knt. by whom he left four ſons and ſeven daughters. viz. 1. Sir Philip, his ſucceſſor; 2. Chriſtopher, of Oriel College, Oxford, who is unmarried; 3. Hans, a Colonel in the army, and unmarried; 4. Chardin, who was Provoſt of Oriel College, and died lately, leaving by his wife, the daughter of Mr. Pippin, of Oxford, an only daughter. Sir Chriſtopher's daughters were, 1. Mary, whoſe firſt huſband was Hugh Lumley, of Ireland, Eſq; her preſent, Colonel Pigot; 2. Julia, married to Edward Haſel, of Dalemaine in Cumberland, Eſq; and has iſſue

five ſons and four daughters; 3. Barbara, firſt married to John Hog, Eſq; ſecondly, to Lord Chief Baron Idle, and is now living; 4. Ann, married to Mr. Aglionby, of Nunnery in Cumberland, and has iſſue; 5. Elizabeth, firſt married to —— Sprag, Eſq; now to —— Johnſon, Eſq; of Greenwich in Kent, and has iſſue; 6. Charlotte, who died unmarried; and 7. Dorothy, married to —— Wroughton Horton, Eſq; and is now living. Sir Chriſtopher died Jan. 3, 1735-6, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

6 *Bart.* Sir Philip, who is married to Jane, daughter of —— Turton, of Warwick, Eſq; and has now living one ſon and two daughters. He had alſo a daughter that died young.

ARMS. Azure, 6 annulets, 3, 2, and 1, or.

CREST. On a wreath, two arms in armour counter embowed proper, holding an annulet, or

MOTTO. Sans changer.

SEATS. At Hartley-Caſtle in Weſtmoreland and Eden-hall in Cumberland.

NAPIER, of PUNKNOLL, DORSETSHIRE.

THIS family is of great antiquity and note in ſeveral counties; but the firſt of them who reſided at Punknoll was Robert, (ſecond ſon of Sir Nathaniel) who was Maſter of the Hanaper-Office, and held many other employments at court in the reigns of King Cha. I. and

and II. He married three wives, but had Iſſue only by the firſt, who was Anna, daughter of Allan Corrance, Eſq; who bore him one ſon, Robert, and a daughter, Anna, married to John Fry, of Devonſhire, Eſq;

Robert, his only ſon and heir was Maſter of the Hanaper-Office (in his father's life-time) and knighted at Windſor by King Cha. II. by whom he was appointed High Sheriff of Dorſetſhire, and afterwards, on Feb. 25, 1681, advanced to the dignity of a Baronet. He married Sophia, daughter of Cha. Evelyn, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and four daughters; and dying in Nov. 1700, was ſucceeded by his ſecond and only ſurviving ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who married Melony, daughter of Arthur Allbone, Citizen of London, by whom he had two ſons, George, and Robert.

ARMS. Argent, a ſaltire engrail'd between four roſes, gules.

CREST. On a wreath, an arm erect, habited gules, cuff argent, graſping a creſcent of the firſt.

SUPPORTERS. Two eagles cloſe.

SEAT. At Sowdley-Houſe, in Bucks.

NELTHORPE, of GREY'S-INN, MIDDLESEX.

THE firſt Baronet of this family was Sir John, ſo created May 10, 1666, with remainder to his nephew, Godard, and the heirs

male of his body. He died unmarried 1669, and was ſucceeded by his ſaid nephew,

2 *Bart.* Sir Godard, who married Dorothy, daughter of Hugh Henne, Eſq; (relict of Nicholas Pulteney, anceſtor to the late Earl of Bath) by whom he had four ſons; 1. Henry, of whom hereafter; 2. John; 3. Edward, who both died without iſſue; and 4. Richard, who was a Goldſmith in Lombard-Street, London. Sir Godard died 22 Jan 1703, and was buried by his uncle, in St. James's, Clerkenwell.

1. Henry, his eldeſt ſon, died in the life-time of his father, leaving iſſue by his wife, Anne, only daughter and heir of Nathaniel Hobſon, of Siceſton in Lincolnſhire, Eſq; two ſons; Sir Montague, ſucceſſor to his grandfather; Sir Henry, ſucceſſor to his nephew; Sir Henry, hereafter mentioned; and one daughter, Anne.

3 *Bart.* Sir Montague, who married Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Henry Coxwell, of Turk's-dean in Glouceſterſhire, Eſq; by whom he had an only ſon, Sir Henry, his ſucceſſor; and died Feb. 21, 1721; his lady in 1718.

4 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who died a minor March 16, 1728, being ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his uncle,

5 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who was High Sheriff of the county of Lincoln 1741. His firſt wife was ſiſter of Thomas Seaman, Eſq; by whom he had only two daughters. His ſecond was the daughter of Mr. Bramſton, and widow of

—— Wilmore, Eſq; Sir Henry died 7 July, 1746, and was ſucceeded by

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who is the preſent Baronet, and ſerved High Sheriff of the county of Lincoln 1767.

ARMS. Argent, on a pale ſable, a ſword erect proper, hilted and pomell'd, or.

SEAT. At Barton in Lincolnſhire.

NEWDIGATE, of ARBURY, WARWICKSHIRE.

THIS family, which is denominated from a town in the county of Surry, has flouriſhed for many ages, and divided itſelf into ſeveral branches.

Sir Richard, the firſt Baronet, was ſo created 24 July, 1677. He was a Serjeant at Law, and died 9 Dec. 1685; having married Juliana, daughter of Sir Francis Leigh, Knt. by whom he had ſix ſons and five daughters, of which only three ſons and two daughters ſurvived him, viz 1. Sir Richard, his ſucceſſor; 2. Robert; 3. Thomas; Anne, and Mary.

2 *Bart.* Sir Richard, who firſt married Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart. by whom he had ſeveral children. His ſecond lady was Henrietta, daughter of —— Wigginton, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue. He died 4 Jan. 1709-10, being ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his only ſurviving ſon and heir, who firſt married Sarah, daughter of Sir Cecil Biſhopp, Bart. by whom having no

iſſue, he took to his ſecond lady Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Roger Twyſden, of Bradburne in Kent, Bart. by whom he had ſeven ſons, of which only three ſurvived him, viz. Sir Edward, Sir Richard, and Sir Roger, ſucceſſively Baronets; alſo three daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, and Juliana. Sir Richard died July 20, 1727, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir Edward, who died unmarried 4 April, 1734, being ſucceeded by his next brother,

5 *Bart.* Richard, who likewiſe dying unmarried, the dignity and eſtate deſcended to his only brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir Roger, who is the preſent Bart. L. L D. and Repreſentative in the preſent and three laſt Parliaments for the Univerſity of Oxford, and in 1742 was elected one of the Knights of the Shire for the county of Middleſex. He married May 31, 1743, to the daughter of the late Edward Conyers, of Copthall in Eſſex, Eſq;

ARMS. Azure, three lions gambs eras'd and erect, argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a fleur-de lis, argent.

SEATS. At Harefield in Middleſex; Arbury and Aſtley-Caſtle, Warwickſhire.

NORTHCOTE, of HAYNE, DEVONSHIRE.

THE firſt of this antient family advanced to the dignity of a Baronet was Sir John, on July 16, 1641. He married Grace, daughter

ter and heir of Hugh Haſwell, Eſq; and had iſſue five ſons and three daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Arthur, his eldeſt ſon, firſt married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of James Welſh, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons, who died in his life-time without iſſue; and one daughter, Elizabeth. His ſecond wife was Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter of the Hon. Sir Francis Godolphin, Knt. of the Bath, by whom he had four ſons; 1. Sir Francis; 2. Sir Henry; 3. William; who died young; 4. Charles, who married Sarah, daughter of John Northcote, Eſq; his uncle, and left iſſue Arthur and Charles. Sir Arthur had alſo four daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Francis, who married Anne, daughter of Sir Chicheſter Wrey, Bart. but had no iſſue; whereupon the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who married Penelope, daughter of Edward Lovett, Eſq; by whom he left one ſon and two daughters. He died 1730, and was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his only ſon, who married the only daughter and heir of Hugh Stafford, Eſq; and dying May 24, 1763, was ſucceeded by his ſon,

6 *Bart.* Sir Stafford, the preſent Baronet, who is married, and has iſſue.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth, argent, a feſs between three croſſes moline, ſable.

Second and third, argent, three croſslets in bend, ſable.

CREST.

CREST. On a chapeau, a ſtag trippant, argent.

MOTTO. Chriſti crux, eſt mea lux.

SEATS. At Nimpton, Hayne, and Corſe, all in the county of Devon.

OGLANDER, of NUNWELL, HAMPSHIRE.

THE firſt of this family in England, was Richard de Okelandre, who came over from Caen in Normandy, with William the Conqueror, a Marſhaliſt, and ſettled at Nunwell, in the iſle of Wight; whoſe ſucceſſors, we find by deeds and evidences, ſans date, purchaſing and diſpoſing of lands, ſtiled Lords of Nunwell *. It is plain from records, that ſeveral of this family lived there in the time of Henry III. Edward I. and Edward II. and were ſeized of the ſame lands, as appears by inquiſitions then taken. One of them, Robert Oglander, (the fifth from Richard) was married to Roberta, daughter of Sir Theobald Ruſſel,

* Mr. le Neve ſays, "I have ſeen a pedigree of this "family from the time of King John, who were poſſeſſors "of land in Nunwell, in the iſle of Wight; and ſeemed "to me to be well proved by evidence. It begins with "Richard de Okelandre, called Lord of Nunwell, by "deed, ſans date, and ends with Sir John Oglander, who "married Frances, daughter of Sir George Moor, of Loſ-"ley in Surry, Knt. See a M.S. book of mine, indorſ. Miſ-"cellaneous Pedigrees of Suffolk and other counties, fol. "134, 135, 136. Le Neve's M. S. S. Vol. 3, p. 165.

Ruſſell, of Yaverland, Knt. whoſe ſon, Henry, married Jane, daughter of Sir John Glamorgan, of Brook, by whom he had iſſue, Henry, who married Mary, the daughter of Sir Batholomew Liſle. He attended Edward III. in the wars in France, and was made a Knight there; which title ſeveral of his deſcendants had conferred on them before Sir John Oglander, whom (after ſeventeen generations from Richard de Okelandre, in an uninterrupted ſucceſſion, in the male line) we find, in 1609, in poſſeſſion of the manor of Nunwell, &c. In 1620, he was made Deputy-Governor of Portſmouth, by William, Earl of Pembroke; which he quitted in 1624, when he was made Deputy-Governor of the iſle of Wight, by Edward Lord Conway, in which poſt he was continued by Richard Lord Weſton (the then Captain and Governor) in 1630. In 1625 he was elected Member of Parliament for Yarmouth in the ſaid iſle. In the unhappy civil wars, from a zealous attachment to the royal cauſe, he was a great ſufferer, both in perſon and fortune, being confined for ſome years, in London, by the Committee, and obliged to pay a large ſum to procure his diſcharge. He married Frances, the daughter of Sir George More, of Loſely, in the county of Surry, Knt. by whom he had four ſons; 1. George, who died abroad on his travels, vitâ patris; 2. William; 3. John, Fellow of New College in Oxford; and 4. Richard; and three daughters; 1. Anne, married

married to Sir Stephen Lennard, of West Wickham, in Kent, Bart. 2. Frances, married to —— Clarke, Esq; of Wembdon, in the county of Somerset; and 3. Bridget. He was succeeded in estate by his eldest surviving son,

1 *Bart.* Sir William, who was knighted by King Cha. I. and at the restoration was elected Member of Parliament for Newport; in 1664, he was appointed Deputy Governor of the island by Thomas, Lord Culpepper; and in consideration of his own loyalty, and his father's sufferings, was created a Baronet by King Cha. II. on Dec. 12, 1665. He married Dorothy, the daughter of Sir Francis Clerke, of Hitcham in the county of Bucks, Knt. and left issue, Dorothy, married to Sir Hugh Middleton, of Hackney in Middlesex, Bart. and

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Mary, daughter and coheiress of William Webb, Esq; Alderman of London, by whom he had Sir William, his successor; and 3. daughters; 1. Margaret, married to Capt. Myngs, son of Sir Christopher Myngs, Knt. Hannah, married to Matthew Combe, M. D. an eminent Physician at Winchester; and 3. Amey, who died unmarried.

3 *Bart.* Sir William, his son and heir, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Strode, of Parnham in Dorsetshire, Knt. (by his second wife, Anne, Lady Paulet, relict of John Lord Paulet, of Hinton St. George in Somersetshire, and daughter of Sir Thomas Browne, of Walcot in

in

in Northamptonſhire, Bart.) by whom he left iſſue, Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and two daughters; Elizabeth, married, firſt, to Robert Holmes, a Captain in the Eaſt-India ſervice, and ſecond ſon of Henry Holmes, of Yarmouth, Eſq; and, ſecondly, to Robert Haldane, Eſq; of Glen-Eagles in Perthſhire, Scotland; and Frances, married to Henry Harris, Eſq; of Silkſtead in Hampſhire. Sir William dying Aug. 1734, was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his only ſon,

4 *Bart.* Sir John, who in right of his mother, (the other children of Sir John Strode, her father, dying without iſſue,) became heir of that antient family in the county of Dorſet. He married in 1729 Margaret, daughter of John Coxe, of Ston-Eaſton, in the county of Somerſet, Eſq; and had iſſue three ſons; Sir William, his ſucceſſor; John, and Henry, both Fellows of New College in Oxford; and five daughters; 1. Margaret; 2. Anne, who died young; 3. Elizabeth, married in 1761 to the late Sir Gerard Napier, of More-Critchell in Dorſet, Bart. 4. Frances; and 5. Suſanna, married in 1763 to John Glynn, of Glynn, in the county of Cornwall, Eſq; Serjeant at Law. Sir John dying May 11, 1767, was ſucceeded in title and eſtate by his eldeſt ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir Wm. the preſent Bart. who married Dec. 1765, Sukey, only daughter of Peter Serle, of Teſwood, Hants, Eſq; (by his ſecond wife, Suſanna, daughter of Sir John Stonehouſe,

of

of Radley in Berkſhire, Bart.) by whom he has iſſue a ſon and a daughter.

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, a ſtork between three croſs croſslets, fitchè, or, for Oglander,—2 and 3, ermine, on a canton ſable, a creſcent argent, for Strode.

CREST. On a wreath of the colours, a bear's head couped, or, his mouth embrued, gules, mantled gules, doubled argent.

MOTTO. Servare monia vitæ.

SEATS. At Nunwell in the iſle of Wight, Hants; and at Parnham in Dorſetſhire.

O'NEILL, of UPPER CLANABOYS, IRELAND.

THIS family is deſcended from Hugh Meyth, who was King of Ulſter in 1122, when King Henry II. landed in Ireland. His grandſon, Hugh Boy O'Neill (from whom the territories called the Clanaboys received their names) recovered thoſe countries from the Engliſh, (who had conquered them from the Iriſh) temp. Hen. II. and they continued in his family till the reign of King James I. when they were partly won by the force of arms, and partly purchaſed of the family, King James having inſtituted the order of Baronets for ſubduing the O'Neills in Ulſter; and as a farther encouragement and reward for this ſervice, the Ulſter hand, which is part of the O'Neills arms,

arms, was given as an augmentation to the arms of each Baronet.

1 *Bart.* Sir Bryan (who was the eleventh in a lineal deſcent from the ſaid Hugh, the laſt King of Ulſter) being in the battle of Edgehill, where he exerted himſelf with the greateſt loyalty, courage and conduct, was in reward thereof advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Nov. 13, 1643. He married the Hon. Jane Finch, of the Earl of Nottingham's family, and died 1680, leaving iſſue

2 *Bart.* Sir Bryan, his ſucceſſor, who was one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland temp. James II. He married Mary Plunket, daughter of Edward Lord Dunſaney, and died 1694, being ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſon, who married Mary, daughter of Mark Bagot, Eſq; by whom he had one ſon, Randal. His ſecond lady was Roſe, daughter of Captain James Brabaſon, ſon of Sir Anthony Brabaſon, and Henry.

4 *Bart.* Sir Randal, his only ſon by the firſt venter, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Argent, two lions rampant, combatant and ſupporting a ſiniſter hand, coup'd at the wriſt, gules, in chief three mullets of the ſecond, and in baſe a ſalmon naiant, proper.

CREST. On a wreath, a dexter arm embowed in antique male and gantlet, brandiſhing a ſword proper.

SEAT.

SEAT. At the Upper Clanaboys, in the county of Downe, in the kingdom of Ireland.

OSBALDESTON, of CHADLINGTON OXFORDSHIRE.

OSbaldeſton, in the county of Lancaſter, gave name to this family. Of which was Sir John Oſbaldeſton (ſon of Jeffrey) who was knighted at the battle of Poictiers in France, and married Joan, daughter and heir of Roger Coughull, of Chadlington, Eſq; by which marriage he had Chadlington, Shepenhull, and other manors in the county of Oxford, about 5 Hen. VI.

John, their ſon and heir, was father of Thomas, whoſe ſon, John, was Sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks 13 Hen. VIII. and left iſſue Richard; whoſe ſon, John, was father of Arthur; whoſe ſon, Hercules, married three wives; the male iſſue of the two laſt failed, but by his firſt, who was Judith, daughter of Thomas Emeley, of Helingdon in Oxfordſhire, Eſq; he left John, his ſon and heir, who by Joan, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. had iſſue eight children.

1 *Bart.* Sir Littleton, his eldeſt ſon, was advanced to the Baronetage June 25, 1664, and married Catherine, daughter of William Browker, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons; Sir Lacy; John; and Charles: alſo one daughter, Joanna-Maria.

2 *Bart.*

2 *Bart.* Sir Lacy, whose wife was Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of William Blarave, of Whitehill in Oxfordshire, Esq; she bore him five sons and two daughters, of whom Littleton and Lacy died young; Richard, William, and Charles, were successively Baronets. The daughters were, Catherine and Diana.

3 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldest son, who died a minor, and was succeeded by his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir William, who married Catherine, daughter of Richard Lord Viscount Wenman, but leaving no male issue, the title and estate descended to his only surviving brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir Charles, who died April 1749 without issue, when the title was supposed to be extinct; but is at present assumed by

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who is said to be descended from one of the younger sons of the first Baronet.

ARMS. Argent, a mascle, sable, between three pellets.

CREST. On a wreath, a knight in complete armour or, mounted on a white horse, his shield charged with the family arms.

MOTTO. Constante et ferme.

SEAT. At Chadlington in Oxfordshire.

OS-

OSBORN, of CHICKSANDS, BEDFORDSHIRE.

THE following account being chiefly compiled from their pedigree, drawn up by one of the principal officers of arms, from whom I was favoured with a copy, will it is hoped appear very ſatisfactory.

This family is ſuppoſed to have came from the north, and to have ſettled in Eſſex. Peter Oſborn was ſettled at Purleigh, in this county, in 1442, 20 Henry VI. He had ſeveral children, of whom Richard was his eldeſt ſon and heir; another ſon was a prieſt; and one of his daughters was a nun, at Walden in Eſſex.

Richard married the daughter and heir of —— Cawſton, of Eſſex, in 1471, and left two ſons; 1. John, who married and left a daughter and heir, married to William Trafford, of Eſſex, Eſq;

2 Richard, who married the widow of —— Aſhley, and died 1544, 35 Hen. VIII. leaving iſſue.

1. John, his eldeſt ſon, who married ——, and had iſſue one ſon, Richard; whoſe firſt wife was Martha, daughter of —— Brend, by whom he had four daughters; Mary, Anne, Joan, and Martha, who all died unmarried. His ſecond wife, Elizabeth, was daughter of Robert Coke, Eſq; ſhe bore him three ſons; Richard and George, who died without iſſue; and John, married, firſt, to Elizabeth, daugh-

ter

of —— Aylmer; ſecondly, to Jane, daugh-
of —— Armiger, but had no iſſue from
her, ſo that his ſiſters became his co-
irs; they were, 1. Elizabeth, who married
r Richard Betenſon, of Chadbury in Kent.
nt. anceſtor to the preſent Sir Richard Beten-
n, of Bradbury, Baronet; 2. Anne, wife to
hn, Tawke, by whom ſhe had three daugh-
rs; 3. Martha, married to William Hunt.

2. Peter, born 1521, and died 1592. He
as a man of great underſtanding, and was
ry active and zealous for the reformation of
ligion. He was made Treaſurer's Remem-
ancer, to him and his heirs, by grant, 6 Ed-
I. and was alſo Keeper of the Privy Purſe to
at King. In the ſucceeding reign he was com-
itted to priſon, but in that of Queen Eliza-
th was again in favour at court, being one
f the High Commiſſioners of the Eccleſiaſtical
fairs. And marrying Anne, daughter of Dr.
ohn Blyth, (the firſt Publick King's Reader
f Phyſick in the Univerſity of Cambridge) he
ad eleven children of each ſex. The ſons
ere, 1. John, of whom hereafter; 2. Joſiah,
orn 1554; 3. Peter, born 1556, died young;
. Chriſtopher, born 1557; 5. Nicholas, born
558; 6. Henry, born 1559, married Mar-
aret, daughter of ——, but died S. P. 7.
ichard, born 1561; 8. Roger, born 1565;
. Richard, born 1567; 10. Thomas, born
572; and 11. Joſan, born 1578.

The

The daughters were, 1. Jane, born 1555; 2. Anne, born 1563; 3 ——; 4. Elizabeth, born 1564; 5. Jane, born 1566; 6. Mabel, born 1568; 7. Maudlin, born 1570; 8. Catherine, married Sir Thomas Cheeke, of Pyrgo in Eſſex, Knt. 9. Jane, born 1578; 10. Suſan, born 1580, married William Tuthill, of Saxlingham in Norfolk, Eſq; and 11. Dorothy, born 1583, married —— Shepherd of Row Eight in Oxfordſhire, Eſq;

Sir John, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him, was Treaſurer's Remembrancer of the Exchequer for many years, in the reign of King James I. and one of the Commiſſioners of the Navy.

He (being a great lover of learned and good men) bought the rectory of Hawnes in Bedfordſhire, which he reſtored to the church from which it was formerly alienated. He alſo built and furniſhed the parſonage houſe for the future incumbents, and afterwards preſenting the famous Mr. Brightman to it, gave him the profits of the two preceeding years, which he had reſerved for that purpoſe.

Having married Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Richard Barlee, of Eſſingham-Hall in Eſſex, Eſq; had iſſue by her five ſons; 1. Sir Peter, hereafter mentioned; 2. Chriſtopher, who died unmarried; 3. Thomas, who left a ſon, Richard; 4. Richard; and 5. Francis, who by his firſt wife, ——, ſiſter of William Draper, of Netherworton, near Dedington in Oxfordſhire,

ordſhire, Eſq; left one ſon, John, who was
red to the law in Ireland. Sir John had alſo
ne daughter, Anne, married to George Fitz-
ieffreyſon, of Crooker, in the county of Bed-
ord.

Sir John was the firſt of this family who ſet-
ed at Chickſands in Bedfordſhire, and died
1628, aged 76, being ſucceeded by his
deſt ſon,

Sir Peter Oſborn, Knt. the Lord Treaſurer's
emembrancer, who was twenty-eight years
overnor of the Iſland and Caſtles of Guern-
y, in the reigns of King James and King
harles I.

He married Dorothy, daughter of Sir John
anvers, of Dauntſey, in the county of Wilts,
nt. (by Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of
ohn Nevil, Lord Latimer, by Lady Lucy,
aughter of Henry Somerſet, earl of Worceſ-
r). The ſaid Dorothy was ſiſter to Henry
anvers, earl of Danby, Privy Counſellor to
ing Charles I. and Knight of the Garter.

By her Sir Peter had eight ſons and four
aughters, viz. 1. Sir John, of whom here-
ter; 2. Henry, born 1614, and died young;
. Thomas, born 1615, and died in France
637; 4. Francis, born 1617, died young;
. Charles, born 1620, killed at Hartland in
evonſhire, on the King's party, in the civil
ar; 6. Robert, born 1626, died 1653; and
. Sir Henry Oſborn, Knt. Commiſſioner of
e Navy, &c. he was born 1619, and died
1675,

1675, aged 56, buried at Campton. The daughters were, Elizabeth, born 1610, married to Edward Duncombe, of Battleden, in the county of Bedford, Esq; Mary, born 1620, wife to —— Bridges, of Wilts, Esq; Anne, born 1623, married to Sir Thomas Peyton, of Knolton in Kent, Bart. and Dorothy, born 1627, married Sir William Temple, of Sheen, Baronet.

Sir Peter died 1653, aged 69; his lady in 1650, aged 60, and were both buried at Campton.

1 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon and heir, was Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Charles II. had a grant of the office of Remembrancer to the Lord Treaſurer, by patent, dated 26 Car. II. and was created a Baronet by patent, dated 11 Feb. 1660. He married Eleanor, daughter of Charles Danvers, Eſq; niece to Sir John Danvers, of Dauntzey, in the county of Wilts, Knt. by whom he had one ſon, his ſucceſſor, and two daughters. Margaret, the eldeſt, married William Stroud, of Barrington in Somerſetſhire, Eſq; and Elizabeth, to Lennard Diggs, of Chilhum-Caſtle, in the county of Kent, Eſq;

Sir John died Feb. 5, 1698, aged 83, and was buried at Haunes church, with his lady, who was interred there Nov. 16, 1673.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, only ſon and heir, born 659, took to his firſt lady, Elizabeth, daughter of William Stroud, of Barrington aforeſaid,

aforesaid. Esq; (by his wife, the daughter and coheir of —— Rivitt, of Kingsomborn, in the county of Southampton, Esq;) she died in 1683, and was buried at Haules, having had one son, John, of whom hereafter; and a daughter, Elizabeth, who died young.

Sir John married to his second lady, Martha, daughter of Sir John Kelynge, Knt. Serjeant at Law, by whom he had seven sons and four daughters; 1. Charles, born 1688, died 1708 unmarried; 2. Peter, born 1690; was Captain of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, died 1754, and was buried at Campton. He married Mary, eldest daughter of Francis Lord Brudenell, relict of Richard the fifth Viscount Molyneux, by whom he had two sons; George, born 1722, and died young; and Charles, born 1723, who is Captain-Lieutenant in the 60th Regiment of Foot; also one daughter, Frances Maria, born 1720; 3. Robert, who was Chief Clerk of the Admiralty, and now one of the Commissioners of the Navy; by his wife, Anne, daughter of ——, he has one son, George, born 1757, and three daughters, Mary, Anne, and Margaret; 4. Henry, who being bred to the sea, is now Admiral of the White Squadron of his Majesty's Navy; and married to Mary, daughter of Richard Hughes, Esq; Commissioner of the Navy, by whom he has had two sons; Henry, Page to his late Majesty, who died unmarried; and William, who is a Cadet in the Royal Academy

my at Portſmouth; and three daughters, Louiſa, Charlotte, and Mary, all now living in their minority; 5. Thomas, L. L. D. Rector of Campton and Clifton in Bedordſhire; whoſe firſt wife, Mary, was daughter of Sir John Willys, of Fenditton in Cambridgeſhire, Bart. Relict of Edward Snagg, of Marſton-Moretain, in the county of Bedford, Eſq; ſhe died in 1756, and he re-married to Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Rev. Dr. Green, late Biſhop of Ely, and ſiſter to the Rev. Dr. Thomas Green, Dean of Saliſbury; 6. Henry; and 7. Thomas, who both died young.

The daughters of Sir John and his ſecond lady were Philippa, born in Feb. 1692, died 1709; Elianor, married Sir John Hewett, of Wareſley, in the county of Huntingdon, Bart. and died 1728 without iſſue; Elizabeth, born 1691, died unmarried 1734, and was buried at Campton; and Margaret, born in Oct. 1698.

This ſecond lady died in 1713, and was buried at Campton; Sir John ſurvived till April 28, 1720, and was buried at Hawnes.

John Oſborn. Eſq; only ſon of Sir John by his firſt venter, died in his father's life-time; but having married Sarah, only daughter of George Byng, Lord Viſcount Torrington, had iſſue four ſons, and a daughter; Elizabeth, John, George, John, who all died young, and are buried at Campton; and Danvers, who ſucceeded to the title and eſtate.

3 *Bart.*

3 *Bart.* Sir Danvers, born 1715. He ſucceeded his grandfather, Sir John; was appointed Governor of New York June 1753, and dying in his garden there in Oct. following, was brought over to England, and buried at Campton. He married Lady Mary, fourth daughter of the Right Hon. George Montague, Earl of Halifax; by which lady, who died July 23, 1743, he left two ſons; 1. Sir George, his ſucceſſor; 2. John, born July 16, 1743.

4 *Bart.* Sir George, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who is the preſent Baronet He was choſen Repreſentative for the town of Northampton at the laſt general election, is Captain-Lieutenant in the third Regiment of Foot Guards, and unmarried.

ARMS. Argent, a bend between two lions rampant, ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion's head eraſed, argent, ducally crownd, or.

MOTTO. Sir George uſes none, but his uncle, the Admiral, bears upon his coach, Quantum in rebus inane.

SEAT. At Chickſands in Bedfordſhire.

OWEN, of ORIELTON, PEMBROKESHIRE.

THIS family is deſcended from Hova, the ſon of Kundhelw, a nobleman in North Wales, who lived about the year 1150, and was one of the fifteen peers of North Wales.

Sir Hugh, the first Baronet, was so created Aug 11, 1641. He married, first, Frances, daughter of Sir John Philips, Bart. by whom he left no male issue. His second lady was Catherine, daughter of Evan Lloyd, Esq; by whom he had Sir Hugh, his successor, and Arthur.

2 *Bart.* Sir Hugh, whose first wife was Anne, daughter and sole heir to Henry Owen, of Bodowen, in Anglesea, Esq; by whom he had Sir Arthur, his successor, and two daughters. His second lady was Catherine, daughter of William Griffith, Esq; by whom he had no issue; and dying in 1698-9, was succeeded by his only son,

3 *Bart.* Sir Arthur, who married Emma, daughter of Sir William Williams, of Glascoed in Denbigh, Bart. and had issue three sons; 1. Sir William, his successor; 2. John, who married a sister of Wyrriot Owen, of Naish, Esq; and 3. Arthur: also three daughters. He was Lord Lieutenant Custos Rotolorum, and Knight of the Shire for the county of Pembroke, during the reign of Geo. I. and died 6 June, 1753, being succeeded by his eldest son,

4 *Bart.* Sir William, the present Baronet, who married, first, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of William Lloyd, of Grove, in the county of Pembroke, Esq; by whom he had an only daughter; secondly, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Williams, of Chester, Esq; by which

which lady, who died ——, he had four children. He was elected Knight of the Shire for the county of Pembroke 1747; having repreſented the town of Pembroke in the five preceding parliaments; for which place he was again choſen in the two laſt and preſent parliaments; and is alſo Lord Lieutenant and Cuſtos Rotolorum of the ſaid county.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth, gules, a chevron between three lions rampant, or; ſecond and third, checky, or and ſable, on a chief of the firſt, a lion paſſant of the ſecond.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion rampant, or.

SUPPORTERS. Two ſavages, with trunks of trees on their ſhoulders, proper, and wreathed about their temples and waiſts with holly leaves.

MOTTO. Honeſtas optima politia.

SEATS. Orielton, and Landſhipping, both in Pembrokeſhire, and Bodowen in Angleſea.

OXENDEN, of DENE, KENT.

THIS family hath been of note in this county for many generations, and are deſcended from Solomon Oxinden, of Oxinden in Kent, Eſq; who died 40 Edw. III.

Sir Henry, the firſt Baronet, was knighted July 11, 1660; and farther advanced to this dignity on May 8, 1678. He married, firſt, Mary, daughter and heir of Robert Baker, of London; Eſq; by whom he had only a daugh-

ter, who died young. His ſecond lady was Elizabeth, daughter of Mathew Read, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue.

2 *Bart.* Sir James, his eldeſt ſon, married twice; but having no iſſue, was ſucceeded by his next brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who died without iſſue, whereupon the title and eſtate deſcended to his nephew,

4 *Bart.* Sir Henry, the eldeſt ſon of Dr. Henry, third ſon of the firſt Baronet. He alſo dying without iſſue, was ſucceeded by his only brother,

5 *Bart.* Sir George, who is the preſent Baronet. He repreſented the port of Sandwich in ſeveral parliaments; in 1725 was made one of the Lords Commiſſioners of the Admiralty; and appointed in 1734 one of the Lords of the Treaſury. He married Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter and coheir of Edward Dunck, Eſq; and had iſſue two ſons; 1. Henry, who married July 31, 1755, to Miſs Chudleigh, and had a ſon, born May 14 following. He was appointed a Groom of the Bedchamber to his Royal Highneſs Frederick Prince of Wales in Nov. 1742; 2. George, who by the will of of the late Sir Baſil Dixwell, Bart. was appointed to take and uſe the ſurname and arms of Dixwell, which he was enabled to do by virtue of an act of Parliament paſſed 19 Dec. 1751, and died Oct. 26, 1753.

ARMS.

ARMS. Argent, a chevron gules, between three oxen sable.

CREST. In a ducal coronet gules, a lion's head or.

SEAT. At Wingham, and Dene, in Kent.

PAKINGTON, of AILSBURY, BUCKS.

THAT this family is of great antiquity appears from unquestionable authorities; they were Lords of Pakington, from whence they derive their surname.

Robert (the certain ancestor of the present Sir Herbert-Perrot Pakington,) lived in the reign of Hen. IV. and was father of John, who had a son of his own name, that left three sons; John, Robert and Humphry.

Robert, the second son, was the only one whose line continues. He was one of the Members of Parliament for the city of London temp. Hen. VIII. and barbarously murdered in the street 1537, for opposing the papists, leaving Thomas his son and heir, who received the honour of Knighthood from Queen Mary, and died 1571, leaving Sir John, his son and heir, (at that time a Knight) who married the daughter of Mr. Humphry Smith, of Cheapside,* Queen Elizabeth's silk man, by whom he had two daughters and one son.

1 *Bart.* Sir John, who when but twenty years of age was advanced to this dignity, by letters patent, dated 22 June, 1620. He mar-

* relict of Benedict Barnham Ald^n Lond during the life time of his father Sr Jno P. who was nicknamed "Lusty Pakington"

married Frances, daughter of Sir John Ferrers, Knt. by whom he had his only ſon, John; and a daughter, married, firſt, to Col. Waſhington; ſecondly, to Samuel Sandys, Eſq: anceſtor to the preſent Lord.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who was a great ſufferer for his loyalty to King Cha. I. He married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Coventry, Keeper of Great Seal of England. She was a lady juſtly eſteemed the moſt accompliſhed of her ſex for learning; and as appears by her monumental inſcription, was the authoreſs of the Whole Duty of Man. They left one ſon and two daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, ſon and heir to his father in title and eſtate, married Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John Keyt, Bart. and left iſſue

4 *Bart.* Sir John, his ſon and heir, whoſe firſt lady was Frances, daughter of Sir Henry Parker, of Hunnington in Warwickſhire, Bart. by whom he had two ſons, who died in his life-time, and three daughters. By his ſecond lady, Heſter, daughter and heir of Sir Herbert Perrot, Knt. he had

5 *Bart.* Sir Herbert-Perrot, his ſon and ſucceſſor, who married Elizabeth, daughter of John Conyers, of Eſſex, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; Sir John and Sir Herbert-Perrot, hereafter mentioned, and two daughters. Sir Herbert died in Holland 19 Oct. 1748, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

6 *Bart.*

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who dying unmarried 30 Oct. 1762, was ſucceeded by his brother,

7 *Bart.* Sir Herbert-Perrot, the preſent Baronet, who married the daughter of Cæſar Hawkins, Eſq; Serjeant-Surgeon to his Majeſty, relict of ——Wilde, Eſq; and has iſſue two ſons, John and Thomas, and two daughters.

ARMS. Party per chevron, ſable and argent, in chief three mullets, or; in baſe as many garbs, gules.

CREST. On a wreath, an elephant ſtatant, or, armed, gules.

SEAT. At Weſt Wood in Worceſterſhire.

PAGE, of GREENWICH, KENT.

GRegory Page (deſcended from a good family in Hampſhire) was a conſiderabe Merchant in London, and Director of the Eaſt-India Company.

His eldeſt ſon, Gregory, was alſo a conſiderable Merchant; for many years a principal Director of the Eaſt-India Company; and Repreſentative for New Shoreham in the reigns of Queen Anne and King Geo. I. He was created a Baronet, by patent, bearing date 3 Dec. 1714; and married Mary, daughter of Mr. Thomas Trotman, by whom he had two ſons; 1. Sir Gregory, the preſent Baronet; 2. Thomas, who married Juliana, ſiſter to the preſent Lord Viſcount Howe, but died S. P. and two daughters; Mary married to Sir Edmund Turner, of Amerſden in Oxfordſhire, Bart.

(grandfather to the preſent Sir Gregory Turner, Bart.) and Sophia, married to Lewis Way, Eſq;

2 *Bart.* Sir Gregory, his eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, who married Martha, daughter of —— Kenward, of Kent, Eſq; ſhe died Sept. 29, 1767, in the 63d year of her age, and was buried in the vault under the pariſh church of St. Aldridge in Greenwich, leaving no iſſue.

In the unnatural rebellion, raiſed in favour of a popiſh Pretender, in 1745, Sir Gregory raiſed five hundred men at his own expence, for the ſervice of the government.

ARMS. Azure, a feſs dauncette between three martlets, or.

CREST. On a wreath, or and azure, a demi ſea horſe rampant, parted per pale indented, or and azure.

SEATS. On Blackheath in Kent, and Berry-Hall in Bedfordſhire.

PALMER, of DORNEY-COURT, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

THIS family, which is of great antiquity, aſſumed their ſurname from their being engaged in the holy wars.

Sir Thomas, the firſt Baronet of this family, was ſo created June 29, 1621, having before had the honour of Knighthood for his valour at the taking of Cadiz. He married Margaret, daughter of Edward Poley, Eſq; and had iſſue ſix ſons, (three of whom, Sir Thomas,

Sir

Sir Roger and Sir James were knighted) and five daughters.

Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſon, was knighted, and died in his father's life-time, leaving two ſons, Herbert, who died before his grandfather unmarried; and Sir Thomas, who ſucceeded his grandfather.

2 *Bart.* Which Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. ſuffered much for his loyalty to King Cha. I. by ſequeſtrations. He married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir John Shirley, of Iſfield, Knt. and had iſſue ſix ſons and ſix daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Henry, his eldeſt ſon and heir, was Sheriff of the county 1691; and having married Anne, daughter of Sir William Luckyn, Bart. died in 1706, without iſſue, leaving his eſtate to his nephew and ſucceſſor,

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, ſon of Herbert, the third ſon of the ſecond Baronet. He firſt married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Maſham, Knt. and Bart by whom he had three ſons, who died young; and four daughters. His ſecond lady was Mrs. Coxe; his third Mrs. Markham; but dying without male iſſue (ſurviving) the title deſcended to

5 *Bart.* Sir Charles, eldeſt ſon of Charles, grandſon of Sir James, Knt. youngeſt ſon of the firſt Baronet. He married Anne, daughter of Richard Harcourt, Eſq; and had ſeveral children, of whom Thomas and Harcourt, who were twins, and two Anne's died young; Charles was Captain in the Guards, and married the daughter of Nathaniel French, of An-

tigua, Eſq; and ——, was wife to William Dottyn-Battyn, Eſq; and died Aug. 16, 1768.

ARMS. Or, two bars, gules, on each three trefoiles of the firſt, in chief a greyhound currant, ſable.

CREST. On a wreath, a demi panther rampant.

MOTTO. Palma virtuti.

SEAT. At Dorney-Court, Bucks.

PALMER, of CARLTON, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

THE firſt Baronet of this family was Sir Geoffrey Palmer, Knt. advanced to the dignity of a Baronet June 7, 1660. He was Attorney-General to King Cha. II. and died May 5, 1670, leaving iſſue by Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Moore, Knt. Serjeant at Law two ſons, Sir Lewis, his ſucceſſor; and Edward, who died S. P. and two daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Lewis; he married Jane, daughter of Robert Palmer, of Lincolnſhire, and left by her two ſons and four daughters; Sir Geoffrey, his ſucceſſor; and Robert, who married Heſter, daughter of Sir Francis Lawley, Bart. and died 1724, leaving iſſue Sir Thomas, hereafter mentioned; and four daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir Geoffrey, ſon and heir, married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Thomas Grantham, Eſq; but died without iſſue Dec. 29, 1732, and was ſucceeded by his nephew.

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who was elected Knight of the Shire for the county of Leiceſter in 1754 and 1761. He married Jemima, eldeſt daughter of Sir John Harpur, Bart. by whom he had two ſons and two daughters; 1. Thomas, who died in his father's life-time unmarried; 2. Sir John, his ſucceſſor; Catherine, now living unmarried; and Elizabeth-Jemima, who married in June, 1757, to George Medley, of Buxted-Place, in the county of Suſſex, Eſq; but died ſoon after. Sir Thomas died 14 June 1765; his lady, 22 June, 1763.

5 *Bart.* Sir John, the preſent Baronet, who ſucceeded his father as Knight of the Shire for the county of Leiceſter, and married July 23, 1768, to Charlotte, daughter of Sir Harry Goring, of Edgbaſton, Bart.

ARMS. Sable, a chevron, or, between three creſcents proper.

CREST. On a wreath, a wyvern riſing, or, arm'd and langued, gules.

MOTTO. Pour apprendre oubliez ne puis.

SEATS. At Carlton, in Northamptonſhire; and Carlton-Curlew, in Leiceſterſhire.

PARKER, of LONDON.

THIS family came originally from the county of Devon, where they have been of good note and eſteem.

The firſt of them advanced to the dignity of a Baronet was Sir Hugh, who was Alderman of

of London, fined for Sheriff of that city, and was created a Baronet July 1, 1681, with remainder in caſe of failure of his male iſſue, to his nephew, Henry Parker, Eſq; He married Rachel, daughter of Mr. Brown, and dying without iſſue, was ſucceeded by his ſaid nephew,

2 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who married Margaret, daughter of Dr. Alexander Hyde, Biſhop of Saliſbury, by whom he had three ſons and three daughters.

Hugh, his eldeſt ſon, died in the life-time of his father, having married Anne, daughter of John Smith, Eſq; and had iſſue four ſons; 1. Sir Henry-John, the preſent Baronet; 2. Hugh; 3. John-Smith, who both died unmarried; 4. Hyde, and three daughters. Sir Henry died Oct. 25, 1713, aged 74, and was ſucceeded by his grandſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Henry-John, whoſe firſt lady was Anne, daughter and heir of Simon Barwell, of Leiceſter, Gent. by whom he had two daughters, Margaret and Anne. His ſecond lady was Catherine, daughter of —— Page, Eſq; by whom he had a ſon and heir, born in June 1744.

ARMS. Sable, a buck's head caboſſed between two flanches, argent.

CREST. On a wreath, an arm erect, the hand proper, holding the attire of a ſtag, habited in a ſleeve, gules, through the ſlaſhes of which the ſhirt is ſeen, argent.

SEAT.

SEAT At Stratford upon Avon, Warwickſhire; and Dorney-Court, in Bucks.

PARKYNS, of BUNNY, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

THIS family at times reſided in the counties of Berks, Leiceſter, and Nottingham.

Richard Parkyns, Recorder of the towns of Leiceſter and Nottingham, and an ancient utter Barriſter of the Inner Temple, died 1603, leaving George, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who was afterwards knighted, and father to Iſham Parkyns, Eſq; whoſe eldeſt ſon,

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, was created a Baronet May 18, 1681, and married Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Creſey, Eſq. He died July 15, 1684, and was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who married Elizabeth, granddaughter and heireſs of John Sampſon, Eſq; by whom he left no male iſſue. His ſecond wife was Jane, daughter of George Barnat, Alderman of York, by whom he left two ſons; Sir Thomas, his ſucceſſor; and George: and dying in March, 1740-1, was buried at Bunny among his anceſtors.

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, his eldeſt ſon and heir, who married Jane, daugter of —— Parkyns, of Loughborough in Leiceſterſhire, Eſq; by which lady who died Jan. 3, 1761, he had a ſon and heir,

born

born June 1755. Sir Thomas ſerved High Sheriff of the county of Nottingham 1755.

ARMS. Argent, an eagle diſplayd ſable; on a canton or, a feſs dauncette ſable, between ſeven billets ermines.

CREST. On a wreath, a pineapple erect proper, the branches vert.

Motto Honeſte audax.

SEATS. At Bunny, Eaſt Leake, and Highfield Grange, in Nottinghamſhire.

PARSONS, of LANGLEY, BERKS.

THE firſt mentioned of this family is Ralph, father of John, whoſe ſon, John, was knighted: and married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Kidderminſter, of Langley in Bucks, Knt. by whom he had iſſue, Charles, William, Mary, Anne, and Elizabeth.

1 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon and heir, was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet April 9, 1661; and married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Lawrence Parſons, Knt. and had two ſons; Sir John, his ſucceſſor; and Colonel Parſons, who died without iſſue.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir Clifford Clifton, Knt. by whom he had Sir William, his ſucceſſor, and a daughter.

3 *Bart.* Sir William, ſon and heir, who married, firſt, Frances, daughter to Henry Dutton,

Dutton, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons, John, and William, who both died in their father's life-time; but William, having married Mary, daughter of John Trampton, Eſq; left iſſue

4 *Bart.* Sir Mark, who at preſent enjoys the title.

ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three holly leaves ſlipt and erect, vert.

CREST. On a chapeau, gules, lin'd ermine, a griffin's head eraſed argent, beak'd gules.

PAUL, of WOODCHESTER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

SIR Oneſiphorus Paul, the preſent Baronet, ſerved the office of High Sheriff of Glouceſterſhire in 1760, and had the honour of Knighthood conferred upon him Dec. 20, the ſame year. He was advanced to the higher dignity of a Baronet, (with remainder to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten) by letters patent, dated Sept. 3, 1762.

ARMS. Argent, on a feſs, azure, three croſs croſslets, in baſe three ermine ſpots.

CREST. On a wreath, argent and azure, a leopard's head proper, eras'd gules.

MOTTO. Pro Rege, et Republica.

SEAT. At Woodcheſter, in the county of Glouceſter.

PAYNE,

PAYNE, of ST. CHRISTOPHER's.

SIR Charles Payne, Knt. was born at St. Chriſtopher's in the Weſt Indies, and became a conſiderable planter in that iſland. He was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Oct. 31, 1737, and married Mrs Mackarty, of St. Chriſtopher's, by whom he had ſeveral children; of whom Abraham, his eldeſt ſon, married a daughter of Jeffery Brown, Eſq; Chief Juſtice of that iſland; and one of the daughters married Thomas Butler, Eſq; Counſellor at Law, there.

Sir Gillias Payne is the preſent Baronet, and unmarried.

ARMS. Gules, a feſs between two lions paſſant, argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion's gamb eras'd and erect, graſping a tilting ſtaff in bend ſiniſter, gules.

PEACHEY, of PETWORTH, SURRY.

THIS family deſcends from Mr. Peachey of Petworth, father of another Mr. Peachey, who had, 1. Sir Henry, of whom hereafter; 2. Bulſtrode Peachey Knight, Eſq; who died S. P. Jan. 14, 1735-6; 3. Sir John, of whom hereafter; 4. James, of Littleworth in Suſſex

1 *Bart.* Sir Henry, the eldeſt, had firſt the honour of Knighthood conferred upon him, and

on

on March 21, 1736 7, was farther advanced to the dignity of a Baronet. He was Knight of the Shire for the county of Suſſex in the Parliament ſummoned to meet July 1708, and was elected for Midhurſt on the death of his brother Bulſtrode. He married a daughter of —— Garrett, Eſq; by whom he had a ſon, who died young; and a daughter, married to Gawen Harris Naſh, Eſq; and dying without male iſſue, was ſucceeded by his next ſurviving brother, John, the honour (being by the patent) granted to the male iſſue of the ſaid Sir Henry, and in default thereof to his brother John, and his male heirs lawfully begotten, and in default thereof to James Peachey, of Titleworth before-mentioned, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

2 *Bart.* Sir John, who ſucceeded to the title on the death of his brother, Sir Henry, Aug. 23, 1737, and was elected to ſucceed him in Parliament. He married a daughter of —— London, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; Sir John, hereafter mentioned; and Henry, who died without iſſue; alſo three daughters, Mary, Henrietta and Rebecca. Sir John died 12 April, 1744, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who was elected to repreſent the borough of Midhurſt in his father's room. He married Aug. 15, 1752, to the only daughter of John Meeres Fagge, of Glinly in Suſſex, Eſq; and died at Weſt Dean in Suſſex 30 June, 1765, without iſſue.

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir James, the present Baronet, who married Lady Caroline Scott, daughter of the late Earl of Deloraine, by whom he has a son, born March 1749, and a daughter, born Aug. 1752. He was Groom of the Bedchamber to his present Majesty when Prince of Wales, in which place he is still continued; and was Member in the two last Parliaments for Seaford in Sussex.

ARMS. Azure, a lion rampant double queve'd ermine, and ducally crownd or; on a canton or, a mullet round pierced gules.

CREST. On a wreath, a demi lion, as in the arms, and brandishing a sword, proper.

SEAT. At Grove House, near Petworth, in Surry.

PENNINGTON, of MUNCASTER, CUMBERLAND.

THIS family derive their pedigree from Gamel de Pennington, a very considerable person before, and at the conquest; from whom, in a direct line, was descended Sir William Pennington, the first Baronet of this family, so created June 21, 1676. He married Isabel, daughter of John Stapleton, Esq; by whom he had Sir Joseph, his successor; and Philip, who died S. P. and two daughters; Elizabeth married, first, to John Archer, of Oxenholm in Westmoreland, Esq; secondly, to Thomas Strickland, of Sizerg, in the same county, Esq;

Esq; and Margaret, who died unmarried. Sir William died July 1, 1730, and was succeeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Joseph, his eldest son and heir, who was one of the Knights of the Shire for the county of Cumberland, and married Margaret, daughter of John Lowther, Lord Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had four sons and one daughter; 1 William, who died S. P. 1734; 2. Sir John, his successor; 3. Lowther, who died 1734 without issue; 4. Joseph. Catherine, the only daughter, married Governor Lowther. Lady Pennington died September 15, 1738; Sir Joseph, Dec. 3, 1744. pa. 280

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldest surviving son, who dying 26 March, 1768, without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Joseph, who is one of the Commissioners of the Customs.

ARMS. Or, five fusils in fess, azure.

CREST. On a wreath, a cat-a-mountain passant guardant, proper.

MOTTO. Vincit amor patriæ.

SEAT. At Muncaster in Cumberland.

PENNYMAN, of ORMESBY, YORKSHIRE.

IT is supposed that this family came from Saxony before the conquest, and first settled in Kent; the name was originally Pen-na-man, signifying the chief head man. The descents from the first ancestor, down to James Pennyman, Esq; grandfather of the first Baronet, are not now perfectly known, their pedigree

digree being loſt in the civil wars, wherein the family were very great ſufferers for their loyalty

Sir William, of Marſke, in the North Riding of Yorkſhire, though a younger branch, was the firſt Baronet of this family, being ſo created by King Cha. I. with whom he was a great favourite; was Governor of Oxford, Col. of a Regiment of Foot, and in the civil wars maintained two Troops of Horſe and one Company of Foot at his own expence; and died without iſſue Aug. 22, 1643, whereupon that title became extinct.

James Pennyman, of Ormeſby, Eſq; ſon and heir of James Pennyman, Eſq; uncle to Sir William aforeſaid, was Col. in the Army of King Cha. I. and was knighted in the field. Both father and ſon were great ſufferers for their loyalty; the father being fined 700l. beſides being obliged to ſettle 100l. per annum on the teachers of thoſe times; and the ſon fined 530l. In conſideration thereof Sir James was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Feb. 22, 1663. He married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Stephen Nortcliffe; and dying 1683, was ſucceeded by his only ſon,

Sir Thomas, who married Frances, daughter of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, Bart. by whom he had iſſue ſix ſons and two daughters.

Sir James, his eldeſt ſon, ſucceeded him in dignity and eſtate 1708. He married Mary, daughter of Michael Warton, of Beverley in York-

Yorkſhire, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue five ſons; 1. James, who married one of the daughters of the late Dr. Wake, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, but died in his father's life-time S. P. 2. Sir William; 3. Thomas; 4. Warton, who changed his name to Warton, and married Charlotte, ſiſter to Sir Charles Hotham, Bart. 5. Ralph; and one daughter, who died unmarried. Sir James died 1745, was ſucceeded by his ſon,

Sir William, the preſent Baronet, who ſerved High Sheriff of the county of York in 1750.

ARMS. Gules, a chevron ermine, between three half ſpears broken, the ſtaff or, the head argent.

CREST. In a mural crown gules, a lion's head or, pierced through the neck with a broken ſpear, as in the arms.

MOTTO. Fortiter et fideliter.

SEATS. Thorton, and Ormeſby, both in Yorkſhire.

PERROT.

THIS family is of antient extraction, and has produced many perſons of note.

The firſt of them advanced to the dignity of a Baronet was Sir Robert, by virtue of a ſign manuel from his Majeſty Geo. I. dated July 1, 1716.

Sir

Sir Richard, the preſent Baronet, married the daughter of ——, and has one ſon, John.

ARMS. Gules, three pears pendant or, in a chief of the ſecond a demi lion iſſuant ſable.

SEAT At Richmond in Surry.

PESHALL.

JOHN Peſhall, created Nov. 25, 1612, 10 Jac.

This family took its name from the lordſhip and ſeat of Peſhale, now Perſall, in the pariſh of Eccleſhall, Staffordſhire. With the Saxons it paſſed under the name of Pecdeſhalle, Pecleſhalle, &c. and fell at the conqueſt, with eighty or more lordſhips or manors in the ſame county, to the lot of Robert de Toeni (ſon of Roger, Standard-bearer, and couſin to William the Conqueror,) and who making Stafford his reſidence, was denominated from thence.

Guilbert (a younger ſon of Richard, of Corbeil in Normandy,) who accompanied William the Conqueror in his expedition into England anno 1066, by Iſabel, ſiſter and coheir of Hugh de Loup, alias Lupus, Earl of Cheſter, had iſſue Robert, who for his attachment to Robert de Stafford, and the King's ſervice in thoſe parts, as alſo ratione conſanguinitatis, held Peſhale, with its appurtenances, anno 1068, by the ſervice of a Knight's fee.

Which

Which Robert, hence ſurnamed de Peſhall, married Ormonda, daughter and heir of Olbert de Stafford, ſecond ſon of Liulph, de Lumley caſtle, in the county of Durham, (a nobleman of the firſt figure and nobility temp. Edward the Confeſſor,) by Algyth, a younger daughter and coheir of Aldred Earl of Northumberland, ſon of Utred, Earl of the ſame, who for his great courage and victory over the Scotch, that moleſted King Ethelred's reign in Northumberland and Durham, had the honour of his youngeſt daughter, Elfgyve, conferred on him in marriage. Whence the Peſhalls bore arms, argent, a croſs formè, ſable, jeſſant fleurs-de-lis, (the ſame being the old Saxon or German croſs,) on a canton in chief, azure, a wolf's head eraſed, argent, with an eſcutcheon of augmentation, bearing, argent, a lion rampant, gules, crown'd, or, and double queve.

This Robert de Peſhale, called alſo Paſſall, Perſhall, &c. had iſſue John de Peſhall, who died S. P. 2. William, of whom hereafter; 3. Hugh, who ſettled in Shropſhire, and was the ſtem of the Peſhalls, Pathleys, Paſlows, Purſlows, &c. in thoſe parts.

William, ſecond ſon of Robert de Peſhale, by Ormonda, as before mentioned, had iſſue John, called alſo Paſſal; whoſe iſſue, by a daughter of Baſſet, was Thomas, father of another Thomas; 2. William, mentioned alſo the ſecond of Hen. II. (1156) with another

countryman of his, Rauff Bigod, or Bagot, as witneſſes together to a deed of gift, concerning Bungay manor; which William, by a daughter of —— Broughton, of Staffordſhire, had iſſue another William, his heir, living in King John's time (1205). This William had two ſons, Ralph and Richard, and a daughter, Alice.

Richard Peſhall ſucceeded his brother, and by a daughter of —— Aſton was father of Robert, who married Gertruda, daughter of —— Howel, of Wales, and had iſſue Sir Richard, Knt. 26 Edw. I. He married 55 Hen. III. Alice, daughter of Sir John Swinerton, Knt. (a younger ſon of Humphry Swinerton, of Swinerton caſtle in Staffordſhire,) lord of the manor of Peſhall, at that time by gift, or frank-marriage with Eleanor, daughter and heir of Robert de Peſhall. He bore arms, argent, a croſs flory, ſable, as beforementioned, and died 15 Edw. II. (1322).

By this daughter of Swinerton, deſcended from Knights and Gentlemen from the conqueſt, with whom he had Peſhall, he left iſſue Richard, Lord of Peſhall, his ſucceſſor. He was a Knight 26 Edw. I. (1298), dwelt at Peſhall, and was father of another Richard, a Knight 15 Edw. II. who was a perſon of great power and eſtates in Staffordſhire, Salop, Warwickſhire, and other places; and was High Sheriff for Staffordſhire and Salop the 7th and 8th of Edw. III. and from the

11th

11th to the 16th of that reign, an office of great authority in thoſe days; and by marriage with Margaret, daughter and heir of Hugh Knighton, of Knighton in Staffordſhire, added the manor of Knighton to his poſſeſſions; which deſcended to Adam de Peſhall, his heir, who was likewiſe Sheriff for the two counties, as before, the 15th of Edw. III. (1344), and made a like acceſſion to his eſtates by marriages with two heireſſes; 1. Joan, daughter and heir of Sir John Weſton, Knt. 19 Edw. II. of Weſton ſubt. Liziard in Staffordſhire; ſecondly, Agnes, daughter and heir of John de Caverſwale (now Carſwell) in Staffordſhire.

Richard, ſecond ſon of the above Richard, was a Knight, called alſo Paſhley, and lived in Shropſhire; and by Aliva, daughter and heir of W. de Brewoſe, alias Brus, Lord of Gowerland, was father of Sir Hamond; 2. Walter; 3. Nicholas; and a daughter, Margaret, the wife of Hugh Maleth, of the county of Bucks. Sir Hamond, called Paſſilew, married Alice, daughter of Robert de Harley, by Joan, daughter of Andrew Lord Windeſore, now Wyndſor, who carried the caſtle, lordſhip, and a great eſtate out of the family; whoſe only iſſue, Alice, was firſt married to H. Grendon, of Milwick in Staffordſhire; who died poſſeſſed of Harley 24 Henry VI. and, ſecondly, to Sir R. Lacon, of

Nootley in Salop. The above Richard died 6 Edw. III. (1333.)

Adam Peſhall, before mentioned, had iſſue by his former wife, Sir Adam, Knt. who died 7 Hen. V. (1420) and married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir Philip ap Rees, or Rhys, and had iſſue Robert and Roger. Robert had iſſue Sir Adam Peſhall, Knt. and Sheriff for Shropſhire 21 and 22 of Rich. II. who married Jocoia (who died 1420) daughter and coheir of John Lord de Boutetorte, of Weſlegh caſtle, in the county of . Sir Adam had by her two daughters; Margaret, wife of Sir Richard, ſon of Reginald de Motown, now Milton, in the county of Salop; and Joana, wife of William de Birmingham, in the county of Warwick.

Roger, the younger brother, married Jane, daughter and heir of Sir John Knightly, of Knightly in Staffordſhire, and had iſſue Joan, the wife of William Leigh, alias Lee, of Knightly.

Sir Richard Peſhall, Knt. 17 Edw. III. ſon and heir of Sir Adam, by Agnes, his ſecond wife, daughter and heir of John de Caverſwale, was Sheriff for Salop 15 Edw. III. (1337) and married Joana, daughter and heir of Reginald Chetwynd, of Chetwynd in Salop; by her Sir Richard had Sir Thomas, Knt. of Peſhall and Chetwynd, 4 Rich. II. (1381) who by his firſt wife, Philippa, daughter of Richard

Richard Beneytt, alias Benet de Boteſle, now Butley, had iſſue Richard and Nicholas.

By his ſecond wife, Alice, daughter of Roger Knightly, of Knightly in Staffordſhire, he left iſſue Humphry Peſhall, of Over-Tane and Knightly, father, by Matilda, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Swinnerton, Knt. of Richard, who by Alice, daughter of Robert Knightly, of Knoſal, alias Gowſal, in Staffordſhire, left iſſue Sir Humphry Peſhall, Knt. 4 Edw. IV. who married Agnes, daughter of Sir Robert Egerton, of Wrinehill in Staffordſhire, and was father of Sir Hugh Peſhall, of Knightly, Knt. 4 Hen. VII. and John, who ſettled in Derbyſhire, (whence the Peſals, Perſals, Purſhalls, &c. in thoſe parts); which Sir Hugh was father, by Iſabella, daughter of John Stanley, ſon of Sir Humphry, of Pipe in Staffordſhire, Knight for the body to King Hen. VII. of three daughters; 1. Catherine, wife of Sir John Blount, of Kinlet in Salop, by whom he had Hopton, Tayne and Knightly in Staffordſhire, and other lands in Shropſhire; 2. Iſabella, wife of R. Vane, alias Fane, of Tunbridge in Kent, progenitor to the Earls of Weſtmoreland and Darlington; 3. Joceſa, wife of Humphry Wolrech, of Dudmanſton in Salop. This Sir Hugh died anno 1488.

Richard and Nicholas, ſons of Sir Thomas Peſhall by his firſt wife, married temp. Hen. IV. the two daughters and coheirs of Hugh

de Malpas, alias Egerton, deſcended from the Barons of Malpas long before the conqueſt.

Richard, the eldeſt, of Chetwynd and Bellaport, by Margaret, the eldeſt daughter, left only two daughters; Iſabella, wife of Thomas le Groſvenor, Knt. and Jocoſa was wife of William Pigot, of Butley in Cheſhire, temp. Hen. VII.

Nicholas, the ſecond brother, married Helen, the ſecond and youngeſt daughter and coheir of the aforeſaid Hugh de Malpas, and had iſſue Sir Hugh, his ſon and heir, made a Knight at the battle of Redmore in Staffordſhire; which Sir Hugh, the firſt of the family that reſided at Hordeſly, alias Horſley, a ſeat in the pariſh of Eccleſhall, a mile ſouth of Peſhall, was Sheriff of Staffordſhire 4 Hen. VII. (1489); and by Julian his wife, and daughter of Sir Robert Corbet, of Morton Corbet-Caſtle in Salop, Knt. had, 1. Humphry; 2. Brereton; and three daughters. Mary, wife of Sir George Blount, of Kinlet; Jane, of William Chetwynd, of Salop; and Margaret, of Ralph Baſſet, of Blore in Staffordſhire. Humphry, Eſq; of Horſly, temp. Edw. VI. married Hellen, daughter and coheir of Humphry Swinerton, Lord of Swinerton-Caſtle, and of Hilton in Staffordſhire, by whom he had iſſue, 1. John; 2. Sir Richard, Knt. whoſe ſon, Henry, of London, Merchant, died S. P. 3. William, who had two ſons; 1. William, who by a daughter of Sir John

John Hugford, alias Hickford, of Glouceſterſhire, had iſſue John; Robert, who married Dorothy, daughter and heir of Edward Brereton, of Burſham in Denbighſhire; Humphry, who was firſt huſband to Lætitia, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Harcourt; Edward-Charles; Francis; and a daughter, Anne; 2. Sir Charles, Knt. from whoſe ſon, James, by a daughter of —— Morley, of Glynd in Suſſex, deſcended John, of Naples in Italy, Merchant.

John Peſhall, Eſq; ſon and heir, was of Checkly and Horſly; and married Catherine, (by others Helen,) daughter of Sir John Harcourt, of Stanton, in the county of Oxford, and had iſſue Richard, his ſon and heir; 2. Ralph, who was of Hopwood in Warwickſhire, and had three ſons, (1. Ralph, who had another Ralph, who died anno 1650; 2. Henry; 3. John;) 3. John, who had to wife Anne, daughter of Randle Brereton, of Malpas; 4. Thomas; and a daughter, Margaret, wife of —— Brereton, of Houghton in Cheſhire.

Richard, Eſq; the eldeſt, married Iſabel, daughter and heir of Thomas Rolleſton, of Rolleſton and Leigh in Staffordſhire, and had iſſue by her ſeven ſons and two daughters; 1. Thomas; 2. James, whoſe only daughter was married to —— Wyndſor; 3. Robert; 4. Edmund, of Bromley in Kent, who by Mary, daughter of Lancelot Bathurſt, Alder-

man of London, had iſſue Robert, of Lincoln's-Inn, London; Edmund, of Over, Cheſhire; Thomas; and a daughter, Mary; 5. Humphry, of Hallen, in Halys Owne, Salop, who married Joyce, only daughter and heir of Ralph Allen, of Hallen; and dying Sept. 3, 1560, was ſucceeded by John, his only ſon; who dying S. P. Apr. 11, 1589, and Joan, his only daughter, dying Oct. 3, 1590, unmarried, the eſtate paſſed by gift to his couſin, Lawrence, ſecond ſon of Thomas Peſhall, of Horſly; 6. John, who died in Barbary; 7. Simon, in Spain, whoſe ſon, John, was born in Spain. Elizabeth was wife of William Ridler; and Conſtantia, of Henry Langton.

Thomas, Eſq; the eldeſt, ſucceeded to the eſtate, reſided at Horſly, and by his wife, Joana, daughter and heir of Sir Edmund Phetiplace, of Bleſſilis Lee, in the county of Bucks, had iſſue, 1. John, born Feb. 22, baptized March 10, 1562; 2. Lawrence, born Aug. 19, baptized Sept. 1, 1563, of Hallen, as before, who married Joan, daughter of Richard Broughton, of Staffordſhire; and dying Sept. 23, 1632, had iſſue by her John, born April 3, baptized 17, 1591, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Williams, of Cornden in Glouceſterſhire; which John died Feb. 2, 1643, leaving iſſue by her John, born Sept. 21, baptized Oct. 3, 1616; who dying of a conſumption Aug. 21, 1645,

S. P.

S. P. the Hallen eſtate paſſed, at the will of John, deceaſed, to his couſin, Humphry, of the ſame name, of Halys Owne, and ſon of Sir John, the firſt Baronet, of Horſly; 3. Thomas, born Jan. 3, baptized 20, 1565, was of Checkly, and buried in Eccleſhall church Jan. 5, 1634; 4. Robert, born May 10, baptized 29, 1567, of Blore-Pipe in Staffordſhire, Eſq; who had only a daughter, Elizabeth, firſt wife of Sir Robert Boſvile, of Ainſford in Kent, re-married to Sir Humphry Stile, of Bockingham, Bart. in the ſame county, S. P. This Robert was buried Dec. 12, 1622, in Eccleſhall vault, with his anceſtors. 5. James, born Dec. 2, baptized 20, 1569; 6. Edmond, born July 7, baptized 23, 1572.

The father of theſe, Thomas, of Horſly, (called alſo Horſly-Hall,) Eſq; was buried in the ſame vault, Nov. 28, 1608.

John Peſhall, Eſq; of Horſly, ſon and heir, was created a Baronet 10 Jac. I. Nov. 25, 1612, and three years after was High Sheriff for Staffordſhire. He married, firſt, Anne, daughter of Ralph Selden, or Shelden, Eſq; of Beoly, or Beley, in the county of Worceſter, by whom he had ſix ſons and eight daughters, all born and baptized at Horſly-Hall.

1. Thomas, born April 3, baptized 26, 1596; 2. Humphry, born Nov. 1, baptized 15, 1599, was of Halys Owne and Halne in Salop; and married April 3, 1619, Mary,

daughter and heir of Richard Blount, of Rowley in Staffordſhire, by Jane, daughter of Richard Leighton, of Coates in Salop, ſecond ſon of George Blount, of Wiggington in Oxfordſhire, by Anne, third daughter of William Danvers, of Culworth in Northamptonſhire, of whom hereafter; 3. Ralph, born June 3, baptized 19, 1600, of Weſton in Staffordſhire, married Catherine, daughter of Francis Poole, of Minſhul in the ſame county, by whom were William and Charles; the latter of which was at the ſigning of his grandfather's will in 1641, and the former in his uncle Humphry's, anno 1650; 4. Sir William, Knt. born Oct. 7, baptized 20, 1601, was of Canwell in Staffordſhire, and married two wives, 1. Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Thimelby, of Canwell and Irmham in Lincolnſhire, by whom he had no iſſue; 2. Frances, daughter of Walter Lord Aſton, Lord Forfar in Scotland, and of Tixal in Staffordſhire, by whom were two ſons, John and William, who both died young; and a daughter, Anne, the ſecond wife of Lucas Taaf, Earl of Carlingford in Ireland, re-married to Randal Lord Dunfanny; 5. John, born July 12, baptized Aug. 1, 1606, married Bridget, daughter of Robert Knightly, of Off-Church in Warwickſhire, whoſe only daughter was wife of —— Ravenal; 6. Robert, born Dec. 2, baptized 22, 1608.

Of

Of the daughters, Elizabeth, born March 20, baptized April 9, 1593, was the wife of William Scott, of the Mote in Suſſex; Anne, born July 23, baptized Aug. 7, 1594, the wife of Sir Richard Fleetwood, Bart. of Colwich; Jane, born Aug. 10, baptized 28, 1597, wife of Richard Calvert, of Corkenham, or Corkerem in Staffordſhire; Margaret, born Aug. 13, baptized Sept. 3, 1598, the wife of Roger, (by ſome Richard) Brent, of Stoke in Glouceſterſhire; Dorothy, born Nov. 3, baptized 17, 1603, wife of William Sandford, of Perry-Hall in Warwickſhire; Katherine, born June 2, baptized 29, 1605, the ſecond wife of James Pool, of Pool in Cheſhire, Eſq; Philippa, born Sept. 1, baptized 27, 1607; Frances, born Aug. 20, baptized Sept. 12, 1609, the wife of John Sandford, of Seighford in Staffordſhire, re-married to Capt. Peter Blount, fourth ſon of Sir Walter, of Sodington, Bart.

Sir John's firſt lady, and mother of the above children, died March 30, 1613; and he died at Sugnal (the hall of Horſly having been burnt down ſome time before) Jan. 13, 1646, ætat. 84, and were both buried in the family vault in Eccleſhall church.

Thomas, Eſq; his eldeſt ſon, took to wife Bridget, daughter of William Stafford, of Blatherwick, in the county of Northampton; which Thomas dying V. P. left iſſue John, a minor, in 1641, and four daughters; 1. Bridget,

Bridget, born Sept. 3, baptized 30, 1623, the wife of George, ſon of William Maſſey, of Denfield in Roſthorn, Cheſhire; 2. Anne, born Feb. 2, baptized March 1, 1625, wife of Chriſtopher Hawley, of Staffordſhire; 3. Elizabeth, born Jan. 1, baptized 19, 1627, wife of Sir Robert Boſvile, of Biano, or Bianna, in Eccleſhall; 4. Lettice, born Oct. 3, baptized 13, 1629, wife of John Barbour, or Barber, of Flaſhbrook in Staffordſhire.

Which Sir John Peſhall, Bart. (anno 1646, at the death of his grandfather,) married in 1660, Frances, daughter of Col. Thomas Leigh, of Adlington in Cheſhire, and was ſucceeded anno 1701 by Sir Thomas, his only ſon and heir, who died at Great Sugnal, and was buried in the family vault Feb. 24, 1712, having had iſſue by a daughter of —— Metcalf, Anne, who died unmarried; and John, who married Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Lord Colepeper; and dying V. P. was buried July 3, 1706, with his anceſtors; having had two ſons, Thomas, baptized Aug. 18, 1691, and another ſon, who both died young, and three daughters; 1. Frances, baptized Sept. 16, 1693, married Thomas Ireland, of Salop; 2. Charlotte, baptized March 7, 1696, died young; 3. Arabella, baptized 1702, the ſecond lady of the Right Hon. John Campbel, Viſcount Glenorchy, and now Earl of Breadalbin in Scotland; ſhe died at Bath, and

and was buried in the family vault at Eccleſhall Sept. 10, 1762.

The branch of the firſt Baronet, Sir John Peſhall, of Horſly, being extinct, the poſterity of Humphry, of Hallen, or Halne, by Mary Blount, ſecond ſon of Sir John, has right to ſucceed to this title. This Humphry Peſhall, called as before, had iſſue by her, 1. John, born Jan. 7, baptized 21, 1620; 2. Lawrence, born Feb. 10, baptized 12, 1621, of Norton and Rowleye in Staffordſhire. He married Jan. 2, 1764, Mary, daughter of Richard Fowler, of Harnage in Salop, and died Jan. 12, 1661, having had two ſons; 1. John, born Oct. 20, baptized Nov. 1, 1642, of Whitley in Salop; 2. Henry, born June 11, baptized 27, 1644, called Perſall, of Edgbaſton, and two daughters; Mary, born Oct. 1, baptized 17, 1645, the wife of Henry Skipwith, of Tipton in Staffordſhire; and Jane, born Dec. 9, baptized 28, 1647, wife of Thomas Chetwode, of Painſly in Staffordſhire; 3. Humphry, born April 3, baptized 26, 1623. The father of theſe died of a fever, and was buried in Chelſea church, with this inſcription over him: M. S. Humfredi Peſhall de Halne Par. Halys Owne Salop. fil. Dni, Johis. de Horſly Staff. Bti. obt. Febre Londini Julij 12°. 1650. Æt. 51. et ux Mariæ fil. Rici Blount de Rowleye Staff. & Janæ Leighton de Coates Salop. tres filios reliq. ſupſtes. Johanne, Laurentiæ & Humfredi.

He

He was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon, John, of Halne, who married Sept. 10, 1644, Helena, daughter of George Bathurſt, of Howthorp in Northamptonſhire, who died an. ſeq. S. P. He took for his ſecond wife, Aug. 17, 1646, Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Dolman, of Clent in Staffordſhire, by Anne, daughter and coheir of William and Jenet Philips, of Picton in Wales, ſon of John Dolman de Eod. by Elizabeth, daughter of William Goſtwick, of Willington in Bedfordſhire, by whom he was father of 1. Mary, born May 11, baptized Nov. 3, 1648, wife of William Holmer, of Holmer-Hill in Worceſterſhire, Gent. 2. John, born Oct. 3, 1649, died at Oxford, and was buried there Aug. 30, 1667; 3. Ralph, born June 10, died July 7, 1650; 4. Thomas, born June 15, bapt. 27, 1652; 5. Elizabeth, born April 5, baptized 15, 1654, married to John Sanders, of Tardbich, Clerk; 6. Sarah, born March 10, baptized 16, 1656, married to Mr. Wm. Robinſon, of Hales, whoſe ſon, Robert, died at London; 7. Lydia, born July 17, baptized Aug. 6, 1659, married Mr. Robert Bloomer, of Colman-Hill, in Hales, Salop; re-married to Mr. Dudley, of Dudley in Worceſterſhire. The mother of theſe died June 29, 1699; and John, the father, died of a fever at Halne, called alſo Haune, March 1, 1670, and was buried the 6th following in the church of Hales, with this inſcription: Johnes Perſall fil.

ſil. Humphri. de Halne huj. Par. & de Horſly Hall in Staff. obt. Mar. 1. 1670. Æt. 50. ux 1a Helena Bathurſt de Howthorp pre mortua eſt. 2da Maria Dolman de Clent & Lib. Maria, Tho. Eliz. Sara & Lydia ſupervixere.

Thomas, his only ſon, ſucceeded him. He contracted a marriage with Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Grove, of Haſbury in Hales, by Mary Prince, of Moreton in Staffordſhire, daughter of Richard Prince, of Clungenford in Salop, ſon of William Grove de Eod. by Elizabeth, daughter of Humphry Wyndham, of Dunravon in Glamorganſhire, Wales, by whom he had iſſue two ſons; 1. John, born June 24, 1688, who died young; 2. Thomas, born June 9, 1694. The father of theſe, Sir Thomas, Bart. jure hæredits. (the laſt Sir Thomas Peſhall, Bart. of Sugnal in Staffordſhire, having quitted his life and title together, in his line, anno 1712,) died at Halne, called Hawn, 20 March, and was buried the 22d following, anno 1714, in the 63d year of his age. His relict re-married with Edward Cartwright, of Womburne in Staffordſhire, and lies buried in that churchyard.

Thomas, his only ſon and heir, married April 15, 1714, Anne, daughter and coheir of Samuel Sanders, Eſq; of Maieux, in Omberſly pariſh, Worceſterſhire, by Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Higgens, Gent. of Haſbery, by Mary, daughter and heir of Richard

Richard Egerton, ſon of Rowland, of Cheadle in Staffordſhire; and Anne, daughter of Thomas Winford, a younger ſon of John, of Worceſterſhire, ſon of John Higgins, of Eod, by Jane, daughter of John Whitwich, of Berks. Their iſſue was, 1. Elizabeth, born Jan. 30, 1714; 2. Thomas, born July 5, 1716, died S. P. and lies buried with his anceſtors in Hales church; 3. John; 4. Saunders, born March 25, 1720; 5. Samuel, born Oct. 18, 1726; theſe two laſt died, and were buried at St. John's Town in Antigua; the firſt Sept. 10, 1754; the other Nov. 18, 1753.

The father of theſe departed this life Sept. 14, 1752, aged 65, and lies buried in the church of Hales.

John, the only ſon remaining, and in holy orders, was born at Halne, now Hawn, Jan. 27, 1718, and married July 12, 1753, Mary, daughter and coheir of James Allen, Vicar of Thaxted, ſon of John, Vicar of Wetherſfield, both in Eſſex, by Frances, daughter and heir of Joſeph Freman, of Northampton, ſon of John, by Anne, daughter of Samuel Marrow, of Berkſwell in Warwickſhire; which James Allen married Anne, daughter of Peter Peers, Merchant, by Mary, daughter and heir of William Serle, Eſq; of the Park-Gate, and Priſcilla, daughter of William Hervey, all of Bardfield in Eſſex, ſon of John Serle, of Eod, by Elizabeth-Anne, daughter of Sir Benjamin Tychborne, of Rickmanſworth

manſworth in Berks; by whom he has had iſſue the following, all born and baptized in Trinity church, in Guildford, Surry;

Thomas, born Aug. 31, baptized Sept. 24, 1757;

John, born Dec. 23, 1758; baptized Feb. 21, 1759;

Sparry, born Jan. 10, baptized Feb. 6, 1760;

Samuel, born Aug. 28, baptized Sept. 22, 1761;

Elizabetha-Maria, born July 26, baptized Aug. 24, 1763;

Anna-Maria, born Nov. 22, 1764, baptized Feb. 26, 1765.

Thomas, the eldeſt, died Jan. 6, 1764, and was buried in Trinity church in Guildford, having over him the following inſcription:

Sacred to the memory of Thomas, eldeſt ſon of John Peſhall, Clerk, of this place, and Bart. who died Jan. 6, 1764.

Alſo Anna-Maria, ſecond daughter of the above, departed her life Aug. 3, 1765, aged nine months.

ARMS. Argent, a croſs jeſſant of fleurs-de-lis, ſable; in a canton, azure, a wolf's head eraſed, argent, (being the arms of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Cheſter;) in an eſcutcheon of augmentation, argent, a lion rampant double tailed, gules, and ducally crowned, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a boar's head couped, gules, crined and tuſked, or, and langued, azure.

CHIEF RESIDENCE. In the city of Oxford.

PETTUS, of RACKHEATH, NORFOLK.

THomas Pettus, an eminent Merchant of Norwich, was father of John, whoſe ſon and heir, Thomas, had four ſons; of whom Sir John Pettus, Knt. was his eldeſt ſon and heir, and father of Sir Auſtin Pettus. Knt. married, firſt, Mary, daughter of Henry Vylett, of Lynn in Norfolk, Gent. by whom he had

1 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who for his laudable zeal and loyalty in the great rebellion, was created a Baronet Sept, 23, 1641. He married firſt Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Knyvett, Knt. by whom he had ſix ſons. His ſecond lady was Anne, daughter of Arthur Everard, Eſq; Sir Thomas died Nov. 21, 1654, and was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who leaving no male iſſue, the title and eſtate deſcended to his eldeſt ſurviving brother,

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Mary, daughter and coheir of Nicholas Burwell, of Grey's-Inn, Eſq; by whom he had iſſue Sir Horatio, his ſucceſſor; John, Robert, Charles, Frances, Mary, Elizabeth, Charlotte, and Anne. He died Oct. 25, 1698, being ſucceeded by

4 *Bart.* Sir Horatio, his eldeſt ſon, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Meeres, Knt. and by her had iſſue; 1. Thomas, who died in his father's life-time; Sir John and Sir Horatio, ſucceſſively Barts. Mary, married to Leonard Batchelor, of Norwich,

Gent. Elizabeth, who died an infant; and Anna-Maria. Sir Horatio died March 9, 1730-1, and was ſucceeded in dignity and eſtate by his eldeſt ſurviving ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir John, who leaving no male iſſue, was ſucceeded by his only brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir Horatio, who is the preſent Baronet. He married Rebecca, daughter of Edmund Prideux, of Padſtow in Cornwall, Eſq; ſon of Humphry Prideaux, D. D. late Dean of Norwich, by whom he has no male iſſue.

ARMS, Gules, a feſs between three annulets, argent.

CREST. Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi lion rampant, ermine, vulned proper, and holding a piece of a ſpear, proper.

SEAT. At Rackheath in Norfolk.

PEYTON, of ISELHAM, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

THIS family, as the learned Camden obſerves, is derived from the Uffords, Earls of Suffolk, deſcended from William Malet, a Norman Baron, who received from the Conqueror many lordſhips and manors; and, among others, thoſe of Sibton and Peyton hall in Suffolk.

Sir John Peyton (knighted by James I. was Lord of Peyton-Hall, &c. Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdonſhires 35 Elizabeth, and one of the Knights for Cambridgeſhire 35 Elizabeth and 1 Jas. I. alſo Sheriff the next year; and in the 9th of that reign, on May

22,

22, was among the first that was admitted into the new order of Baronets.

By his wife, Alice, daughter of Sir Edward Osborne, Knt. Lord Mayor of London, and ancestor to the present Duke of Leeds, he had five sons and six daughters.

2 *Bart.* Sir Edward, his eldest son, whose first wife, was Matilda, daughter of Robert Livesay, Esq; by whom he had three sons and a daughter. His second lady was Jane, daughter of Sir James Calthorp, Knt. by whom he had one son, Thomas, who married Elizabeth daughter of Sir William Yelverton, Bart. and had four sons, of whom Charles, the third, was father of Sir Yelverton, hereafter mentioned.

His third lady was Dorothy, daughter of Mr. Edward Ball, by whom he had two sons, Edward and Joseph.

Sir Edward died in 1657, and was succeeded by his eldest son by the first venter.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who had two wives; first, a daughter of Sir Edward Bellingham, by whom he had no issue; secondly, the daughter of —— Hobart, by whom he had three sons; 1. Edward, who died young; 2. Sir John his successor; 3. Thomas, who died unmarried; also one daughter, Martha, married to George Duncombe, Esq; Sir John died 1666, and was succeeded by

4 *Bart.* Sir John, his only surviving son, who first married the daughter of Mr. Newman, secondly,

secondly, the daughter of Mr. Lloyd; thirdly, Mrs. Rebecca Williams; but dying without issue was succeeded by his cousin,

5 *Bart.* Sir Yelverton, who was eldest son of Charles, third son of Thomas, only son of Sir Edward by his second venter. He married Flora, daughter of Philip Facy, Gent. but died without issue.

Sir John Peyton is the present Baronet; but having received no account of either branch of this family, which is very numerous, cannot ascertain the descents.

ARMS. Sable, a cross engrailed, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a griffin sejant, coward.

MOTTO. Patior potior.

PEYTON, of DODINGTON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

THE first Baronet of this branch of the family was Sir John, who dying without issue male, the title became extinct.

His brother, Algernon, was likewise created a Baronet March 21, 1666. He married Frances, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Sewster, Knt. and was succeeded by

Sir Sewster, his only son, who married Anne, daughter of George Dashwood, Esq; by whom he had two sons; 1. Sir Thomas, his successor; 2. Henry, who died unmarried 1741; and four daughters. He died Dec. 18, 1717, and lies buried in the chancel of Doddington church.

Sir

A.B. Sir Thomas, his ſon and heir, married the only daughter of Thomas Skevington, Eſq; He was Sheriff of Cambridgeſhire 1743.

ARMS and CREST. As Peyton of Iſelham, with a creſcent for difference.

MOTTO. Patior potior.

SEATS. At Hackbich-Hall, Emneth, and Denver, all in Norfolk; and Doddington in Cambridgeſhire.

PHILIPPS, of PICTON CASTLE, PEMBROKESHIRE.

THIS family, which is of great antiquity in South Wales, is lineally deſcended from Cadifor ap Colhoyn, who from his large eſtate was called the Great.

Sir John the firſt Baronet of this family, was ſo created Nov. 9, 1621. He married Anne, daughter and coheir of Sir John Perrot, (Lord Deputy of Ireland, and Privy Councellor to Queen Elizabeth) by whom he had twelve children.

2 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his eldeſt ſon, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Eraſmus Dryden, Bart. by whom he had one ſon and a daughter.

3 *Bart.* Sir Eraſmus, his ſon and heir, who firſt married Lady Cicely, daughter of Thomas Finch, Earl of Winchelſea, by whom he had a ſon, who died young; and one daughter. His ſecond lady was Catherine, daughter and coheir of the Hon. Edw. d'Arcy, by whom

whom he had ſeveral children. He was Cuſtos Rotulorum of the county of Pembroke, and was ſucceeded in that office, as well as in dignity and eſtate, 18 Jan. 1696, by

4 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſurviving ſon, who married Mary, daughter and heir of Anthony Smith, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and three daughters, and departing this life Jan. 5, 1736, was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir Eraſmus, his eldeſt ſon, who was Member for Haverford-Weſt, in four parliaments, and was unfortunately drowned by a fall from his horſe in the river Avon, near Bath, Oct. 15, 1743; and dying unmarried, the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who at his brother's death was Member for Carmarthen, for which place he was re-elected in 1744, having been appointed a Commiſſioner of Trade and Plantations, which office he reſigned in March 1745; in 1754 he was elected Member for Petersfield; in 1761 was choſen Knt. of the Shire for the county of Pembroke; and ſworn one of his Majeſty's Privy Council 10 July, 1763. He died June 23, 1764, leaving one ſon, his ſucceſſor, and three daughters; Mary, Catherine, and Joice, who are unmarried.

7 *Bart.* Sir Richard, his only ſon and heir alſo ſucceeded his father in Parliament, and is re-elected Knight of the Shire for the county of Pembroke. He married June 2,

1764,

1764, to Miss Philipps, of Pentipark in Pembrokeshire, but has no issue.

ARMS. Argent a lion rampant, sable, ducally gorg'd and chain'd, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion, as in the arms.

MOTTO. Ducit amor patriæ.

SEAT. At Picton Castle, and Trellayne, in Pembrokeshire.

PILE, of COMPTON, BERKSHIRE.

THIS is a very ancient family, having been seated in this county many centuries, and several of them have had the honour of knighthood conferred upon them for their loyalty, justice, and valour

Sir Francis (eldest son of Sir Gabriel Pile, Knt.) was for his repeated services to his sovereign created a Baronet Sept. 12, 1628. He married a daughter of Sir Francis Popham, Knt. by whom he had three sons; 1. Sir Francis; 2. Sir Seymour; 3. Gabriel; and three daughters. He died Nov. 1, 1635, and was succeeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis, his eldest son, who first married Mary, daughter of Samuel Dunch, Esq; secondly, to the only daughter of Dr. John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells; but leaving no male issue, the title descended to his brother,

3 *Bart.*

3 *Bart.* Sir Seymour, whoſe lady was Elizabeth, ſecond daughter of Sir Henry Moore, of Fawley, Bart. by whom he had two ſons and one daughter.

4 *Bart.* Sir Francis, his eldeſt ſon and ſucceſſor, who took to wife Frances, daughter of Sir Bulſtrode Whitlocke, Knt. and had iſſue two ſons and two daughters.

5 *Bart.* Sir Seymour, his eldeſt ſon, who married Jane, only daughter of John Lawford, Eſq; by whom he had one ſon and one daughter.

6 *Bart.* Sir Seymour, only ſon and ſucceſſor, married ——, and died May 4, 1761, being ſucceeded by his ſon,

7 *Bart.* Sir Seymour, who is a minor.

ARMS. Argent, a croſs between four nails, gules.

CREST. In a Marquis's coronet, a pelican vulning herſelf, proper.

SEAT. At Axford, in Wiltſhire.

PLAYTERS, of SOTTERLEY, SUFFOLK.

THIS family hath been of good antiquity in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as appears by old deeds and records relating to the family.

Sir Thomas was High Sheriff of Suffolk 1605; knighted Oct. 19, 1606; and created a Baronet Aug. 13, 1623. He married, firſt, Anne, daughter of Sir William Swan, Knt. by whom he had Sir William, his ſucceſſor; Tho-

mas and Elizabeth, who died infants; and Frances. His ſecond Lady was Anne, daughter of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. by whom he had ſeveral children; and dying 1638 was ſucceeded by

2 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, who married Frances, daughter and heir to Chriſtopher Le Grys, Eſq; by whom he had an only ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Thomas, who was High Sheriff of Suffolk 1646. He married Rebecca, daughter and coheir of Thomas Chapman, Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue; and dying at Meſſina in Sicily, 1651, was ſucceeded by his uncle,

4 *Bart.* Sir Lyonel, ſon of the firſt Sir Thomas by the ſecond venter. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Warner, Gent. and had iſſue, Sir John, Sir Lyonel, and three daughters.

5 *Bart.* Sir John, who had two wives, but no iſſue, whereupon the title and eſtate deſcended to his brother,

6. *Bart.* Sir Lyonel, who married Martha, daughter of Talmaſh Caſtle, Eſq; and died 1699, being ſucceeded by

7. *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, who is the preſent Baronet. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Felton, Eſq; but has no male iſſue living.

ARMS. Bendy vavey of ſix, argent and azure.

CREST. On a wreath, a falcon looking backward

backward, rouſant, argent, winged azure, beak'd, legged, and bellied, or.

SEAT. At Sotterley-Hall, Suffolk.

POLE, of SHUTE, DEVONSHIRE.

THE firſt of this family advanced to the dignity of a Baronet was Sir John, created Sept. 12, 1628. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Howe, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons; 1. Sir Wm. 2. Sir Courtenay; 3. John, who died young; alſo three daughters.

Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, was knighted, and died in his father's life time. He married two wives, but leaving no male iſſue, the title of Bart. deſcended on his father's death to

2 *Bart.* Sir Courtenay, the ſecond ſon of Sir John, who was Member of Parliament for Honiton 13 Car. II. and High Sheriff of the county 1668. He married Urith, daughter of —— Shapcote, Eſq; by whom he had two ſons; Sir John; and Courtenay, who died young; alſo three daughters. Sir Courtenay died April 25, 1695, and was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir John, his only ſurviving ſon, who was Member in ſeveral Parliaments. He married Anne, daughter of Sir William Morice, Knt. and had by her four ſons; Sir William, John, Charles, and Carolus; and four daughters, who all died young, except Urith, married to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart.

4 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldeſt ſon, who was elected for the borough of Newport 13 William III. In 1712 he was elected Knight of the Shire for the county of Devon; in 1714 was conſtituted Maſter of the Houſehold to Queen Anne, which place he held till her death. He married a daughter of Mr. Warren, by whom he left one ſon, Sir John; and one daughter; and dying Dec. 31, 1741, was ſucceeded by

5 *Bart.* Sir John, who married, firſt, the daughter of —— Mills, Eſq; ſecondly, to the daughter of —— Palmer, of Comb-Rawleigh in Devonſhire, Eſq; and dying Feb. 19, 1760, was ſucceeded by

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who is the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. As Poole, of Poole.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion's gamb, coup'd and erect, gules, arm'd, or.

SUPPORTERS. On the dexter ſide a ſtag, gules, attir'd and ungul'd, or; on the ſiniſter a griffin, azure, arm'd, and ducally gorg'd, or.

MOTTO. Pollet virtus.

SEAT. Shute, Tallaton, Collyton-Houſe, and Colomb-Caſtle, all in Devonſhire.

POOLE, of POOLE, CHESHIRE.

THIS is a very antient family, and the ſtem of many eminent branches; they are denominated from the lordſhip of Poole, in the hundred of Wirrall, and county of Cheſter.

Sir

Sir James, the firſt Baronet, was advanced to this dignity Oct. 25, 1677, and on failure of male iſſue of his body lawfully begotten, to his brother William, and his male iſſue.

Which Sir James married firſt to Anne, daughter of Thomas Eyre, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons; 1. John, who died young; 2. James, who left no iſſue; 3. Sir Francis, of whom hereafter. The daughter, Anne, married Robert Molineux, of Lancaſhire, Eſq; His ſecond lady was Anne, daughter of —— Kirkham, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons and three daughters. The ſons were William and Thomas, who died young; and Rowland, who left no male iſſue. His 3d lady was Frances, daughter and coheir of Major-General Randolph Egerton, of Betley in Staffordſhire, (relict of Sir John Corbet, of Stoke and Aderley in Salop, Bart.) but by her had no iſſue.

2 *Bart.* Sir Francis, whoſe lady Frances, was daughter to Hen. Pelham, of Lewes in Suſſex, Eſq; brother to the late Lord Pelham, by whom he had two ſons ſucceſſively Baronets; and one daughter, Frances, married Oct. 6, 1767, to the Rt. Hon. Henry Temple, Lord Viſcount Palmerſtone. Sir Francis, was elected Repreſentative for Lewes in Suſſex in 1743, and died Feb. 15, 1763, being ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

3 *Bart.* Sir Henry, who was appointed one of the Commiſſioners of the Exciſe 1763, and by a new commiſſion on Aug. 17, 1765. He

died July 8, 1767, without iſſue, being ſucceeded by his brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Ferdinand, who now enjoys the title and eſtate.

ARMS. Azure, ſemee of fleurs-de-lis, or, a lion rampant, argent.

CREST. In a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, argent.

SEATS. At Poole in Cheſhire; and the Friery in Lewes, Suſſex.

PRIDEAUX, of NETHERTON, DEVONSHIRE.

THIS family is deſcended from Paganus de Prideaux, who was ſeized of Prideaux Caſtle, in the county of Cornwall, at the time of the Norman Conqueſt.

Sir Edmund, the firſt Baronet of this family, was advanced to this dignity July 17, 1622, and had three wives; firſt, Bridget, daughter of Sir John Chicheſter, Knt. by whom he had three daughters; ſecondly, Catherine, daughter of Piers Edgecumbe, Eſq; by whom he left Sir Peter, his ſucceſſor; and Edmund. His third Lady was Mary, daughter of Richard Reyneld, Eſq; by whom he left no iſſue.

2 *Bart.* Sir Peter, married Suſanna, daughter of Sir Anthony Powlett, Knt. and dying in 1682, was ſucceeded by

3 *Bart.* Sir Peter, his only ſurviving ſon, who married Lady Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Bevil Granville, Knt. by whom he had four ſons and ſeveral daughters; and dying in Nov. 1705, was ſucceeded by

4 *Bart.*

4 *Bart.* Sir Edmund, his eldeſt ſon, who had three wives; firſt, Suſanna, daughter of James Winſtanley, Eſq; by whom he had Sir Edmund, his ſucceſſor; Peter who died without male iſſue; and a daughter, Suſanna. His ſecond Lady was Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of George Saunderſon, Eſq; by whom he had Sir John, hereafter mentioned. By his third wife, Mary, daughter of Spencer Vincent, Eſq; he had no iſſue; and dying Feb. 1719, was ſucceeded by his eldeſt ſon,

5 *Bart.* Sir Edmund, who married two wives; but had no male iſſue, whereupon the title (at his death, on Feb. 26, 1728-9) deſcended to his half brother,

6 *Bart.* Sir John, who married Anne, daughter of John Lord Viſc. Liſburne, and has iſſue.

ARMS. Argent, a Chevron, ſable, over all a label of three files, gules.

CREST. On a cap of dignity, a Saracen's head in profile, coup'd at the ſhoulders.

SEAT. At Netherton in Devonſhire.

PRINGLE, of LONDON.

THE preſent Sir John Pringle, Bart. was advanced to this dignity June 1766. He is deſcended from a good family in Scotland, was brought up at the univerſity of Edinburgh, where he was Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy; in June, 1745, he was appointed Phyſician to his Royal Highneſs William Duke of Cumberland, and Phyſician to the Hoſpital of the

forces

forces in Flanders; in Feb. 1746, was appointed Phyſician to the Hoſpital for ſoldiers near Hyde Park, London; in April, 1749, appointed Phyſician in ordinary to the Duke of Cumberland; in 1761, made Phyſician to her Majeſty's houſehold; and on June 7, 1763, appointed Phyſician in Ordinary to her Majeſty, and is a Fellow of the Royal Society. He married April 14, 1752, to Charlotte, 2d daughter of Dr. Oliver, an eminent Phyſician at Bath.

ARMS. Azure, three eſcallops, argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a ſaltire, argent, within a garland of Lawrel proper, over it a ſcroll inſcribed, Coronet fides.

CHIEF RESIDENCE. In Pall-Mall, London.

PROCTOR, of LANGLEY, NORFOLK.

THE preſent Sir William-Beauchamp Proctor was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet 20 Feb. 1744; was appointed Col. of the Eaſt. Battal. of the Middleſex Militia in 1759; was elected one of the Knights Companions of the moſt noble order of the Bath March 1761, and inſtalled May 26 following; is one of the Commiſſioners for the Lieutenancy of the city of London; a Director of the Million Bank; one of the Vice Preſidents of the Weſtminſter Infirmany, and the Middleſex and St. Luke's Hoſpitals. He firſt married the daughter of——, by whom he had ſeveral children; ſecondly to the daughter of—— Johnſon, Eſq; by whom he had a daughter, born Mar. 26, 1763.

ARMS.

ARMS. Firſt and fourth, argent, a chevron between three Martlets, ſable, by the name of Proctor; ſecond and third, gules, a feſs between ſix Billets, (three and three barways) or, by the name of Beauchamp.

CREST. On a wreath, a mount proper, thereon a greyhound ſejant, argent, ſpotted, ſable and plain collar'd, or.

SUPPORTERS. Dexter, a Tyger, or, vulned on the ſhoulder proper; ſiniſter, a greyhound, ſpotted and collar'd as the creſt.

MOTTO. Tousjours fidelle.

SEAT. At Tottenham, in Middleſex.

PRICE, of JAMAICA.

CHarles Price, Eſq; of the vale of Luidas, in the pariſh of St. John, in the Iſland of Jamaica, was father to

Sir Charles, the preſent Baronet, who was a Gentleman-Commoner of Trinity-College, in the Univerſity of Oxford; from whence he returned to the Iſland of Jamaica, for which he was afterwards appointed Speaker of the Aſſembly, and advanced to the dignity of a Baronet, by letters patent, Auguſt 13, 1768, by the name of Sir Charles Price, of Roſe-Hall, in the pariſh of St. Thomas, in the Iſland of Jamaica.

ARMS. Sable, a chevron erminois, between the ſpears heads proper, their points ſanguinated.

CREST. On a wreath, or and ſable, a dragon's head, vert, eras'd, gules, holding in its mouth

mouth a ſiniſter hand, coup'd at the wriſt and bleeding, proper.

SEAT. At Roſe-Hall in Jamaica.

PRYCE, of NEW TOWN, MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

THIS family is of great antiquity, being deſcended from Elyſtann Gloderidd, Earl of Hereford, in the reign of King Athelſtan, whoſe deſcendants are particularly mentioned by the Welſh genealogiſts.

The firſt of this family advanced to the Baronetage was Sir John, on Aug. 15, 1628. He married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Pryſe, Knt. and was ſucceeded by his only ſurviving ſon,

2 *Bart.* Sir Matthew, who married Jane, daughter of Henry Vaughan, Eſq; by whom he had three ſons, Sir John, Sir Vaughan, and Edward; and two daughters.

3 *Bart.* Sir John, who died without male iſſue (ſurviving) and was ſucceeded by his next brother,

4 *Bart.* Sir Vaughan, who by his wife, Anne, daughter of Sir John Powell, Knt. had iſſue five ſons; Sir John his ſucceſſor; Arthur; Matthew; Edward and Vaughan; which laſt three died young; alſo one daughter, Mary, who died unmarried.

5 *Bart.* Sir John, his eldeſt ſon, who married, firſt, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Powell, of Broadway in Carmarthenſhire, Bart. by whom he had one ſon, John-

Powell;

Powell; and a daughter, Diana. His ſecond Lady was Mary, eldeſt daughter of Mr. John Morris, by whom he had two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth. His third lady was the relict of Roger Jones, of Buckland in Brecknockſhire, Eſq; and dying on 28 Oct. 1761, was ſucceeded by his only ſon,

6 *Bart.* Sir John-Powell Pryce, the preſent Baronet.

ARMS. Gules, a lion rampant reguardant, or.

CREST. On a wreath, a lion, as in the arms.

MOTTO. Avi numerantur avorum.

SEAT. At New Town, in Montgomeryſhire.

PYNSENT, of ERTHFONT, in WILTSHIRE.

THIS family is deſcended from John Pynſent, father of John, of Chudleigh, in Devonſhire; whoſe eldeſt ſon, John, was of Carleton Curliew in Leiceſterſhire, Eſq; one of the Prothonotaries of the Court of Common-Pleas, and died without male iſſue. Humphry, the ſecond, and Robert, the youngeſt ſons died S. P. but William, the third ſon of the abovementioned John, of Chudleigh, married Anne, daughter and coheir of John Launcelot, Citizen of London, by whom he left an only ſon,

1 *Bart.* Sir William, who was heir to his uncle, the Prothonotary, and was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet Sept. 13, 1687, and Sheriff of Wilts 1694. He married Patience, daughter

daughter of John Bond, Esq; Alderman of London, by whom he had four sons and three daughters, viz. Sir William, his successor; Lancelot; John; and Robert, who was Deputy Clerk of the Crown, and died Sept. 19, 1738; Patience, Anne, and Elizabeth.

2 *Bart.* Sir William, his eldest son and heir, married Mary, daughter and coheir of Thomas Jennings, of Burton in Somersetshire, Esq; by whom he had Sir William, his successor, and two daughters, Mary and Leonoria; one of whom married —— Dudley, Esq; and died April 24, 1762. Sir William was High Sheriff of the county in 1742, and died 15 June, 1754, being succeeded by his only son,

3 *Bart.* Sir William, who dying without issue, left the family estate (by his will) to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, now Earl of Chatham; but was succeeded in the title by his nephew,

4 *Bart.* Sir Robert, (descended from a younger son of the first Baronet,) who is in holy orders, and was presented to a living in Ireland in Oct. 1767.

ARMS. Gules, a chevron engraild, between three mullets, argent.

CREST. On a wreath, a single wing, charged with a shield of the arms.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.

MVSEVM BRITANNICVM